

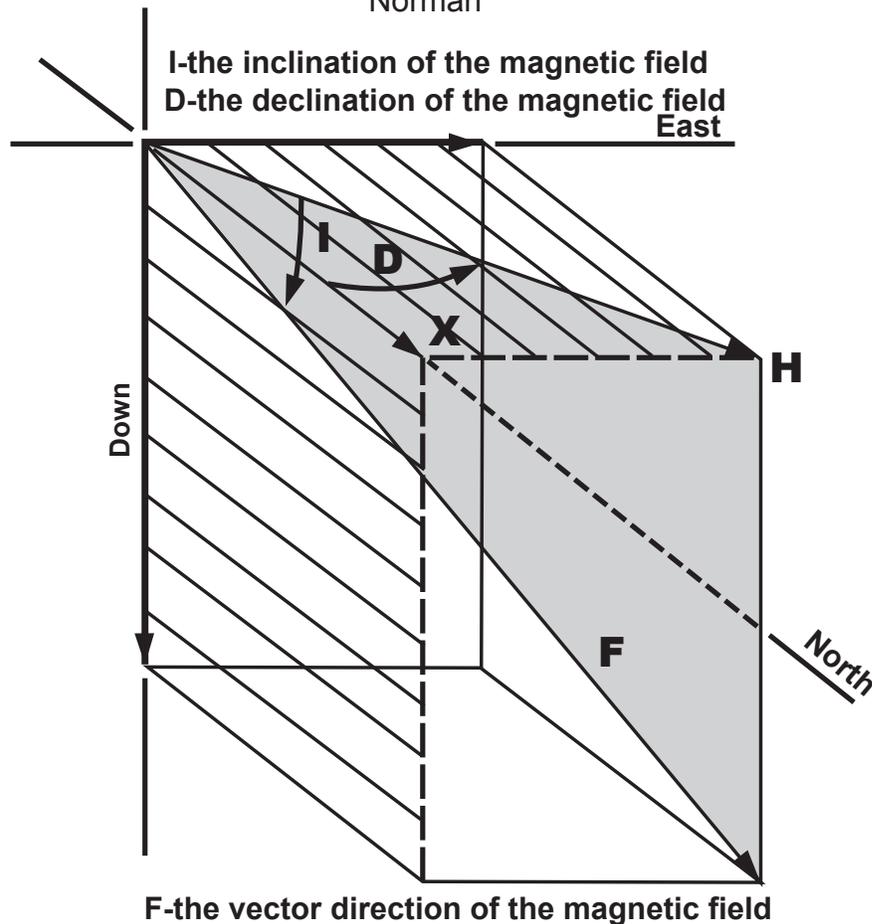


Oklahoma Geological Survey
G. RANDY KELLER, *Interim Director*

Special Publication 2008-2
ISSN 0275-0929

Geomagnetic Results, Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology, United States and Mesoamerica, including Archaeomagnetic Data and Time Assignments

Robert L. Dubois, Emeritus¹
School of Geology and Geophysics
University of Oklahoma
Norman



Sponsored by:
Oklahoma Geological Survey

The University of Oklahoma
Norman
2008

SPECIAL PUBLICATION SERIES

The Oklahoma Geological Survey's Special Publication series is designed to bring timely geologic information to the public quickly and economically. Review and editing of this material has been minimized in order to expedite publication, and author-prepared illustrations have been used throughout.

CONTENTS

Abstract	1
Introduction.....	1
Procedures and Initial Laboratory Study.....	3
Geographic Location of Sample Sites	8
Archaeomagnetic Data Tables.....	8
Archaeomagnetic Results.....	8
The Southwest (United States).....	9
Nonaxial Field, the Southwest.....	10
The Midcontinent.....	11
North America, Samples Older Than A.D. 500.....	12
Mesoamerica.....	13
South America.....	13
Archaeomagnetic Chronology.....	13
Discussion of Archaeomagnetic Results.....	14
Geomagnetic Declination and Inclination for Lat 32°–40°N., Long 80°–114°W., North America, A.D. 200–1965.....	15
Summary	16
Acknowledgments	17
References Cited	19
Appendix:	
Explanation of the Archaeomagnetic Data Tables	21
Appendix 1. Northern Arizona and Adjacent Areas	23
Appendix 2. Southern Arizona	43
Appendix 3. Northwestern New Mexico (excluding Chaco Canyon) and Adjacent Areas	66
Appendix 4. Chaco Canyon, Northwestern New Mexico, with Explanatory Text by Thomas C. Windes	81
Appendix 5. Northeastern New Mexico and Adjacent Areas	165
Appendix 6. Southern New Mexico and Adjacent Areas	199
Appendix 7. The Western Midcontinent	205
Appendix 8. The Northeastern Midcontinent	217
Appendix 9. The Southeastern Midcontinent	214
Appendix 10. Mesoamerica	275
Appendix 11. South America	307
Appendix 12. Miscellaneous Sites	315

TABLES

Table 1.—Major Structural Provinces.....	319
--	-----

FIGURES

Figure 1.....	319
Figure 2.....	319
Figure 3.....	320
Figure 4.....	320
Figure 5.....	320
Figure 6.....	320
Figure 7.....	321
Figure 8.....	321
Figure 9.....	321
Figure 10.....	322
Figure 11.....	322
Figure 12.....	322
Figure 13.....	322
Figure 14.....	323
Figure 15.....	323
Figure 16.....	323
Figure 17.....	323
Figure 18.....	324
Figure 19.....	324
Figure 20.....	325
Figure 21.....	325
Figure 22.....	325
Figure 23.....	326
Figure 24.....	326
Figure 25.....	326
Figure 26.....	326
Figure 27.....	327

Figure 28.....	327
Figure 29.....	327
Figure 30.....	328
Figure 31.....	328
Figure 32.....	329
Figure 33.....	329
Figure 34.....	329
Figure 35.....	330
Figure 36.....	330
Figure 37.....	331
Figure 38.....	331
Figure 39.....	331
Figure 40.....	332
Figure 41.....	332
Figure 42.....	332
Figure 43.....	332
Figure 44.....	333
Figure 45.....	333
Figure 46.....	333
Figure 47.....	333
Figure 48.....	334
Figure 49.....	334
Figure 50.....	334
Figure 51.....	335
Figure 52.....	335
Figure 53.....	336
Figure 54.....	336
Figure 55.....	337
Figure 56.....	337
Figure 57.....	338
Figure 58.....	338
Figure 59.....	339
Figure 60.....	339
Figure 61.....	339
Figure 62.....	340
Figure 63.....	340
Figure 64.....	341
Figure 65.....	341
Figure 66.....	342

Figure 67.....	342
Figure 68.....	342
Figure 69.....	343
Figure 70.....	343
Figure 71.....	344
Figure 72.....	344
Figure 73.....	344
Figure 74.....	345
Figure 75.....	345
Figure 76.....	345
Figure 77.....	345
Figure 78.....	345
Figure 79.....	345
Figure 80.....	345
Figure 81.....	345
Figure 82.....	346
Figure 83.....	346
Figure 84.....	346
Figure 85.....	346
Figure 86.....	346
Figure 87.....	346
Figure 88.....	346
Figure 89.....	346
Figure 90.....	347
Figure 91.....	347
Figure 92.....	347
Figure 93.....	347
Figure 94.....	347
Figure 95.....	347
Figure 96.....	347
Figure 97.....	347
Figure 98.....	348
Figure 99.....	348
Figure 100.....	348
Figure 102.....	348
Figure 103.....	348
Figure 104.....	348
Figure 105.....	348
Figure 106.....	349

Figure 107.....	349
Figure 108.....	349
Figure 109.....	349
Figure 110.....	349
Figure 111.....	349
Figure 112.....	349
Figure 113.....	349
Figure 114.....	350
Figure 115.....	350
Figure 116.....	350
Figure 117.....	350
Figure 118.....	350
Figure 119.....	350
Figure 120.....	350
Figure 121.....	350
Figure 122.....	351
Figure 123.....	351
Figure 124.....	351
Figure 125.....	351
Figure 126.....	351
Figure 127.....	351
Figure 128.....	351
Figure 129.....	351
Figure 130.....	352
Figure 131.....	352
Figure 132.....	352
Figure 133.....	352
Figure 134.....	352
Figure 135.....	352
Figure 136.....	352
Figure 137.....	352

ABSTRACT

Magnetic measurements of ancient materials reveal that the earth's magnetic field for the last 10,000 yrs—changes in direction, declination and inclination, and intensity. The archaeomagnetic results are based on ~2,000 fired features sampled in the Midcontinent, the American Southwest, Mesoamerica, and a few other areas. Data were plotted as archaeomagnetic poles grouped by area and time range, and then were drawn as average magnetic polar curves. Average values of declination and inclination enable comparison of data at various times and areas. The archaeomagnetic polar curves have a cloverleaf pattern circumscribing the earth's axis of rotation and forming loops that extend outward from the axis between lat 75°N. and lat 90°N. (the north geographic pole). An average pole position for the Southwest data set is calculated to be near the north geographic pole or axis of rotation but displaced to the near side.

Data for the Southwest show maximum extensions for the polar curve about A.D. 500, 850, 1100, 1350, and approximately 1850. Between A.D. 850 and A.D. 1100, a large change in polar position occurred—~23° of subtended angle—a shift of perhaps 1° every 6.5 yrs. During the same time, declination changed from 10° E to 15° W; change in inclination was 43° to 64°. Geomagnetic intensity ranged from 1.4 to 0.75 times that of the present day.

A field intensity of 1 (i.e., the intensity we know today) coincided with times when the ancient geomagnetic field aligned with the earth's axis of rotation or nearly so. Assuming an intensity of 1 and the archaeomagnetic pole at lat 90°N., and using archaeomagnetic field-intensity data and the average archaeomagnetic pole positions (the direction and intensity of that part of the field left after subtracting the axial part) permits calculation of a nonaxial component. That part of the field varies in intensity from +0.5 to -0.2 times that of a field of 1 and in direction from essentially north polar to south polar—lat 90°N. to lat 90°S.

Results for the Midcontinent resemble those from the Southwest. From a special group of results for times before A.D. 500, a selected set from 7800 B.C. to 6300 B.C. yields polar curves extending from the axis of rotation almost to lat 70°N. No results from older samples suggest other than a normal geomagnetic field with north polarity.

Results from Mesoamerica resemble those from the United States, with expected variations. The curves of wandering by the magnetic pole circle the geographic pole, but generally remain above lat 80°N.

Changes of declination and inclination in time and geography are illustrated in a series of maps (based upon the average archaeomagnetic pole positions given in this report): for the Southwest, time periods are represented from A.D. 400 to A.D. 1965; for the Midcontinent, from A.D. 200 to A.D. 1965. The combined area extends across the continent from long 80°W to long 114°W and from lat 32°N to lat 40°N.

INTRODUCTION
Secular Variation

Geophysicists have long been interested in secular variation in the earth's magnetic field and how it relates to changes in physical and thermal features of the earth's interior. However, studies have been few. Many observatories around the globe have reported direct measurements of the geomagnetic field for the last few hundred years: Bauer (1895) recorded early data from London, Paris, Rome, and elsewhere. Malin and Bullard (1981) reviewed data concerning the direction of the magnetic field from 1570 to 1975 at London. The number of records decline with age of observation, and continuous records are scarce.

Archaeomagnetism yields information about direction and intensity of the field during thousands of years in the past. Research involves measuring magnetism in baked-clay samples collected as oriented pieces from archaeological sites. Given reliable assignment of age, it provides historical details of secular variations.

Secular variation includes changes in direction, declination, and inclination. Direct measurements of the geomagnetic field suggest that these changes range from a few tenths of a degree over 1 to 10 yrs, to a few degrees over decades; changes in direction of 10°–30° over a few hundred years have been recorded. Changes in the direction of the geomagnetic field may reflect changes in earth's fluid core or solid inner core, or at the core-mantle boundary. Electrical features of the inner core and at the core-mantle boundary may be involved. Changes in thermal properties of the fluid core are important in generating the magnetic field, but perturbations and time and frequency considerations are most important in bringing about major changes in the field, shifts in intensity, and reversals. Smaller changes in the magnetic field may have extraterrestrial causes—notably the effects of solar wind on earth's magnetosphere.

Archaeomagnetic data for the southwestern United States presented here indicate changes in declination and inclination of ~10° in 100–300 yrs, ~20° in 500 yrs, and ~30° in ~1,350 yrs. These variations at the surface represent changes in the earth's interior. In studying such a field, it helps to think of it as having both a simple—axial—component and also a more complex—nonaxial—component, coupled with a local to regional geologic contribution. In this model, the main field would have a dipolar part of consistent intensity along the axis of rotation and a secular part with variable intensity and direction.

The treatment in this work was suggested by paleointensity data that had varied in intensity by a value of about 1 over the last ~2,000 yrs. Also, the archaeomagnetic polar curves circle the axis of rotation, and calculations show an average position that coincides closely with the north pole over the same period. The question posed is: "What would the values of direction and intensity be if an axial component of intensity 1 is subtracted?" That is, subtract a consistent long-term component, leaving the

variable. Of course, the sample in time is highly selective and may not be representative of the long history of the earth's field.

Geologic contributions to the earth's field arise from magnetic, electrical, and thermal anomalies in the crust and distort the internally derived field. The main component probably is generated in the electrically conductive fluid core, but a more variable component may be generated in outer parts of the core or near the core-mantle boundary. One effect could be a regional aspect of secular variations in the global field.

Earlier Studies

Glatzmaier and Roberts (1995) performed a computer simulation of the earth's magnetic field in three dimensions. Their numerical model of the geodynamo, simulating ~40,000 yrs of geomagnetic activity, demonstrated several polarity excursions, and—near the end of the model run—a reversal of the field. The model specifies a finitely conducting inner core that provides magnetic torque between the inner and outer core, and also magnetic torque in a thin conductive layer between the outer fluid core and the mantle. (The mantle is an insulator.) The torque provides time dependency in rotation rates between the inner core and the fluid outer core, and also between the outer core and the mantle—leading to secular variation of the magnetic field.

The controlling features would be the electrically conductive inner core that contributes to stability and also to variation of intensity and frequency; the fluid outer core that contributes to general field characteristics; and the thin conductive core-mantle boundary zone that contributes to variations in intensity and frequency.

Effects of the inner core and core-mantle boundary areas may be regional; those of the inner core, global. The rate of change in the surface field during a field reversal suggested by Glatzmaier and Roberts (1995) is ~0.01°/day; that agrees generally with rates found in the present study. However, their annual rate is ~4°; the present study suggests 0.1°–0.6° (with some slower periods).

More than four decades ago (DuBois, 1967) presented a preliminary archaeomagnetic polar curve (and the individual pole positions used to construct it) for the period A.D. 200 to modern time. Plotting pole positions provides good geographical control for polar curves. Computer methods—such as averaging pole positions of similar times to obtain a pole for a given time—can be used to develop polar curves, but they tend to produce a smoothed version devoid of fine-scale secular variation structure. With good chronological control, a geographical curve preserves fine-scale changes in secular variation. With such geographical curves, smaller-scale time designations might be used to derive specific times.

The 1967 preliminary archaeomagnetic polar curve was used by the author to study secular variation until 1970, when new data suggested that archaeological sites in New Mexico at Canyon de Chelly, at Chaco Canyon, and

in the Santa Fe area dated approximately from A.D. 1100 to A.D. 1200. For some sites, that was ~65 yrs earlier than previously thought. Because of agreements with collaborating archaeologists regarding use of the data, as well as uncertainties about time sequences for particular samples, the data were not published. Some results were tabulated and sent to supporting agencies with the understanding that the data were not for publication. At the insistence of the agencies, the pole positions and α_{95} values originally listed were changed to values of time and an estimated parameter derived from the α_{95} values while using a rate of change along the polar curve of 1° per 10 yrs. These values were simply time positions along a curve and the intersecting positions of the cone of confidence, and they were understood as such by the agencies. The values were intended only as preliminary examples, not as final results to be tested rigorously.

By early 1980, the DuBois archaeomagnetic polar curve of 1967 had been updated for use in the author's laboratory and had been discussed at scientific meetings. Time designations for both the DuBois (1967) curve and its updated version were from archaeologists, who used various chronological tools. As chronological information was updated, so were the time designations on the polar curves.

Eighmy and others (1980, p. 516) note “no major discrepancies with the DuBois curve” (as published in DuBois, 1975), thus supporting the DuBois curve of 1967. McGuire and Sternberg (1982) accept the DuBois curve of 1967, although they think it should be smoother and with fewer zigzags and loops. (Characteristics of a polar curve depend somewhat on the methods used to construct the curve as well as on the number of samples and their distribution.)

Data by Hathaway and others (1983) for A.D. 700–900 suggest a polar path quite different from that of DuBois (1967) but in the same general geographical location. Individual pole-position data are not given, but only their averaged pole positions, so it is difficult to compare this work directly with that of DuBois (1967), which did plot individual pole positions. (It would be possible to calculate pole positions from declination and inclination values published in Hathaway and others [1983].)

In April 1987, DuBois presented an updated preliminary polar curve at the NATO advanced research workshop in Durham, England. Thus, the updated preliminary polar curve, as published in DuBois (1988, 1989), is referred to here as the 1987 curve. Detailed plots in DuBois (1988, 1989) show the distribution and number of poles used to define the curve. Also included in DuBois (1988, 1989) is the original DuBois (1967) curve and its data points (for comparison with the updated curve), as well as a discussion of the large Chaco Canyon data set and associated α_{95} values and their effects on results.

Based on time designations provided by archaeologists, some samples best fit the DuBois curve of 1987; a few others seem to fit the DuBois curve of 1967. As most seem to agree with times on the 1987 curve, the 1987

curve is used in this report. The differences in time on the 1967 and 1987 curves may not be real, or they could result from a very slow rate of change along the polar curve, or from a small loop in the polar curve about A.D. 1100–1200. The rate of time change along the polar curve varies, as shown by the DuBois curves of 1967 and 1987 and by small loops in the curves.

Eighmy and Doyel (1987) used dates for Hohokam that have never been published by DuBois because of their preliminary nature and also uncertainties in curve development and the ages used. In the paper, they compare the DuBois 1967 curve (as published in DuBois and Wolfman [1970]) to the SWCV 386 curve created at the Colorado State University Archaeometric Lab. The author's own comparison of the two curves suggests an approximately 65- to maybe 100-yr difference about A.D. 1200. This preliminary earlier time correlation was suggested to various archaeologists quite a while before the author had collected enough data to support publication of the 1987 curve (DuBois, 1988, 1989).

A comparison of the DuBois curve of 1987 for the southwestern United States with the Eighmy and Doyel (1987) curve shows some similarity in shape. Some differences may be related to the methods used to produce the curves. At some points on the curves, time designations differ by ~50–100 yrs, but the positions of A.D. 1100 seem to be in approximate agreement.

Doyel and Eighmy (1994) compare the DuBois curve of 1967 (as published in DuBois, 1975) with the SWCV590-CSU curve of Eighmy (1991) and note the difference in time designation about A.D. 1100–1200. They cite DuBois (1989), which contains the 1967 and 1987 curves and their data points. The SWCV590 position and time marks given in Doyel and Eighmy (1994) are similar to those of the DuBois (1988, 1989) curve.

Archaeomagnetic results obtained by different laboratories should agree, provided that field methods were proper, enough specimens were collected, and laboratory work was done correctly. Secular variation and time relations should agree. Polar curves should have roughly the same shape, though details may depend on methodology.

The archaeomagnetic data should yield a pole position—a point almost at the north pole—the axis of rotation about which the secular variation might average out. If enough data are available to describe secular variation properly—that is, the fine structure is not lost in curve smoothing—the database can be used for chronological purposes. Then its applications can be assessed and its limitations noted.

PROCEDURES AND INITIAL LABORATORY STUDY

Sample Characteristics

For this study, magnetic measurements were made of ~2,000 sets of baked-clay samples collected from in-place fired features at ancient Indian sites. Multiple oriented specimens were collected from hearths or roasting pits. Plaster walls, floors, and post-hole rims were also sampled if they had been fired. Hearths, the most common feature sampled, generally were 15 cm to 1 m in diameter and 10–50 cm in depth. The baked clay occurred in layers a few millimeters to 10 cm or more in thickness, usually baked harder than nearby ground; it generally consisted of clay- to silt-size particles, but locally it contained small rock fragments. Features sampled ranged from a baked layer of soil at very old sites to artificial features with a lining of pottery-like material.

We assumed that the baked clay had acquired magnetism at the time of firing, and that the direction of magnetism paralleled the magnetic field that imposed it. More important was uniformity of the magnetic field and its local distortion. Samples should indicate the direction and intensity of the earth's field at the site, and also enable use of the local magnetic field in orienting specimens. To study the local field, we ran magnetometer surveys at many sites during the first stage of collection. We found no distortion of the earth's local field, nor any strongly magnetized mass that would disturb the local field in any of the areas we studied. (Such local distortion must be assessed for each collection area, especially in volcanic or other igneous terrain.) To assess distortion of the very local field around individual features, magnetic gradiometer readings were made next. Strongly magnetized material within a hearth would be detected if it deflected the needle of a compass used for magnetic orientation when samples were collected. In the Southwest, no magnetism of a hearth was detected intense enough to cause problems, nor appreciable distortion of the local field. Similar studies at some sites in Mesoamerica did reveal local field distortion—which was attributed to nearby volcanoes or lava flows—but baked-clay features sampled there did not distort the local field. Tectonic movement was not considered a problem in the Southwest, but in Mesoamerica recent faults and soil movement were noted.

Specimens from a baked feature consisted of small columns of baked clay, each 3 cm in diameter and ~3 cm in length. The size was large enough to yield a record of the magnetic field and small enough to assure enough individual specimens for a representative sample from a hearth of average size. (The presence in some baked clays of foreign rock fragments that could distort the magnetic field, would limit the minimum size of specimens. In such cases, small specimens would not provide reliable data on magnetic field directions; larger specimens would minimize the magnetic effect of foreign inclusions and be preferable.)

Sample Collection

For each specimen, excess material was cut away from the perimeter of a column of the proper size but left it attached to the ground. Then a rim of nonmagnetic modeling clay was placed around the base to seal the plaster and keep the mold in place. (If the column was disturbed during collection, it was discarded.) Next, a nonmagnetic 43-mm cubic mold was placed over the column and pressed into the seal. At first the mold was oriented with a special orienter (a compass—containing a Brunton-like needle—mounted on a brass cage), a diagonal of the cube being aligned with magnetic north. As the demand for our collection equipment became greater, we began aligning the vertical axis of the mold using a cross-test level, the magnetic azimuth of one edge of the mold being measured with a Brunton compass. Either method produced good results, but the orienter did not require a separate Brunton, and it also proved reliable and consistent; when carefully used, it proved accurate within 0.25° . A Brunton was generally accurate within 0.5° and sometimes within 0.25° . Vertical measurements with a cross-test level generally were accurate within 0.5° , though special levels enabled greater precision.

Each cross-test level, Brunton, and orienter was calibrated in the laboratory. The plaster was tested for magnetism, and then rebagged in 10-cube quantities; it was discovered early that some plaster was contaminated magnetically.

After orienting the mold, the space around the column and in the mold was filled with plaster, and allowed to set before taking orientation measurements. After the mold and the enclosed specimen were separated from the ground, the bottom of the mold was cleaned and sealed with plaster. A sample set from a feature consisted of 8–20 individually oriented specimens. (Sets of 8–10 specimens produced good results, but the margin for error was small. Larger sets provided cubes for additional laboratory tests as well as preserving specimens for future study.) Before removal from its mold, each cube was marked with orientation, cube number, and feature name.

Sample Processing

Cleaning and demagnetization

In the laboratory, surfaces of specimens arriving from the field often were contaminated by magnetized particles from the fired clays. Thus, every cube was meticulously brushed clean by hand with a plastic-bristle brush.

Magnetism of each specimen was measured by magnetometer—astatic, spinner, or cryogenic. During early stages of the program, only the astatic type was used. Later, most measurements were by spinner magnetometer; earlier astatic results were checked also. Later yet, a cryogenic magnetometer was used. Repeated measurements by spinner magnetometer typically gave an α_{95} cone of confidence of 0.1° – 0.3° in radius. (The α_{95} , a statistical

parameter, is the radius of a cone of confidence about the mean that would contain the true mean 95% of the time.) Multihearth comparison of the same feature, two or more sample sets collected from the same hearth, or features of the same age from the same site, gave means differing in direction by $<0.5^\circ$.

After physical cleaning, each sample in each set was measured (except for cubes to be preserved as pristine) to obtain the direction of natural remanent magnetism (NRM)—the data being used to establish a preliminary procedure for magnetic cleaning of the set. The set was magnetically tested for stability and cleaned using either thermal methods or alternating-field (AF) demagnetization in a progressive sequence. Because a steep thermal gradient was associated with most specimens, and also because of risk of chemical change, thermal demagnetization at high temperature was avoided. AF demagnetization was used throughout the process. As the original NRM was surely contaminated, selected subsets were subjected incrementally to tumbled demagnetization.

A procedure that found the “best grouping” and/or consistent final direction during demagnetization, was used. Typically three to six cubes from each set (about a third of the set) were taken for initial AF processing. Fields as high as 3,000 G P-P were used in cleaning (1 T [tesla] = 104 G [gauss]; P-P = peak to peak.). Many sets required as much as 1,600 or 2,400 G P-P. Many sets could be cleaned satisfactorily at 400 G, but others required higher fields to reach stability.

The AF unit was mounted at the center of three pairs of Helmholtz coils calibrated to cancel the earth’s magnetic field. The cube was locked into a container that could be rotated about two axes simultaneously. Tumbling the specimen about the two axes randomized the demagnetization on all three axes. The gearing and the rotation mechanism were chosen so as to give a uniform trace around all faces of the cube with 60-cycle current. A ramp function was used to increase the demagnetizing field progressively to the maximum value. The peak field was held for some time; then a second ramp function returned the field to zero.

Computer simulation of the demagnetization unit’s ideal performance, including application of the demagnetizing field and rotation of the tumbler, gave a vector summation of very nearly zero. Cubes were inserted randomly at various stages, helping to ensure that any magnetic moment added by the AF unit would be essentially random. AF cleaning without tumbling distorted results by magnetizing the cube in a definite direction. Also, incomplete cancellation of the earth’s field during AF demagnetization could add a distorting magnetic moment. The direction of the residual magnetization can be reversed at AF demagnetization levels as low as 800 G. Although not usual, a substantial magnetic moment can be imparted during AF demagnetization. Experiments confirmed that all samples must be magnetically cleaned of low-stability components or tested for their presence to give reliable information. Many samples contained viscous remanent magnetization

(VRM), and some, particularly from Mesoamerica, contained isothermal remanent magnetization (IRM)—probably caused by lightning.

The final mean direction of a set of cubes could be determined by mathematical methods including minimum-alpha technique, lost-vector analysis, search for a stable endpoint direction, and principal-component analysis. The last method seemed slowest but most useful. For some baked-clay features, analyzing the results from a three- to six-cube subset, and cleaning the remaining cubes under optimum conditions, produced acceptable results. Because the maximum temperature of firing varied from cube to cube and from hearth to hearth, no one cleaning method served in all cases.

The steep thermal gradient associated with many hearths meant non-uniform heating and therefore non-uniform magnetism. Often the optimum cleaning conditions for hearths varied from cube to cube even in a given set; the best results were obtained by using directions from individual cubes that had been cleaned at different AF values. It can be argued that since there was a substantial thermal gradient across a fired hearth and its associated variation in magnetic properties, not all specimens would acquire the same secondary magnetization. For a cube taken at the fire interface, a 200 G cleaning may remove 80% of the contamination and 5% of the thermally induced magnetism; for a specimen taken farther out, the same demagnetization level may remove 80% contamination and 80% or more of the thermally induced magnetism.

Thus, the best grouping and the truest direction would be derived from the best results for individual cubes from all demagnetization levels. Example: cube 1, NRM; cube 2, 50 G; cube 3, 150 G; cube 4, 400 G; cube 5, NRM; cube 6, 150 G; cube 7, 200 G; cube 8, 400 G. The best result here might mean the stable direction or the tightest grouping. This method yields a very low or minimum dispersion for the group, but determination of the average direction is slow and requires that each specimen be progressively cleaned.

In processing large sets, we tried to preserve some cubes exactly as they came from the field—never cleaned. Also, in some sets, cubes were preserved with no processing, as even basic measurement could change the magnetism. Generally, 8 to 10 cubes yielded statistical values sufficiently precise for acceptable results; thus, if 20 cubes had been collected, 10 cubes could be preserved for future study.

For data in the tables (see Appendixes 1–12), the final direction for a set was obtained either from the NRM or from demagnetization of a set of 6 to 12 cubes. The demagnetization level chosen was usually the level for which the small subset had the closest grouping. If the grouping did not change with demagnetization level, the entire set was sometimes demagnetized at multiple levels and the best grouping taken as representative. Occasionally a cube was eliminated from a set, because its direction differed too much from the directions for the rest of the set. The decision to exclude the results from a cube

was made by a computer program after measurement at all levels and during computation of the average for the set. If a cube's angular variance was too high, it was discarded and the average recalculated; however, both averages were kept for presentation in computer output. The threshold for rejection, drawn from Grubbs (1949), was set to keep all cubes in the 90% distribution. The procedure generally changed the mean direction by a degree or two, but it made the overall results easier to compare and prevented outliers from distorting results.

Storage of specimens

Laboratory storage of specimens proved important. During initial processing, the direction of the first cube measured was likely to differ from the rest of the set at NRM, but the difference usually disappeared after initial demagnetization at 25–50 G. At first the magnetometer was suspected, but later it was recognized that the problem was in storage. Samples were stored in cabinets for periods of a few days to two months before measurement—enough time for the specimens to acquire substantial IRM from the magnetic field in the laboratory. When cubes were taken from storage and placed in the magnetometer with its canceling coils, the IRM began to decay. The first measurement showed that the cube had barely begun to lose its acquired IRM; cubes measured later had lost enough IRM to group tightly and differently from the first cube, suggesting a decay time on the order of minutes for low-level IRM.

The angular variation observed was $\sim 2^\circ$ – 5° in extreme cases—enough for concern. Afterwards, all cubes were stored in field-canceling coils or in a shielded room for a few hours before measurement. As IRM acquired in storage was unstable, demagnetizing removed it along with any acquired during later processing.

Dating of sites and samples

A vital aspect of the work was the dating of sites and samples by archaeologists. Their methods involved archaeological context, radiocarbon analysis, tree-ring analysis, historical records, and stratigraphic control.

Dating also depended on interrelationships of the material dated, the fired area, and the time of firing. It can be difficult to reconcile ages of material obtained from radiocarbon or tree-ring analysis, and this is also true for the time of firing that magnetized a sample. The exact level of a carbon sample may be hard to determine. A tree-ring sample may be from a log used in associated construction, or from a reused log, or from a new log used in repair. A hearth may have been used continuously for many years after construction, it may have been remodeled, or its use may have been interrupted (temporarily abandoned) and then resumed after the site was reoccupied.

Sometimes ages were assigned at the request of an archaeologist, who subsequently used this information to date other features before they were sampled. So there was a risk of circular reasoning. Recourse was in the use

of multiple results, that is, obtaining duplicate sample sets from numerous features of similar age for comparison.

Experimental Hearths for Study of Firing Conditions

To study firing conditions, we built and fired our own hearths at the laboratory (see laboratory samples 327–329 and 914–923, Appendix 7). We also refired ancient hearths, placing thermocouples outward from the fire-hearth interface at intervals up to a meter away, and determined thermal gradients (see laboratory samples 103, 109, Appendix 2). When hearths were fired up to 48 h continuously, thermal data suggested a temperature of ~600°C at the fire-hearth interface and a “normal” ground temperature 50 cm away. There was a steep thermal gradient across the fired zone that depended, in part, on duration of firing and thermal conductivity of the hearth’s material. After a hearth had been fired for only a few hours, a temperature of 100°C was measured only a few centimeters from the interface. Some samples showed that the temperature had been high enough—perhaps 800°C—to partly fuse the clay-like material. The experiments revealed variations in temperature of firing in ancient hearths and in their thermal gradients, and helped to establish laboratory routines for processing samples.

Some hearths showed the thermal gradient as bands of color—red, orange, and buff through brown, gray, and black. The thickness of the colored layers ranged from a few millimeters to a few decimeters. The colors reflected chemical changes associated with oxidation-reduction during firing; other factors affecting color were chemical composition and mechanical content of water, oxygen, and carbon.

Magnetic effects of firing were also studied at the experimental hearths. Specimens demonstrated that magnetic intensity increased with temperature of firing. The magnetic direction consistently paralleled the existing field at the hearth site (specimens 914–923, Appendix 7). Unfired samples, collected from a hearth before firing, showed low intensity and a direction of magnetization that was scattered, but consistent with the local field.

Color change associated with firing of the hearth suggested formation of chemical remanent magnetization (CRM) in addition to thermal or partial thermal remanent magnetization (TRM and PTRM, respectively). The magnetization had been acquired by ferromagnetic grains, whether or not newly formed by chemical change in the baked clay. Detrital remanent magnetism (DRM) was suggested by measurements of unfired hearth material; it probably resulted from natural causes or hearth construction. Refiring or repeated firing of the hearth in ancient times may have increased the PTRM component. Refiring may not have affected the CRM or TRM if the temperature was low. If a later firing temperature was high enough, it could alter the magnetism or produced new TRM or even CRM. Specimens from cooler parts of a hearth with a steep thermal gradient could preserve magnetism formed earlier by intense firing (specimens 103 and 109, Appendix

2). Depending on the temperature, subsequent refiring of outer areas might affect only extant PTRM and not earlier CRM.

The CRM in the baked clay results from both dehydration and oxidation of hydrous iron associated with clays and other iron-bearing minerals. Color changes in the fired area are the result of firing or may be an original reddish material that remains after firing. Multiple firings of the hearth would cause changes in the direction of magnetism at progressively greater distances from the fire. At a particular distance, changes in magnetism would occur in the ferromagnetic fraction with unblocking temperatures below the temperature gradient—the unblocking temperature depending on the chemical composition and grain size. (Finer grains have a lower blocking temperature—the temperature at which grains acquire magnetism during cooling. At the unblocking temperature, grains lose their magnetism during heating. Such temperatures are below the Curie temperature of the magnetic fraction.) Posthole rims and plaster areas of floors have chemical and thermal histories similar to a hearth, but they may not undergo repeated firings.

Baked clay collected from the hearths was usually quite uniform, because the material used in hearths and their liners had been carefully selected by the builders. The material was generally fine grained, but here and there it contained pebble-sized rock fragments. Depending on their magnetic properties, inhomogeneities can distort the magnetic information obtained from a specimen if the firing temperature was not sufficiently high. To minimize the magnetic effect of inclusions, the firing temperature must have exceeded the blocking-temperature spectrum of the ferromagnetic minerals in them.

To study the magnetic effects of inclusions, both strongly and weakly magnetized rock fragments were fired in a prepared hearth (laboratory samples 914–921, Appendix 7). Fragments having a high blocking temperature and strong magnetization affected the measured direction in their enclosing cubes. Such fragments could affect the results obtained during magnetic cleaning of samples, particularly those fired at low temperature.

Example of Processing

For an example of laboratory processing, consider sample 1620 from Pueblo Alto, Chaco Canyon (Appendix 4). The cleaned set of 12 cubes was initially stored in a magnetic field of zero. All 12 were originally measured as received or NRM. Cubes 9–12 were preserved as received for future study. Cubes 1, 3, and 4 were progressively demagnetized in a tumbler system at 50, 100, 150, 200, 400, 600, and 800 G.

As the results were consistently alike, except at 800 G (alike in direction of the group and α_{95} values), cubes 2 and 5–8 were demagnetized in the same way, except that the 800 level was omitted. Results at 800 G for the original three cubes indicated that the group was growing larger, as shown by an increase and large α_{95} value—16.5°.

After demagnetization, the set averages were calculated for the six demagnetization levels. Values of α_{95} (measures of dispersion) for the sets were: 1.5° at 50 G; 1.2° at 100 G; 0.7° at 150 G; 0.6° at 200 G; 1.2° at 400 G; and 4.4° at 600 G. (The group gets tighter, then expands after a minimum.) The results at 150 and 200 G were selected as final. The difference in pole position between the two was 0.6° in latitude and 2.3° in longitude—a difference of ~5 yrs in age using a typical rate of change in time and position along the polar curve.

Lost-Vector Analysis

Another mathematical method is lost-vector analysis—considering magnetism as the vector removed during demagnetization. If demagnetization removes only simple magnetism acquired during a single magnetizing event, the magnetism lost between various demagnetization stages would be a single component, the same as originally acquired. To test the concept, we looked at various lost vectors calculated for the sample lost from NRM at 50 G, and also at 50–100 G, 100–150 G, 150–200 G, 200–400 G, and 400–600 G. Data for 200–400 G yielded the tightest group with an α_{95} value of 1.8°. The pole position for this vector was similar to that for the set demagnetized at 200 G. The difference was ~2.3° in latitude and 7.4° in longitude, or a difference in time of ~10 yrs. That suggests a single short-lived magnetization event.

The Running Mean Method

To develop average archaeomagnetic polar curves, polar data from individual sets were grouped together using graphical averages or running means. (The term “archaeomagnetic pole” follows the example of “paleomagnetic pole” [Irving, 1964].) The procedures were applied to the plotted polar data for broad temporal and geographic groups and processed by computer.

In the running-mean method, averaging windows of 1° were used with successive windows overlapping by 0.5°. The resulting averages were then linked into one continuous curve—basically a computerized geographical averaging of pole positions according to location.

Time-controlled averaging for a particular group was not used because of uncertainty about the ages of many individual features. A time-controlled averaging method uses ages provided by archaeologists to group data, which are then averaged for position. (Assigning an age to some archaeomagnetic features can be harder than measuring magnetic direction.) The archaeological results are averaged; then a geographical position is located.

The geographical averaging method uses archaeomagnetic results of geophysical data from sets having a selected range of precision. For this research, samples having an α_{95} value of $\leq 3.99^\circ$ were used. (An α_{95} value is a statistical measure of the cone of confidence about the mean direction; thus, it indicates the dispersal of directions among samples. The smaller the α_{95} , the more

tightly grouped the series of measurements; that in turn implies a more reliable position of the archaeomagnetic pole, and therefore, a more reliable inferred time.)

In geographical averaging, individual values for different sites and features in a given geographical region are averaged to obtain the geographical position of a pole and thence polar curves. Ages assigned by an archaeologist are used for temporal control along the curve. It is not the age of a single feature that determines time, but the ages of various features both older and younger. The ages yield a curve that best fits the temporal input. A modification of the graphical method uses a computer count of polar distributions collected in broad geographical and temporal groups to establish the position of the polar curves. Some averaging methods smooth the resulting curve and obscure short-term data; the effect depends on the size of the averaging window and its constraints.

Thoughts about the Importance of Procedures and Laboratory Study

Not enough is known yet about basic geophysical properties of the baked clay. The location, distribution, and identity of the magnetically susceptible iron and its magnetization must be considered carefully. The center of a feature may or may not be the center of the area of the chemically and thermally induced magnetization best suited for measurement. The center may not have been the hottest part, or the most magnetized. Understanding the thermal gradient is critical, and sets archaeomagnetism apart from magnetic study of rock lacking a steep thermal gradient. The hottest part may not give the best answer. It is important to find the area of thermally and chemically induced magnetization specifically related to the feature. Useful geomagnetic results and relative ages for features as determined by Archaeomagnetism, can be obtained only after complete laboratory processing, including physical and magnetic cleaning of samples. The magnetic, thermal, and chemical setting and the history of the sample must all be taken into account.

How to treat, group, and quantify archaeomagnetic data deserves much thought. Combining measurements from individual cubes of a cleaned set to obtain a mean direction is most important. Statistical methods can be used to decide whether a particular result belongs to a given group with a certain degree of variance. They can indicate which group in a series of results has the smallest cone of confidence about its mean direction; they quantify differences between sets of results. They can help define populations and decide whether a given unit is a member of a stated population. But statistics cannot say that because a given set has the tightest grouping, it must therefore be the best answer. Statistics may help to determine a range of ages for a particular archaeomagnetic result. They can be used to identify the most precise results, but they may be misleading about which result is most correct. Physical factors sometimes play an overriding role.

More basic research concerning these areas and

about the magnetism of fired clays is strongly urged. Work continues on these problems at laboratories at the Museum of New Mexico, Colorado State University, and others worldwide.

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION OF SAMPLE SITES

For this study of ancient magnetic fields, geomagnetic data were gathered in a broad band extending east and west of Oklahoma. An area to the southwest produced many samples and so did an area east of the Midcontinent. The central area was not so productive, but southern Mexico and Guatemala provided a good collection.

The archaeomagnetic samples collected were divided by geographic area (Table 1, Figs. 1–11; Appendixes 1–12) and subdivided by sample distribution and geomagnetism. Time of magnetization was used later in further subdivision of the geographic groups. Some areas are rather large, but they usually have only a few samples near their margins. Although their outlying position may distort archaeomagnetic results, they were too few to justify separate study. A few samples, near borders, were considered twice, in adjoining areas (see Figs. 1–2; 4–5; 7–8).

Separation of data enabled study of blocks with similar geomagnetic characteristics and with geomagnetic variation that was expected to be small. The resulting breakdown groups samples from nearby archaeological areas. (Sample sites are generally listed alphabetically in the appendixes so that archaeological features can be found.) The eastern Midcontinent furnished few samples and none in its central or southern parts. So although samples from New York were geomagnetically separate from those from Tennessee, their inclusion in the group produced only minor geomagnetic distortion. Northern and southern areas overlapped somewhat, and sites near the boundary fell in both groups. A miscellaneous category contains 44 samples from various places around the world, too few to justify a detailed list. For the same reasons, a group of samples from northern Colorado and Wyoming were set aside; their geomagnetic parameters probably differed enough from those of locations farther south that their inclusion would have distorted results. Their numbers do not justify separate discussion here.

Although the samples from Chaco Canyon are grouped together and treated separately, they are also discussed together with those from northwestern New Mexico. (Data from Chaco Canyon are tabulated in Appendix 4, which also includes introductory material by Thomas C. Windes.) The Chaco Canyon data consists of more than 300 sets totaling more than 3,000 cubes (some sets having 20 cubes) from a very small area—essentially a single geomagnetic setting. The suite represents a considerable span of geomagnetic time (nearly 1,000 yrs) that can be studied as a unit. The samples were collected by a few experienced workers who made very accurate measurements, many to within 0.25° .

Archaeologically, Chaco Canyon is one of the most studied and best documented areas in the United States.

It is an archaeomagnetic showcase, with many well-fired features ideally suited for archaeomagnetic studies, many with α_{95} values of $\leq 0.5^\circ$.

Samples from the Santa Fe area (Table 1) are a subset of data from northeastern New Mexico (Appendix 5) and are plotted on Figure 4 as part of that data.

ARCHAEOMAGNETIC DATA TABLES

Appendixes 1–12 tabulate archaeomagnetic results from individual areas, each area a geomagnetic unit. The appendixes also group archaeological features from similar geographic areas. All of the ~2,000 sample sets are included.

A few sets of rock cores are reported. They were collected because of their proximity in space (and, in some cases, time) to archaeological features being studied. However, few of their measurements were precise enough to plot on maps.

An explanation of the data tables is given at the beginning of the appendixes. In addition, Appendix 4 (Chaco Canyon, Northwestern New Mexico) includes notes by Thomas C. Windes about the Chaco Canyon data.

ARCHAEOMAGNETIC RESULTS

Regional differences in the geomagnetic field may be resolved by archaeomagnetic methods. One problem is to determine the size of an area whose features can be considered as a group. Secular variation must be defined within an area so that the areal distribution will not distort results.

Consider data from sample sets collected in Chaco Canyon: Figure 12 shows archaeomagnetic poles for A.D. 1080–1460, the poles clustering in an area bounded by lat 90°N to 70°N and long 90°W to 170°E . Figure 13 shows poles based on sets of the same age from the Santa Fe area. The geographic distribution of poles in the two areas is similar.

Comparison shows that archaeomagnetic methods cannot resolve geomagnetic differences for that time in those areas; therefore, their data sets can be merged into one for determining average archaeomagnetic pole positions.

Figure 14 shows polar data from southern Arizona in the same time frame as in the two areas of northern New Mexico. Again, the maps of points are much alike in geographical distribution and polar positions. Thus, all the archaeomagnetic results from the Southwest were merged into a single data set and used to establish archaeomagnetic apparent polar curves (AAPC).

Next, consider the effect of samples with different degrees of dispersion (as defined by α_{95} values) on the resulting data. One question is how widely the results from a sample can be dispersed before the cone of confidence about the mean encompasses too much time along the curve to be useful.

The larger the sample, the smaller the α_{95} value is

for a given degree of dispersion. Generally, 8–10 cubes gave useful results. A set of fewer than 6 cubes was usually too small and the α_{95} value rather large. Increasing the number of cubes from 6 to 8 reduced the α_{95} value markedly. (Here the α_{95} value indicates quality; small values are more desirable.) The cone of confidence can be laid off on the polar curve and a range of time derived. Generally, 1° of angle subtended onto the polar curve encompasses 5–10 yrs.

Sets with more than 15 cubes were generally larger than needed to define a single result. (It was assumed that the material had been adequately fired and that it contained enough ferromagnetic material.) To consider the problem of dispersion, Figure 15 shows pole positions derived from Chaco Canyon samples dated A.D. 1080–1140 and with α_{95} values $\leq 1.99^\circ$. Given the restricted time range and the small alpha value, the samples are quite dispersed and often the cones of confidence do not overlap.

Compare that with Figure 16, which displays pole positions from Chaco Canyon of the same time range, but with α_{95} values of 2.0° – 2.99° . The pattern of pole positions resembles that in Figure 15. Although either group would yield useful results and much the same average polar curve, the similarity of group size and distribution of the second group is different from that expected for a group defined by a larger value of α_{95} .

Figure 17 depicts pole positions for the same area and time range, but with α_{95} values of 3.0° – 3.99° . Here, the number of sets limits the conclusions that can be made. Poles are dispersed in the same area as groups with smaller values of α_{95} .

Figures 15–17 and studies of other sample sets (DuBois, 1988, 1989) led to the use of data from sets with $\alpha_{95} \leq 3.99^\circ$ in developing archaeomagnetic polar curves. While these results are supported by the data from the United States, it is yet to be determined whether they would be supported by results from other areas.

The Southwest (United States)

Archaeomagnetic data from the southwestern United States in A.D. 350–1965, plotted as archaeomagnetic poles (AMPs), appear in Figure 18. (Results are based on about 1,200 sets.) The AMPs circumscribe the earth's axis of rotation in a three-lobe pattern. Selection criteria required only that the samples be from the Southwest and have α_{95} values of $\leq 3.99^\circ$. Paucity of outliers is striking, as is lack of pole positions in the upper-left quadrant of the graph. Age of poles, quality of data, and range of secular variation explain the limited distribution.

Declination and inclination for A.D. 350–1965 are shown in Figures 19 and 20. Declination data form a very tight curve with a maximum negative (westerly) declination about A.D. 1100 and maximum positive (easterly) declination about A.D. 550 and, in recent times, with a secondary maximum about A.D. 850. Minimum inclination occurred about A.D. 850, with maximums about A.D. 550–650, 1080, 1350, and in recent times. A minimum inclination implies

that the pole was far from the sample site; a maximum implies that it was nearby. In the case here, inclination varied $>20^\circ$, and declination varied from 25° W. to almost 20° E., $\sim 45^\circ$. Note the tight grouping of declination and inclination values. Temporal control of the data, which caused the tight grouping, is far greater than dispersal caused by the geography. That justifies the geographical limits used here to define the Southwest archaeomagnetic area.

To combine magnetic measurements of samples and to develop an AAPC, data from the Southwest were divided into temporal groups. The longest was A.D. 350–850, and the shortest were A.D. 1080–1140 and A.D. 1260–1340. Figures 21–27 show the locations and distributions of poles. Best-fit AAPCs for the groups were combined as an extended curve for A.D. 350–1965 (Fig. 28).

The overall curve makes a counterclockwise loop around the earth's axis of rotation, going forward in time. Within the overall curve, separate loops of shorter time span—all but one clockwise—developed with smaller amplitude and regular intervals into a cloverleaf.

Loop A, partially developed, shows pole locations in near-recent time. It starts about A.D. 1460 and extends outward from the axis of rotation at long 45° W., moving forward in time, clockwise.

Loop B, fully developed, starts about A.D. 1260. Moving counterclockwise, it extends outward from the axis of rotation near long 120° W. and ends about A.D. 1460.

Loop C starts about A.D. 970 and moves clockwise. It extends outward from the axis of rotation near long 160° W. and develops about A.D. 1100.

Loop D starts about A.D. 700 and moves clockwise. It extends outward from the axis of rotation near long 45° E. and develops about A.D. 850.

Loop E begins about A.D. 300 and moves clockwise. It develops about A.D. 550 near long 45° W. (compare its path with that of loop A).

The overall polar curve for the Southwest generally extends around and outward from the axis of rotation, contained above lat 75° N. The average position for $\sim 2,000$ yrs was a point slightly outward from the axis of rotation, west of long 90° W. Only Loop D extends markedly into the upper half of the polar diagram. Note that the connection between Loops D and E does not cross the axis of rotation as plotted with the present data set. (That observation may not be significant considering the number of samples involved. Also, the displacement from the axis is only $\sim 5^\circ$.) Loop A (incomplete) covers the most time, from A.D. 1460 to the present— ~ 500 yrs. Loop B developed over perhaps 200 yrs and competes with loop D for the shortest duration. Loop D developed within ~ 200 yrs. Loop C developed over ~ 300 yrs; Loop E, over ~ 200 yrs. Time progression along the curve ranges from ~ 6 yrs per degree subtended to 11 yrs per degree. Time wise, Loop A seems anomalous, for it extends over the longest time, and therefore shows the slowest development— ~ 20 yrs per degree.

The methods used in data averaging to produce this curve exclude the recognition of detail with finer amplitude and shorter term duration in the geomagnetic field.

Possibly the curve is like that of a fractal, in that, as the time of resolution of the data is increased, the more detail will be observed, and shorter term variations may well resemble spatially longer term ones observed in the curve, but with less amplitude. To some degree the smoothing of the resulting polar curve is a function of the method used to construct it. Whereas the similarity in the spatial positions of loops A and E suggests a repeating of a pattern, if more data were available to extend the ends of the curves, then the pattern might not repeat and become more of a random walk. There is, of course, a large time difference between loops A and E. There is a limit to the "walk," however, in that the data are confined to the spatial position of lat $>75^{\circ}$ N. Current methods of research seem to place stringent limits on the degree of resolution that can be obtained from the archaeomagnetic method, but this may not be critical as higher frequencies generated in the earth's magnetic field inside the earth are attenuated as they moved outward from the core, and therefore, may not be observed.

Using the average AAPC for the Southwest, values of declination and inclination were calculated for over 1,600 yrs. Figure 29 shows declination as a sinusoidal-like curve beginning at A.D. 400

Maximum westerly declination of $\sim 15^{\circ}$ for the Southwest occurred about A.D. 1100. A maximum easterly declination, $\sim 20^{\circ}$, occurred about A.D. 1850. Other notable points are a maximum easterly declination of $\sim 12^{\circ}$ about A.D. 550 and $\sim 9^{\circ}$ at A.D. 850. In the period A.D. 1100–1850, drift continued almost always easterly for $\sim 35^{\circ}$. During A.D. 850–1100, it was continuously westward, from $\sim 10^{\circ}$ E. to 15° W., a change of 25° in 250 yrs at an average rate of 1° per decade. Overall, declination shifted eastward.

For inclination as calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest, see Figure 30. Again, a sinusoidal curve represents inclination, roughly following the 55° line. The smallest inclination, $\sim 43^{\circ}$, occurred about A.D. 800 with maximum inclination of 62° – 64° about A.D. 600, 1100, 1335, and the present day. Minimums occurred near A.D. 450, 1260, and 1460.

A running-mean average polar curve for A.D. 350–1965 (DuBois, 1989) enables comparison and provides detailed temporal values (Fig. 31). This curve follows in all details the curve developed by average graphical means for Figure 28. Time indications on the curve represent a best-estimate of chronology based on available archaeological control and various dating methods (including C-14 techniques, dendrochronology, and archaeological context). The chronology may shift somewhat with refinements of this time base. Archaeomagnetic resolution seems to differ at various parts of the curve, but is probably ~ 10 – 50 yrs. Precision of age dating would have to take into account both the precision related to archaeological context and also that of the archaeomagnetic value, including a factor associated with curve assignment where they approach or overlap. For a comparison of the North American results with those from other areas, see DuBois (1989).

The angle between the archaeomagnetic pole and the axial dipole proves interesting. Results of calculations appear in Figure 32 as a sinusoidal graph from A.D. 400 to the present. The angle ranges from 0° to $\sim 17^{\circ}$ with decreasing time. Maximum angles occurred at A.D. 550 (11°), 850 (12.5°), 1100 (13°), and 1350 (9°). A modern maximum occurred at A.D. 1850 (17°). Minimums occurred at A.D. 700, 970, 1280, and 1440. All the minimums approach zero except that of $\sim 5^{\circ}$ at A.D. 700. The time between minimums progressively decreased from 270 yrs (A.D. 700–970) to 160 yrs (A.D. 1280–1440). The slow change in the pole-to-axis angle since A.D. 1440 seems anomalous. Archaeomagnetic results for recent times do not provide close control of the polar curve. The uniformity of the maximum angle suggests a physical relationship with the nonaxial field.

Relative intensity of the North American field as reported by DuBois in 1989 is shown in Figure 33 as recalculated with changes in time. The paleointensity is relative to the current field (taken as 1). The plot shows a maximum intensity of ~ 1.35 and a minimum of ~ 0.75 . The curve has other minimums of ~ 0.8 and maximums of ~ 1.1 and ~ 1.2 . The figures for intensity were verified by measurements of modern baked clays, which yielded values quite close to 1 (0.95–0.97).

Comparing intensity graphs with polar curves reveals some agreement of the times of maximum and minimum paleointensity with maximum and minimum distances between the archaeomagnetic pole and the geographic pole. At A.D. 200 and 1450, the intensity was at a minimum and the field essentially axial. At A.D. 550 and 1100, the intensity was at a maximum and so was the angle between the archaeomagnetic pole and the rotational axis. Anomalous conditions occurred at a minimum about A.D. 850, when the angle between the axis and the archaeomagnetic pole was at a maximum. Also possibly anomalous is the time A.D. 970 when the polar angle was zero and the intensity was increasing through 1.2. These discrepancies may be related to the paleointensity data or its time indications and be resolved or better understood with the accumulation of additional paleointensity results in the future.

Nonaxial field, the Southwest (United States)

The paleointensity curve in Figure 33 is roughly symmetrical about an intensity value of 1. Think of the geomagnetic field as consisting of two components, one—an axial or dipole field—along the axis of rotation (the average direction of this part of the field over time is axial) and the other, a nonaxial field. "Nonaxial" denotes only the variable component of the earth's field that does not follow the axis of rotation; the field along the axis is consistent and rather constant. (Those terms do not imply origin, source, or mechanism of generation; they only name aspects of the field.)

As the nonaxial field deviates from the axis, one can calculate its intensity as a function of the axial dipole field. The calculation uses data from archaeomagnetic poles in

Figure 28 and paleointensity values in Figure 33; results appear in Figure 34, where they form a sinusoidal-like curve distributed about zero, times at which there would be no nonaxial component but only an axial field. Now consider the paleointensity data in Figure 33; the values are distributed about a value of 1, which represents the axial part—or common component—of the field. This is the field direction in the polar plot at lat 90°N., the direction of the distribution of points making up the polar curve.

The nonaxial field (Fig. 34) had a maximum positive intensity of 0.3 to 0.4 times an axial field with intensity 1 and a maximum negative intensity of -0.25 to -0.23 . Maximum positive intensities of the nonaxial field occurred about A.D. 550, 1100, and 1700. Negative intensities—i.e., a magnitude producing a total field less than that of the axial field—occurred about A.D. 850, A.D. 1400, and in approximately our own time. The curve summarizes a time and an intensity of the nonaxial component, and implies frequency and rate of change for variations.

Using the intensity of the nonaxial field (Fig. 34) and the polar directional data (Fig. 28) of the total field as determined by archaeomagnetic methods, one can calculate the direction of the nonaxial field. In Figure 35 the direction is shown as poles for A.D. 350–1900. The diagram centers on the axis of rotation (lat 90°N.). The curve, marked with pole positions at 50-yr intervals, begins at A.D. 350 at a high latitude and low-angle west longitude. It continues in the same quadrant through A.D. 600–650. It crosses to easterly longitudes at low latitudes about A.D. 700 and into the southern hemisphere. At A.D. 900 the polar position is nearly equatorial. The curve then crosses into the northern hemisphere and at A.D. 950 it is in high latitudes and easterly longitudes. The curve nears the axis of rotation at about A.D. 1000 and until A.D. 1200 continues in the northern hemisphere at high-angle west longitudes. At A.D. 1250 the curve is nearly equatorial, moving into the southern hemisphere, and by A.D. 1400 it nears the axis of rotation. It remains in the southern hemisphere until shortly before A.D. 1550. About A.D. 1600–1650 it is in the middle latitudes of the northern hemisphere where it stays through A.D. 1700, when it again nears the equator. The curve crosses into the southern hemisphere about A.D. 1750 and on to A.D. 1900 in westerly longitudes and low latitudes.

Note that the direction of the nonaxial field gives pole positions ranging from north axial to south axial. Also the field ranges from equatorial to the middle latitudes in all four quadrants of the diagram. Directions are generally westerly longitudes or low-angle easterly longitudes (as shown by pole positions); high-angle easterly direction lasted for only a very short time.

The angles between the nonaxial-field pole and the axial dipole have been calculated to study and understand their relationship better, and are presented in Figure 36. As expected from the discussion of the nonaxial-field pole positions, the angle between the nonaxial-field pole and the axial dipole ranges from 0° (or parallel to the axis of rotation) to 180° (or reversed to the axis of rotation). Figure

36 should be viewed along with the results shown in Figure 35 along with its discussion. Figure 36 gives a good view of the relative position of the pole of the nonaxial field relative to the axis of rotation and its chronology. The results shown in Figure 36 can be compared to those calculated for the archaeomagnetic pole and presented in Figure 32 to see the role that the nonaxial field plays in the direction of the total field. The magnitude of the angle between the nonaxial pole and the axial dipole, for the nondipole field, is much larger (as shown in Fig. 36) than that for the total field (Fig. 32). The times of maximums and minimums as shown in both curves agree somewhat. This can be expected considering the role that the nonaxial field plays in the determination of the total field.

Figure 36 illustrates the direction of the nonaxial component. Figures 33 and 34 show intensity data, and must be considered at the same time to understand the contribution of the nonaxial field. A part of the curve for the nonaxial field for ca. A.D. 1100 is not directly comparable to that for the total field. A well-developed maximum is shown in the total-field curve of polar angles, but the maximum is poorly represented in the curve for the nonaxial field. That may be expected, for the results reflect both the direction and the intensity of the nonaxial field.

The Midcontinent

Archaeomagnetic measurement of samples from the Midcontinent enabled calculation of archaeomagnetic poles. The data, representing A.D. 250–1975, appear in Figure 37 as pole locations extending from the axis of rotation to lat 70°N. With its three lobes, the pattern resembles that for the Southwest (Fig. 18). Poles are sparse in the quadrant of long 45°E, but only for lack of samples. Poles are also few in the quadrant of long 135°E.; also resembling the pattern for the Southwest. The quadrant of long 135°W. is well populated as is that of long 45°W., with poles both ancient and modern.

Declinations in the Midcontinent for the last two millennia are shown in Figure 38. Although not all periods are adequately represented, about A.D. 1150 negative (westerly) declinations of 25° are abundant. Inclination data for the same time appear in Figure 39, in which some periods are not well represented, and inclinations are rather spread out between 50° and 70°.

Detailed plots of pole positions in the Midcontinent (Figs. 40–46) were constructed as they were for the Southwest to develop an average polar curve. Figure 40 shows archaeomagnetic poles for A.D. 250–900. Although there are only nine samples for that time, they were enough to indicate pole positions.

Archaeomagnetic poles for A.D. 900–1150 appear in Figure 41, where location of the poles yielded a general position for the average archaeomagnetic polar curve. Archaeomagnetic poles for A.D. 1150–1200 are shown in Figure 42. The location of poles defines a curve although the data are considerably scattered. Figure 43 shows archaeomagnetic poles for A.D. 1200–1310, and an aver

age pole position curve for this time period can be drawn. Poles for A.D. 1310–1370, shown in Figure 44, are tightly grouped. Archaeomagnetic poles for A.D. 1370–1500 are shown in Figure 45. An average pole position curve can be drawn despite outliers. The distribution of archaeomagnetic poles for A.D. 1500–1975 (Fig. 46) yields an average position for the archaeomagnetic polar curve. (The outlier probably is a result of an incorrect time assignment.)

A graphical average archaeomagnetic polar curve for A.D. 250–1975 in the Midcontinent, developed from plots in Figs. 40–46, is shown in Figure 47. The curve is reasonably well defined for much of the time range, but not in A.D. 500–700 and A.D. 850–950. In addition, more data would be useful for the period A.D. 1500–1975.

The distribution of poles for A.D. 250–500 enabled a polar curve to be plotted. Then, assuming similarity with data from the Southwest, the polar curve could be connected with the curve controlled by polar data for A.D. 750. The general curve then follows a loop that extends in the long 45°E. quadrant to lat 75–80°N. The same reasoning places a connecting loop between A.D. 850 and A.D. 950. The rest of the average polar curve, for A.D. 950–1975, has good control up to about A.D. 1500; thereafter control is limited (Fig. 47).

The average pole positions in Figure 47 enabled calculation of the declinations graphed in Figure 48. Data for A.D. 600, 850, and 1500 are lacking. Declination for A.D. 200 to about A.D. 950 was easterly, as it was for A.D. 1500 and thereafter. Declination was westerly in A.D. 950–1500 with a maximum of 20°W. about A.D. 1150. About A.D. 1450 the declination was 10°W—a local minimum in the curve.

Data for inclination as calculated from the average pole position curve (Fig. 47) appear in Figure 49. Inclination ranged from a minimum of 45° (at about A.D. 900) to a maximum of ~70° in recent times. Other high values for inclination were 65° at A.D. 1150 and 62° at A.D. 1400.

North America, Samples Older Than A.D. 500

Archaeomagnetic poles based on samples older than A.D. 500 are plotted in Figure 50. (The oldest material collected in North America was dated at 10,000 B.C.) Data points in Figure 50 are scattered rather randomly around the axis of rotation, extending to about lat 70°N. For the plot, poles from samples with $\alpha_{95} \leq 5.99^\circ$ (instead of $\alpha_{95} \leq 3.99^\circ$) were used. Even though dispersion was greater at a few sites, the information proved useful (considering the ages of the sites). Most samples revealed high-angle westerly longitudes, but a significant number yielded low angles. A scattering of points occurred in the quadrant of long 135°E., but only a few in the quadrant of long 45°E. No significance is attributed to the differential spatial distribution, because of the great span of time and a scarcity of samples from some periods. The general position of the poles, however, confines the geomagnetic field for the last 10,000 yrs to directions similar to those measured for the last 2,000 yrs. Apparently no field reversals occurred in all

that time.

Declinations measured in those samples yielded a scattering of points about 0° from 8000 B.C. to A.D. 500 (Fig. 51); many samples lay in the range 8000–6000 B.C. The scattered distribution of inclinations (Fig. 52) is similar to that for declinations.

Dating of samples from so early a time required C-14 methods, although at some sites stratigraphic control was available. Limitations in dating explain vertical patterns, with various degrees of inclination for the same time. Specimens dated 7800–6300 B.C. were selected for additional study. For 66 samples in that group, the α_{95} value was $\leq 5.99^\circ$, enabling definition of secular variation in that period. Stratigraphy was used to determine relative ages. The results are not as good as those from the Southwest, where more samples were available and the chronology was better defined. However, the archaeomagnetic poles plotted in Figure 53 help define variations in the earth's magnetic field. The results are tentative and greatly extend the data—most likely too much—but the group is the largest available.

Poles depicted in Figure 53 range from the axis of rotation to lat 65°N., concentrated in the quadrant of long 135°W; only a few poles occur in the other quadrants. Declinations for 7800–6300 B.C. are shown in Figure 54, with dates based on C-14 methods and stratigraphy. The data points are scattered, with declinations ranging from 20°E to 30°W. Scatter precludes a curve, but the pattern suggests that more chronological control (from multiple sources) would greatly enhance the data set. In Figure 55, the range of inclination values (47°–69°) is great and the scatter is larger than that for declination values, precluding a curve.

Average archaeomagnetic polar curves were developed by dividing the data into three age groups; ages were provided by archaeologists working with C-14 and stratigraphy. The oldest group consists of samples from 7800 to 7200 B.C.; the middle group, 7200–6800 B.C.; and the youngest, 6800–6300 B.C. The curve for the oldest group (Fig. 56) generally circumscribes the axis of rotation, and extends nearly to lat 70°N. The curve for the middle group (Fig. 57) lies entirely in the quadrant of long 160°W., and extends below lat 70°N. The curve for the youngest group (Fig. 58), in the same quadrant, extends to lat 65°N.

The polar curve for the oldest group (Fig. 56), with loops, resembles the curves for the Southwest (Fig. 28) and the Midcontinent (Fig. 47). Its length, representing some 600 yrs, suggests a rate of change more rapid than in the Southwest. The rate is 4–6 yrs per degree of latitude along the polar curve. The average rate of change, ~5 yrs per degree, is about twice that observed for the Southwest data (8–10 yrs per degree). The other data sets (Figs. 57 and 58) indicate a rate of change of 5–8 yrs per degree. Declinations calculated from the average polar curves are plotted in Figure 59. The curve is sinusoidal with a maximum east declination of 20° at 7500 B.C.; maximum west declination is 30° at 7000, 6800, and 6400 B.C. The time between maximums is 200–300 yrs. Note that for about

1,000 yrs—two-thirds the time considered here—declination was westerly. Calculated values for inclination for 7800–6300 B.C. plot as a sinusoidal-like curve with amplitudes of 50°–60° (Fig. 60). The rate of change appears to be similar to that for declinations, but it may have been slightly faster.

Mesoamerica

Archaeomagnetic results from Mesoamerica span the time from 1000 B.C. to the present. Although data are thinly distributed, they are sufficient to suggest curves of pole positions for 1000 B.C. to A.D. 600, and for A.D. 500 to the present. Breaking the data set into the two groups better represents the time span, and provides more useful archaeomagnetic polar curves.

Pole positions for 1000 B.C. to A.D. 600, shown in Figure 61, circumscribe the axis of rotation and extend to about lat 75°N. Measured declinations appear in Figure 62, with a maximum of 11°E. and 15°W. Measured inclinations for the same period (Fig. 63) range from 12° to 45°; scatter is more or less uniform. Concentrations at certain times of declination or inclination ranges suggest uncertainty about age or possibly magnetic direction. A given time should be represented by a single magnetic direction. In some cases the magnetic direction is better or more easily determined than age.

An average archaeomagnetic polar curve for 1000 B.C. to A.D. 600 (Fig. 64) extends to just below lat 80°N., generally circumscribing the axis of rotation. Values for declination are plotted against time (Fig. 65), and form an irregular sinusoidal curve distributed about zero. Declination ranges from 10°E. to 8°W. Values for inclination (Fig. 66) range from ~18° to nearly 50° on a curve more or less symmetric about 30°. The sinusoidal character of the curve is striking, but estimates of period may not be significant.

Archaeomagnetic poles for A.D. 500–1800 are shown in Figure 67. Nearly all pole positions lie above lat 75°N, mainly in the quadrant of long 135°E. Measured declination values (Fig. 68) are scattered from 8°E to 16°W. Distribution is more or less uniform. Data later than A.D. 1600 are few. Measured inclinations for the same period are shown in Figure 69, where the maximum inclination is ~41°; the minimum is ~6°. Data points are scattered.

In developing plots of declination and inclination, time estimates for a site or feature are critical. Considering the number of samples, lack of chronological control may explain some of the scatter in Figures 68 and 69.

An average archaeomagnetic polar curve for A.D. 600–1800 (Fig. 70) favors high-angle longitudes east and west, but in recent time it extends into the quadrant of long 45°W.; the curve crosses the axis of rotation but is not distributed evenly around it.

Values of declination, calculated from the average archaeomagnetic polar curve, range from 15°W. in A.D. 1150 to 7°E. in recent time (Fig. 71). Calculated inclination angles for A.D. 600–1800 (Fig. 72) range from 20° to 45° and gradually increase after A.D. 1000. Data from

samples younger than A.D. 1600 are few.

South America

Archaeomagnetic data from 7000 B.C. to A.D. 1600 in South America led to the pole positions in Figure 73; they are too few to permit drawing average archaeomagnetic polar curves; they show that useful archaeomagnetic data can be obtained from sites in the area. No attempt was made to plot declination or inclination for the pole positions. Because nearly all poles lie above lat 70°N., suggesting that there are some constraints for directions of the field.

ARCHAEOMAGNETIC CHRONOLOGY

For chronology since A.D. 350 in the Southwest, see Figure 31. Hundred-year time points are marked all along the curve, and in some segments the data available could justify 50-yr and even 10-yr segments. The curve was drawn by a computer program using a running mean of the data shown in Figure 28; some smoothing resulted. The chronology was based on dates provided by archaeologists at the time of sampling, but it was revised later in some cases. Temporal information from various sites was considered and/or averaged to establish time along a polar curve. Such chronology permits estimates of archaeomagnetic age for samples at various places. Because the curves have parallel segments and cross-over points, different age ranges are possible for some samples. It might seem desirable to list all possible ages inferred by a given archaeomagnetic pole, but such a list would be incomplete. Older and younger polar-curve loops, only some of which have yet been researched, could give similar positions. If an archaeologist determined the possible age range for a sample and placed it on a particular segment of the polar curve, it would limit the range of possible archaeomagnetic ages.

An α_{95} value is a statistical measure of the cone of confidence about the mean direction; thus, indicating the dispersal of directions among individual specimens in a sample set. The smaller the α_{95} , the more tightly grouped the series of measurements, implying a more reliable position of the archaeomagnetic pole, and therefore, a more reliable inferred time. Using archaeomagnetism for dating requires error estimates relating to the archaeomagnetism as well as to the archaeological controls used in developing the curves.

An archaeomagnetic chronology curve for the Midcontinent since A.D. 250 appears in Figure 47. Chronological markings are noted at 50- or 100-yr intervals, but in places the data available would justify 10-yr intervals. Chronological control for the curve came from archaeologists. Samples from different sites with similar ages allowed some averaging of time as well as the geographical position of the curve. The data came from fewer specimens collected over a broader area than in the Southwest. The curve reveals some computer smoothing, but was developed

graphically from various subplots (Figs. 40–46).

One archaeomagnetic chronology curve for 1000 B.C. to A.D. 600 in Mesoamerica is shown in Figure 64, and one for A.D. 600–1800 in Figure 70; they were developed from data in Figures 61 and 67, respectively. The number of data points for the two curves does not approach the quantity for the Midcontinent or Southwest, and so they are less reliable. As before, smoothing was important in developing the curves.

DISCUSSION OF ARCHAEOMAGNETIC RESULTS

Data sets for this research were selected by α_{95} value. Almost all sets used in developing archaeomagnetic polar curves for the Southwest, the Midcontinent, and Mesoamerica had α_{95} values of $\leq 3.99^\circ$. In one exception, curves for 8000–6500 B.C. were based on sets with α_{95} values of $\leq 5.99^\circ$. The higher threshold was used for the very old sites to include as many points as possible so that they might give reliable information on secular variation. Data sets from very old sites were limited, and they often came from features poorly prepared or fired at low temperatures. So results were not as good as those from younger sites.

Overall, the range of errors in collecting and measuring probably was $\sim 0.1^\circ$ – 0.5° . Such small errors are partly the result of size and shape of samples, which were “cubes,” approximately 43 mm on each side. The longest face of a sample “cube” was used as the reference surface for determining orientation in the field; in the laboratory, it provided a good surface to use in initial positioning and subsequent repositioning of the sample for measuring and for magnetic cleaning. Errors in reference or position were randomized, in part, by collecting and measuring 8–12 samples from a feature, because all the samples contributed to the mean direction determined for that feature. Errors also added to the statistical noise and raised the α_{95} value for the set.

Distortion of the earth’s magnetic field occurred in some regions, particularly in terrain with volcanic terrane or where strongly magnetized rocks are present; they could distort the local magnetic field enough to affect the sample’s field as well as the compass direction during sample collection. Tectonism could move a feature after it was magnetized. Compaction, settling, and change in water content of sedimentary rock can move features; so can removal of oil or ground water from the subsurface causing subsidence.

Consider Chaco Canyon, where samples were collected from nearly contiguous archaeological sites scattered over several square miles. Most specimens came from Pueblo Alto (Windes, 1987), situated on a large mesa just above the canyon. Samples plotted in Figure 15 had α_{95} values of $\leq 1.99^\circ$ and should be distributed about the mean position on or near the AAPC. The cone of confidence should contain the polar curve within the statistical limits used. The distribution seems greater than expected, and some samples with apparently similar ages of magne-

tization do not have overlapping cones of confidence. The angular difference may have been caused by differential settling of the bedrock; a shift of 2° could account for the observed differences.

To assess regional geomagnetic variation that contributes to magnetic variations among samples, virtual geomagnetic poles were calculated for present-day field directions from Canada to South America. Small differences in calculated pole positions between regions increased eastward from long 115°W . Along lat 35°N ., differences between subsequent pole positions of $\sim 1.5^\circ$ were calculated for 5° -intervals of longitude westward. A difference of 1° was found between pole positions at long 95°W . and 100°W ., and a difference of $\sim 0.5^\circ$ was found between long 100°W . and 105°W . Pole positions at long 105°W ., 110°W ., and 115°W . are similar. Analysis down the meridian at long 270°W . revealed small differences in pole position from lat 20°N . to lat 20°S ., with increasing differences at higher north and south latitudes. Evidently pole positions for a rather large area of the Southwest could be comparable archaeomagnetically, but they should differ when compared to positions based on data sets from central and eastern North America. Regional differences from east to west observed in recent times had remained constant for two millennia. Sites widely separated between north and south seem to have large differences, and therefore support that conclusion.

In summary, errors in archaeomagnetic data generally were not significant in data sets from the Southwest or the Midcontinent. Errors affecting samples from Mesoamerica were related to age assignment; to geological control and its contribution to distortion of the geomagnetic field; to local ground movement; and to acquired magnetism (local distortion of the original geomagnetic field). Other errors could be related to orientations in recording samples. Some samples from Mesoamerica showed effects of secondary magnetization by lightning or by secondary chemical magnetization. Generally, magnetic cleaning removed secondary effects.

To compare archaeomagnetic data from the Southwest and the Midcontinent, see Figures 31 and 47. The shapes of the two AAPCs are similar, the main difference being representation of time; data for the Midcontinent seem to yield pole positions on its curve later than those at corresponding points on the curve for the Southwest. Compare A.D. 800 on the Southwest curve to A.D. 850 on the Midcontinent curve. Likewise, compare A.D. 1100 for the Southwest curve to A.D. 1150 for the Midcontinent curve.

The apparent shift seems to conflict with westward drift of the geomagnetic field. A drift rate of 0.18° – $0.2^\circ/\text{yr}$ translates into $\sim 4^\circ$ along the polar curve—given the difference in longitude between the two areas. Geomagnetic parameters related to position, as represented by the pole for the Midcontinent, should precede those for the Southwest by a time equivalent of drifting 4° in longitude. Polar motion of 1° per decade along the Southwest curve (as previously noted in the discussion of Fig. 29) translates

into a difference of 40 yrs between the areas; the pole positions for the Midcontinent are earlier. This discrepancy cannot be resolved without better age representation of the Midcontinent data.

Loops A, B, C, and D of the polar curves are equally developed for the Southwest and the Midcontinent (Figs. 31, 47). Because data representing the time period is lacking, no Loop E of the polar curve was drawn for the Midcontinent.

To evaluate results from Mesoamerica with those from the Southwest, compare Figures 64 and 70 to Figure 31. Figure 64 for Mesoamerica overlaps Figure 31 for the Southwest by only 250 yrs (A.D. 350–600), and data for the Southwest do not suffice for a detailed comparison. Figure 70 for Mesoamerica overlaps Figure 31 by 1,200 yrs (A.D. 600–1800). At A.D. 600–700 in both areas, loops are seen in the same relative geographical position, but with opposite motion—counterclockwise in Mesoamerica, clockwise in the Southwest (about A.D. 500).

If the curve for Mesoamerica at A.D. 600–700 (Fig. 70) is not considered a loop, but rather a curve from westerly longitudes across the axis of rotation to easterly longitudes, then a comparison is easier. Data for Mesoamerica about A.D. 900 form a clockwise loop quite like Loop D for the Southwest. A time shift of ~100 yrs occurs between the two data series with the Mesoamerica loop being later. Also, the position of the Mesoamerica loop is near long 115°E., while that of the Southwest is about long 45°E. The Mesoamerica data developed a loop about A.D. 1100 similar in position and time to Loop C of the Southwest. The Mesoamerica loop is open, ~50 yrs younger, and moving counterclockwise, contrasting with the clockwise motion in the Southwest. A Mesoamerica loop developed about A.D. 1450, about the same time as loop B in the Southwest, but was displaced spatially and temporally; both loops are counterclockwise. Data for Mesoamerica in recent times seem similar to those from the Southwest because the curves are spatially positioned in a like manner, but again time for the Mesoamerica curve seems to be about 100 yrs younger or more modern than that for the data from the Southwest.

GEOMAGNETIC DECLINATIONS AND INCLINATIONS FOR LAT 32°–40°N, LONG 80°–114°W, NORTH AMERICA, A.D. 200–1965

Declinations and inclinations showing the variation of geomagnetic values over time for particular geographical locations on the earth's surface have been presented in this study (Figs. 19–20, 29–30, 38–39, and 48–49). Estimates of declination and inclination for a broad geographical area can also be calculated by using an average magnetic-pole position, and assuming a dipolar geomagnetic field

This section concerns geomagnetic declinations and inclinations at various times in the last ~1,500 yrs for a strip across the North American continent, ~8° north-south and 34° east-west; the strip includes lat 32°–40°N and

long 98°–114°W in the Southwest and lat 32°–40°N and long 80°–114°W in the Midcontinent. (For lack of data, long 96°–98°W. are excluded.) Times for individual maps were selected because they are maximums and minimums in the geomagnetic field, or because they mark changes in the field.

Declinations and inclinations have been plotted separately for the Southwest (Figs. 74–107) and the Midcontinent (Figs. 108–137). Data for all but four of the plots (Figs. 74, 91, 108, and 123; discussed below) are derived from the average polar curves in Figures 28 and 47. Equations were developed to calculate declination and inclination values, assuming a dipole geomagnetic field and using average pole positions for a 2° grid. (The method reverses the usual calculation of paleomagnetic pole positions. A unique solution is not always attained for the entire globe, but testing by a method of recalculation can reveal errors.)

One initial goal was to develop a series of magnetic-variation maps for the Southwest only, but geomagnetic data accumulated and made possible a series for the Midcontinent as well. Maps for the Southwest represent A.D. 400–1965; for the Midcontinent, A.D. 200–1965. For comparison, data from the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey's Isogonic Charts and the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey's Isoclinic Charts (1965a and b, respectively) were adapted for both areas (Figs. 74, 91, 108, and 123). Each individual map shows magnetic data as a contour field on a geographic base with a 2° grid. Contour intervals were selected by a computer plotting program.

Figure 74 shows declinations in the Southwest as derived from data from the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey's 1965 isogonic chart; Figure 75 shows declinations calculated by using the average archaeomagnetic pole for 1965. Agreement between the two data sets is generally within a degree or two. Curves derived from the map show some irregularity, partly due to local magnetic anomalies that affected field measurements. The largest difference between the two data sets occurs near their extremes. However, application should be restricted to the area represented by the paleopole, and extrapolation must be limited.

The same comparison of maps for inclination (Figs. 91 and 92) reveals good agreement. For the Midcontinent (Figs. 108–109 for declination; Figs. 123–124 for inclination), the results are very similar—within one or two degrees—and justify use of average archaeomagnetic poles to derive declination and inclination in ancient times.

Figures 76–90 show declination calculated by using average archaeomagnetic poles for the Southwest at various years in the period A.D. 450–1600. Low values for declination over the entire map area for A.D. 1450 (Fig. 77) show that the magnetic pole was then near the geographic pole. Much the same juxtaposition occurred at A.D. 1300 (Fig. 80) and also at A.D. 1000 (Fig. 84).

Low values of declination over the entire area resulting from closeness of the two poles must not be confused with zero declination observed along a line connecting those

poles. The values of inclination do not indicate closeness of the poles; they indicate the distance between the magnetic pole and the observer (at the magnetic pole, the inclination is 90°).

Figures 93–107 show inclination calculated for the Southwest for A.D. 400–1600. Increasing inclination through time, with a maximum about A.D. 1370 (Fig. 96) and again at A.D. 1150 (Fig. 99), indicates that the pole was as near the Southwest in that period as it ever was. Minimum inclination occurred about A.D. 900 to A.D. 850 (Figs. 102–103), when the pole reached its maximum distance from the Southwest.

Figures 109–122 show declination calculated for A.D. 200–1700 in the Midcontinent. As before, zero declination (Fig. 108) denotes a position aligned with the two poles. Again, low values for declination in the Midcontinent (Fig. 111) at A.D. 1450 indicate closeness of the poles. Evidence of closeness recurs in Figure 114 at A.D. 1300 and in Figure 118 at A.D. 1000; it may have occurred at A.D. 200 (Fig. 122), but earlier data is lacking.

Figures 124–137 show inclinations calculated for the Midcontinent in A.D. 200–1700. Data for A.D. 1150 (Fig. 131) show that the magnetic pole was then close to the sample site.

Now compare data sets along the border of the Southwest and the Midcontinent. As the databases used for the two areas differed, and as the positions at long 96°–98° are near the extreme of each set, the agreement is remarkable. Given an infinite number of average pole curves across the longitudes and latitudes being considered, a better fit could be obtained. The centers of the two areas are some 18° of longitude apart, yet a 9° projection from each shows reasonable agreement. That may relate something about the uniformity of the field and of its sources at depth, and about interaction of the core, mantle, and the core-mantle interface.

SUMMARY

Study of ~2,000 archaeological features, represented by ~25,000 samples of baked clay, enabled drawing archaeomagnetic apparent polar curves (AAPC) for various regions and times. Pole positions plotted with the earth's axis of rotation at the center reveal a rather asymmetrical pattern. The poles generally lie above lat 70°N., possibly except during recent times. This report classifies results by geographic region—the American Southwest, the Midcontinent and eastern United States, and Mesoamerica. Some data are included for South America, but not enough to develop archaeomagnetic polar curves. Periods of variation can be deduced from pole-position curves and data for declination and inclination that range from 150 to 350 yrs. A period of ~1,350 yrs is also indicated. The 1,350-yr period is generally represented by counterclockwise motion of the AAPC going forward in time; the shorter-period loops generally move clockwise. Loop A occurred essentially in recent times; B, about A.D. 1350; C, about A.D. 1100; D, about A.D. 800; E, about A.D. 550; and F (for some sets),

about A.D. 200. The loops generally are demonstrated in all three geographical data sets.

Comparison of the intensity of the ancient field with the direction of the field for the Southwest suggests a period of maximum intensity about A.D. 1100—a time when both inclination and declination reached a maximum. It also corresponds to the time for development of Loop C. A minimum intensity of the field occurred about A.D. 800, at a time of minimum inclination and local maximum easterly declination. Loop D occurred at the same time. A maximum intensity at A.D. 550 was associated with a maximum inclination and a maximum easterly declination; the period also corresponds to loop E. The time for loop B was one of minimum intensity, maximum inclination, and a minor maximum of easterly declination. The most recent easterly maximum in declination seems to have occurred about the 19th century, but a local minimum intensity occurred about A.D. 1650.

The AAPC for the Southwest resembles a cloverleaf, with broad loops extending outward in three general directions from the earth's axis of rotation (Fig. 28). All points on the curve lie above lat 75°N., except for a maximum extension outward about A.D. 1850. A.D. 500, 850, 1100, and 1350 were times of maximum extension; about A.D. 970, 1260, and 1460, the curve essentially coincided with the axis of rotation.

The declination curve for the Southwest shows several periods of easterly declination with local maximums, but a characteristic is the maximum westerly declination of 15° at A.D. 1100 (Fig. 29). The inclination curve shows several highs—points at which the magnetic pole approached the sample site—and a minimum inclination occurred about A.D. 800, when the pole was at a maximum distance from the Southwest (Fig. 30).

The angle between the archaeomagnetic pole and the axial dipole is a measure of the variation of the field from an axial position. The maximum angle outward from the dipole field ranged from 9° to 13°—except in recent times, when the angle has been ~18° (Fig. 32). The data show equally well, times of minimum angle, when the field lay in the direction of the axial dipole.

Combining data on paleointensity with data on directions yields the direction and intensity of the nonaxial field (Fig. 34). (That assumes a field consisting of two parts, axial and nonaxial.) Intensity of the nonaxial field is suggested to be ~30–45% of the axial field. Sometimes intensity was either positive or negative. When it was positive, the field enhanced the direction of the axial field; when it was negative, it opposed the direction of the axial field. Maximum positive intensities of the nonaxial field occurred about A.D. 550, 1100, and 1700; high negative values have been found at about A.D. 850, 1400, and the present (Fig. 34). The direction of the nonaxial field revealed pole positions in both northern and southern hemispheres, generally circumscribing the axis of rotation (Fig. 35). For short periods, the nonaxial field was coincident with the axis of rotation or 180° opposed. Therefore, the directions are found in both hemispheres, and extending to the equa-

tor. As plotted (Fig. 36), the angle between the nonaxial field pole and the axial dipole forms a sinusoidal curve, its points tending toward 0° or 180° . A 90° angle corresponds to an equatorial location for the pole. At A.D. 750 and 1400, the nonaxial field had a general direction of 180° ; at A.D. 1000, its direction corresponded to the axis of rotation, 0° .

Archaeomagnetic results from the Midcontinent led to an AAPC whose shape resembled the AAPC for the Southwest, but apparently displaced forward in time by 50 yrs (Fig. 47). Such temporal correlation contradicts westward drift of the nondipole field. A.D. 1100 of the Southwest curve approximates A.D. 1150 on the Midcontinent curve illustrating the time shift. Curves of declination and inclination for the Midcontinent (Figs. 48–49) resemble spatially those for the Southwest (Figs. 29–30).

Archaeomagnetic polar data for 7800–6300 B.C. (Fig. 53) generally lie above lat 65°N . Although this AAPC was developed from data from only 72 sample sites, it suggests secular variation. The data tend to cluster about the axis of rotation with preference for high-angle westerly longitudes. Some data indicate pole positions in the high-angle easterly longitude quadrant and in the low-angle easterly and westerly longitude quadrants. Declination reached 27°E . at 7500 B.C.; 30°W . at 7000, 6800, and 6400 B.C.; and essentially zero declination at 7200 and 6650 B.C. (Fig. 54). Inclination had maximum high values at 7800 and 6500 B.C.; minimums occurred at 7400 and 6650 B.C. (Fig. 55).

Archaeomagnetic results from Mesoamerica yield an AAPC generally circumscribing the axis of rotation and lying above lat 70°N . (Figs. 64, 70). Considering the length of time—from about 1000 B.C. to A.D. 1800—and the number of features involved, the results can only suggest lines of future research. Although the AAPCs resemble curves for the Southwest and Midcontinent, they are shifted in both time and position. Maximum easterly declinations occurred in Mesoamerica at 650 and 250 B.C. and at A.D. 400, 650, 950, and 1350, and in the recent past; maximum westerly declinations occurred at 400 B.C. and at A.D. 300, 500, 850, 1150, and 1500 (Figs. 65, 71). Data from Mesoamerica show maximum inclination angles about 800 and 100 B.C., A.D. 500, and in the recent past, and minimum angles about 300 B.C. and A.D. 400 and 900 (Figs. 66, 72).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The research project reported here is very large and had continued for over 40 yrs. Therefore, it is difficult to remember all the colleagues who made important contributions. The study depended heavily on cooperation by archaeologists who allowed us to collect samples, and provided us with chronological data and other support. Amil Haury was especially helpful and encouraging during the early stages; John Paddock of Mitla and members of the Instituto de Antropología e Historia de Guatemala helped establish the work in Mesoamerica.

Thanks to Jeff Chapman for helping us get started in the Midcontinent, and for providing many samples and much information; without his help we could not have completed our studies of early North American material. Thanks to Thomas C. Windes for his many contributions: for many helpful discussions of Archaeomagnetism; for collecting with the highest degree of precision many samples from Chaco Canyon; and for reading this paper and making many useful suggestions. Raymon L. Brown read the manuscript and provided just the right input. Joyce A. Williams helped with the Illinois data and made many useful suggestions. Chris Lintz helped in the laboratory and provided much archaeological information needed by a geophysicist.

My thanks for a job well done to many students and others who spent time in the laboratory, building equipment, writing computer programs, cleaning, measuring, running experiments in the field and laboratory, and working on the results: Travis Tull, Ron Nickels, Paul Bumbgardner, David Bradshaw, Gary Crews, Julie Grisco, Sheng Shyon Lee, Elizabeth Jackson, Julie Pinto, Tim Hunklepiller, and Dale Sirmens. My appreciation, to students who helped collect samples: especially among them Dan Shaw, Al Shaw, Jeff Eighmy, and Dan Wolfman.

To my wife, Jeanette Gillespie DuBois, thanks for taking on the tough job of checking field-data sheets against computer input. Thanks to my secretary, Kathrine Musick, who typed so many things for us, organized the finances, and generally kept track of everything and everybody. To Marjorie Starr, who transcribed the manuscript from numerous dictated tapes (a job that I thought impossible), go many thanks; without her efforts this manuscript would never have been completed. I am grateful to Dr. Lynn Laws (Rose State College, Midwest City, Oklahoma, and the University of Central Oklahoma) and to Christopher Tull for computer support and to Eric Blinman, Ph.D. (Director, Office of Archaeological Studies, Museum of New Mexico, New Mexico Department of Cultural Affairs), for his help in detecting typographical errors in the appendixes. The contributions of Wendell Cochran and Frances Young, editors, are appreciated as well. I also thank Charles J. Mankin (Director of the Oklahoma Geological Survey [OGS]) for seeing this publication into print. I have only begun to scratch the surface in these acknowledgments but memory fades with time and I hope those not mentioned will forgive me. The research was funded by the National Science Foundation, the National Park Service, the National Geographic Society, the Athwin Foundation, the Oklahoma University Research Institute, and the DuBois Research Foundation.

REFERENCES CITED

- Bauer, L. A., 1895, Beitrage zur Kentniss des Wesens der Sakular-Variation des Erdmagnetismus, Berlin.
- Doyel, D. E.; and Eighmy, J. L., 1994, Archaeomagnetic dating and the Bonito phase chronology: *Journal of Archaeological Science*, v. 21, p. 651–658.
- DuBois, R. L., 1967, Some features of secular variation of the geomagnetic field: Proc. Eng. Rep. No. 9, Space Magnetic Exploration and Technology Symposium, Reno: University of Nevada.
- _____, 1975, Secular variation in southwestern United States as suggested by archeomagnetic studies, in Fischer, R. M.; Fuller, H.; Schmidt, V. A.; and Wasilewski, P. J. (eds.), Takesi Nagata conference magnetic field: past and present: Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, p. 133–144.
- _____, 1988, Archaeomagnetic results from the United States, 10,000 B.C. to present, and with some data from Mesoamerica, in Stephenson, F. R.; and Wolfendale, A. W. (eds.), Secular solar and geomagnetic variations in the last 10,000 years: proceedings of the NATO advanced research workshop held in Durham, England, April 6–10, 1987: Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, p. 419–436.
- _____, 1989, Archaeomagnetic results from southwest United States and Mesoamerica, and comparison with some other areas: *Physics of the earth and Planetary Interiors*, v. 56, p. 18–33.
- DuBois, R. L.; and Wolfman, Daniel, 1970, Archaeomagnetic dating in the New World, paper presented at the 35th annual meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, Mexico City.
- Eighmy, J. L., 1991, Archaeomagnetism: new data on the U.S. Southwest master curve: *Archaeometry*, v. 33, p. 201–214.
- Eighmy, J. L.; and Doyel, D. E., 1987, A reanalysis of first reported archaeomagnetic dates from the Hohokam area, southern Arizona: *Journal of Field Archaeology*, v. 14, p. 331–342.
- Eighmy, J. L.; Sternberg, R. S.; and Butler, R. F., 1980, Archaeomagnetic dating in the American Southwest: *American Antiquity*, v. 45, no. 3, p. 507–517.
- Glatzmaier, G. A.; and Roberts, P. H., 1995, A three-dimensional self-consistent computer simulation of a geomagnetic field reversal: *Nature*, 377, p. 203–209.
- Grubbs, F. E., 1949, Sample criteria for testing outlying observations: University of Michigan unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 71 p.
- Hathaway, J. H.; Eighmy, J. L.; and Kane, A. E., 1983, Preliminary modification of the southwest virtual geomagnetic pole path AD 700 to AD 900: Dolores Archaeological Program results: *Journal of Archaeological Science*, v. 10, p. 51–59.
- Hsue, T. S., 1978, Archeomagnetic intensity data for the southwestern United States 700–1900 A.D.: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 124 p.
- Irving, Edward, 1964, Paleomagnetism and its application to geological and geophysical problems, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 399 p.
- Lee, Sheng-shyong, 1975, Secular variation of the intensity of the geomagnetic field during the past 3,000 years in North, Central, and South America: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 200 p.
- Malin, S. R. C.; and Bullard, Edward, 1981, The direction of the earth's magnetic field at London, 1570–1975: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, A*, v. 299, p. 357–423.
- McGuire, R. H.; and Sternberg, R. S., 1982, A revision of the virtual geomagnetic pole curve for the U.S. Southwest (A.D. 1100–1400) and its implications for archaeomagnetic dating: 47th annual meeting, Society of American Archaeology, Minneapolis, Minnesota, April 13–18, 1982.
- U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1965a, Isoclinic Chart of the United States, a map of inclination: Published by U.S. Department of Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1965b, Isogonic Chart of the United States, a map of declination: Published by U.S. Department of Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- (Note re references for these two maps: Dr. DuBois has been unable to locate these maps in his files. Could the Geology Librarian help in identifying the maps and suggesting how they are correctly referenced? If not, use references as they are.)
- Windes, T. C., 1987, Investigations at the Pueblo Alto Complex, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: tests and excavations 1975–1979, v. I, II (Summary of tests and excavations at the Pueblo Alto community): Publications in Archeology 18F, Chaco Canyon Studies, Branch of Cultural Research, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, v. I, 496 p.; v. II, 706 p.

APPENDIXES

Explanation of the Archaeomagnetic Data Tables

These tables of archaeomagnetic results—which include sample size, location, magnetic direction, and associated statistical parameters—are grouped according to geographical location. Approximately 2,000 sets of samples are represented. Several sets are rock cores collected because of their proximity in space (and, in some cases, time) to archaeological features being studied.

Thomas C. Windes's introductory material to Appendix 4 pertains particularly to the large sample set from Chaco Canyon presented in that appendix, but much of it applies equally to the other data sets. His comments on dating and period/phase assignment are very important to the assessment of archaeomagnetic age.

The order of the data in the tables is described here and illustrated below.

The first line includes, from left to right:

1. laboratory number;
2. number of data lines included in the listing;
3. number of comment lines;
4. location of the feature.

The second line includes, from left to right:

1. latitude of the sample site;
2. longitude of the sample site;
3. declination correction value at the sample site (used to calculate the direction of magnetization as measured to true north);
4. number of sample cubes collected (in large sample sets, some cubes were not used in these studies but have been stored by the author in pristine condition for future experiments); (NOTE: This needs to be reworded to reflect the archival location of Dr. DuBois's full collection of samples and field notes.)
5. age assigned by the archaeologist.

Each data line includes, from left to right:

1. designation of the type of magnetic processing used for the set (NRM or, for example, 100 G);
2. number of cubes analyzed for that line of data;
3. measured magnetic declination as referenced to true north;
4. inclination of the magnetic field;
5. and 6. major and minor axes of the oval of confidence about the pole position;
7. K statistical value;
8. and 9. latitude and longitude of the archaeomagnetic pole;
10. α_{95} value for the set;
11. numbers used for sorting.
12. time assignment, where one was determined. The code 3000 in the last column excludes the line of data from computer plots; the code 2500 designates lines from multi-line sets without a time assignment that are to be included in a computer presentation or plot of the data; a specially developed single-line data set would either have the 2500 designated line, the line with a time assignment, or the 3000 line for single-line sets without a time.

Please note that a set may have two NRM lines or even two demagnetization lines with the same value. In these cases, the NRM was measured initially on one type of magnetometer (for example, an astatic magnetometer) and, at a later time, was measured again on a different magnetometer (usually a spinner magnetometer). Such multiple measurement lines are listed in order of acquisition. In order to keep the length of the tables down, only a few of the demagnetization tests are listed. Complete results are available on hand-written cards, punch cards, or computer printouts at the author's laboratory. [See above NOTE about storage of Dr. DuBois's notes and samples at the OGS.] A few examples of multiple run cleaning procedures are included.

The data lines are followed by comment lines, which are generally self-explanatory. They deal with sample location, archaeological information, or archaeomagnetic results of stability testing or cleaning procedures. In the comment lines, "Sp" (or, "SP") refers to a special Chaco Canyon curve used in considering the sample; "U" refers to uncertain curve assignment, to a large α_{95} value (which suggests uncertain pole position and reduced precision), and/or to a pole position off the curve beyond normal ranges (which suggests uncertainty in time selection).

The seventh entry (from The Fajada Gap Community Area, Chaco Canyon) in Appendix 4 is labeled here as a guide to the tables.

1492 4 6 Kiva 1, Floor 1, burn next to firepit

^ Location of feature sampled

^ Number of comment lines

^ Number of data lines

^ Laboratory number for this set of samples

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 980-1040

^ ^ ^ ^ ^ Age of feature, assigned by archaeologist

^ Cubes in sample set

^ Magnetic declination

^ Longitude (- [minus sign] = West)

^ Latitude of sample site

NRM^a 12 10.7 61.9 6.0 7.7 77 79.1 -61.9 5.0 170 3000^b**100G^a 9 1.3 60.0 3.9 5.1 230 85.0 -96.8 3.4 1030^b****150G^a 9 2.1 61.4 4.3 5.6 204 83.3 -94.9 3.6 3000^b****200G^a 9 359.9 62.5 4.9 6.3 167 82.1 -108.3 4.0 3000^b**^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ Time assignment^b

^ Sorting code

^ α_{95} (alpha 95)

^ Longitude (Archaeomagnetic pole)

^ Latitude

^ K statistical value

^ Minor axis, oval of confidence

^ Major axis, oval of confidence for pole position

^ Inclination of magnetic field

^ Magnetic declination

^ Number of cubes used for data in this line

^ Magnetic processing type

Comments^c: SP**Dominant Ceramics:** Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, neck indented corrugated, indented corrugated**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000 ±)

^a A set may have two NRM lines or even two demagnetization lines with the same value if the lines were measured by magnetometers of more than one type. Multiple lines are listed in order of acquisition.

^b Time assignment, if determined, or codes: 3000 = no date, line excluded from computer plots; 2500 = no date, line included in computer presentation or plot of the data.

^c Comment lines include information about, for instance, sample location, archaeology, and/or archaeomagnetic results of stability testing or cleaning. In the Chaco Canyon appendix, additional lines give information about dominant ceramics, tree ring dates, ¹⁴C dates, and period/phase. See Appendix 4 for explanation.

APPENDIX 1. Northern Arizona and Adjacent Areas

194	1	0	AMPHITHEATER (ROCK CORE)										
35.2	-111.6	14.5	14										
NRM	13	340.7	41.9	3.6	5.9	76	70.0	130.3	48.0				3000
195	1	0	AMPHITHEATER (ROCK CORE)										
35.2	-111.6	14.5	14										
NRM	13	148.8	68.4	21.8	25.8	8	1.1	-92.8	15.3				3000
555	1	1	BLACK MESA, AZ										
36.7	-110.2	14.5	8	1200									
NRM	8	343.5	62.3	4.6	5.9	218	75.7	-166.5	3.8				1130
		COMMENTS: 50G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl											
548	1	1	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:102, PITHOUSE 1										
36.7	-110.2	14.5	3										
NRM	3	357.6	55.0	8.2	11.6	229	87.7	128.9	8.2				3000
		COMMENTS: hearth 2											
261	2	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:11, PC-6										
36.5	-110.2	14.5	8	1100-1150									
NRM	8	346.9	71.4	36.7	42.0	6	68.6	-130.5	24.0				3000
NRM	8	4.6	69.6	27.0	31.6	10	72.9	119.6	18.4				2500
445	2	1	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:113, PITHOUSE										
36.7	-110.2	14.5	8	600									
NRM	8	9.9	49.3	2.4	3.7	403	79.5	15.1	2.8				3000
100G	6	7.5	47.6	0.9	1.4	4074	79.9	29.4	1.0				865
		COMMENTS: Prescott College											
446	2	1	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:18, PITHOUSE STRUC. NO. 2										
36.7	-110.2	14.5	8	255									
NRM	7	356.1	65.4	5.0	6.2	255	78.8	-123.7	3.8				1070
100G	8	1.9	65.6	9.8	12.1	56	78.9	-103.7	7.4				3000
		COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment											
462	1	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:18, STRUC. 10, PITHOUSE										
36.7	-110.2	14.5	8										
NRM	7	320.2	69.0	19.0	22.4	22	58.1	-157.9	13.2				3000
459	1	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:18, STRUC. 11, KIVA										
36.7	-110.2	14.5	4	-200-200									
NRM	4	309.5	62.2	8.3	10.7	181	51.4	-174.0	6.8				3000
463	1	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:18, STRUC. 13, JACAL										
36.7	-110.2	14.5	4										
NRM	4	339.6	77.6	44.9	47.9	14	58.1	-125.6	25.5				3000

24

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

460	1	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:18, STRUC. 14, KIVA							
36.7	-110.2	14.5	7							
NRM	6	326.2	63.4	6.5	8.3	164	63.4	-171.6	5.2	3000
461	1	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:18, STRUC. 7, PITHOUSE							
36.7	-110.2	14.5	7							
NRM	7	357.2	67.8	19.4	23.2	20	75.8	-117.3	13.9	3000
256	1	2	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:3, PC-1							
36.5	-110.2	14.5	8	1100						
NRM	8	352.1	66.5	12.2	14.8	39	76.3	-132.6	9.0	3000
		COMMENTS: Prescott College is PC								
		COMMENTS: 50G of 2 cubes gave 12.5 deg. change in decl.								
257	2	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:3, PC-2							
36.5	-110.2	14.5	6	1100						
NRM	6	21.4	59.7	17.4	23.0	17	72.8	-40.3	15.3	2500
NRM	6	32.4	60.5	12.7	16.7	38	64.5	-41.4	11.0	3000
258	2	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:3, PC-3							
36.5	-110.2	14.5	7	1100-1150						
NRM	7	136.8	63.5	47.4	59.9	4	0.4	-81.3	37.9	3000
NRM	7	94.3	53.5	30.4	43.7	5	16.4	-50.7	31.4	2500
259	2	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:3, PC-4							
36.5	-110.2	14.5	8							
NRM	8	345.3	60.7	10.8	14.2	43	77.5	-170.9	9.3	3000
NRM	8	7.9	57.3	6.5	8.8	85	83.5	-35.4	6.1	2500
260	2	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:8, PC-5							
36.5	-110.2	14.5	5	1100-1250						
NRM	5	2.4	60.1	9.2	12.2	91	85.1	-88.3	8.1	3000
NRM	5	4.0	58.3	6.8	9.2	153	86.0	-60.0	6.2	2500
551	1	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:93, FEAT. 14, HEARTH							
36.7	-110.2	14.5	8							
NRM	8	356.7	52.1	20.2	29.5	8	85.2	105.4	21.5	3000
549	1	1	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:93, KIVA 1, HEARTH							
36.7	-110.2	14.5	8							
NRM	7	358.7	34.7	13.6	19.2	21	88.2	103.9	13.6	3000
		COMMENT: 100G of 2 cubes gave 3.5 deg. change in decl								
550	2	2	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:93, KIVA 1, HEARTH							
36.7	-110.2	14.5	8							
NRM	8	353.8	64.2	4.1	5.2	295	79.6	-134.9	3.2	1070
100G	4	349.2	65.7	7.2	8.9	279	76.8	-143.9	5.5	3000
		COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 9.7 deg. change in decl								
		COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment								

554	1	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:93, KIVA 1, POSTHOLE								
			36.7	-110.2	14.5	3					
NRM		2	339.7	41.4	3.4	5.6	2970	68.3	128.9	4.6	3000
553	1	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:93, STRUC. 3, HEARTH								
			36.7	-110.2	14.5	8					
NRM		6	33.4	60.9	6.0	7.9	169	63.8	-42.1	5.2	3000
552	1	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:11:93, STRUC. 4, HEARTH								
			36.7	-110.2	14.5	8					
NRM		8	9.1	59.1	10.7	14.3	35	82.2	-47.0	9.5	3000
895	1	2	BLACK MESA, AZ, D:7:27, FEATURE 21 KIVA								
			36.7	-110.2	14.5	8	1025-1150				
NRM		8	348.5	62.5	1.9	2.4	1320	78.7	-157.1	1.5	1100
			COMMENTS: 50G and 100G of 2 cubes gave some								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
896	1	2	BLACK MESA, AZ, FEATURE 1								
			36.7	-110.2	14.5	8	-700-700				
NRM		8	17.3	80.0	99.7	104	2	54.9	-100.3	54.4	3000
			COMMENTS: 50G and 100G of 2 cubes gave some								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
712	1	1	BLACK MESA, AZ, FEATURE 12								
			36.7	-110.2	14.5	8					
NRM		8	4.6	59.3	3.0	4.0	427	85.1	-64.9	2.7	630
			COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave some change in direction								
717	2	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, FEATURE 2								
			36.7	-110.2	14.5	8					
NRM		8	355.1	46.9	5.7	8.8	68	80.5	96.9	6.8	3000
100G		8	350.5	48.6	5.8	8.8	69	79.3	120.4	6.7	2500
716	2	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, FEATURE 24								
			36.7	-110.2	14.5	8					
NRM		8	8.1	30.4	2.8	5.0	151	68.4	48.3	4.5	3000
150G		6	2.9	53.9	2.7	3.9	575	86.7	21.7	2.8	940
714	1	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, FEATURE 5								
			36.7	-110.2	14.5	8					
NRM		8	5.5	61.6	13.8	17.9	24	82.6	-77.1	11.6	3000
713	2	0	BLACK MESA, AZ, FEATURE 8								
			36.7	-110.2	14.5	8					
NRM		8	10.6	56.6	4.4	6.0	178	81.5	-26.3	4.2	3000
100G		7	9.1	57.5	2.6	3.6	601	82.7	-34.1	2.5	660

26

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

715 2 0 BLACK MESA, AZ, FEATURE FIRE PIT 2
36.7 -110.2 14.5 8
NRM 8 5.8 59.9 5.9 7.8 115 83.9 -63.7 5.2 3000
150G 8 2.2 58.5 5.4 7.2 130 86.9 -76.2 4.9 2500

447 3 0 BLACK MESA, AZ, KIVA, PRESCOTT COLLEGE
36.7 -110.2 14.5 8
NRM 8 346.0 62.4 3.3 4.3 411 77.5 -162.0 2.7 3000
100G 8 346.6 63.6 4.1 5.2 283 76.8 -156.1 3.3 1100
100G 8 347.3 63.3 4.2 5.3 268 77.5 -155.9 3.4 3000

369 3 1 BLACK MESA NE, AZ, D:11:12 (PC)
36.7 -110.2 14.5 8
NRM 8 12.0 66.1 4.6 5.6 265 75.3 -77.2 3.4 2500
NRM 8 10.0 68.4 6.0 7.2 170 73.4 -87.9 4.3 3000
100G 8 5.0 65.2 6.6 8.1 123 78.8 -92.5 5.0 3000
COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment

373 3 0 BLACK MESA NE, AZ, D:11:23 A
36.7 -110.2 14.5 8 1050-1150
NRM 8 2.9 58.2 6.5 8.8 87 86.8 -64.8 6.0 3000
NRM 8 1.7 59.7 6.3 8.4 101 85.9 -91.8 5.5 2500
100G 8 357.9 59.3 6.5 8.7 92 86.3 -135.5 5.8 3000

370 2 0 BLACK MESA NE, AZ, D:7:11
36.7 -110.2 14.5 8 800
NRM 7 2.9 63.6 7.0 8.8 118 81.3 -96.8 5.6 3000
NRM 7 7.2 69.9 6.6 7.7 185 72.1 -96.2 4.5 2500

372 3 0 BLACK MESA NE, AZ, D:7:11 A
36.7 -110.2 14.5 8 800
NRM 7 0.7 65.2 1.9 2.4 1675 79.5 -107.8 1.5 3000
NRM 7 0.6 64.2 2.2 2.8 1184 80.7 -107.7 1.8 3000
100G 6 359.9 61.2 3.0 3.9 709 84.4 -111.2 2.5 1070

374 3 0 BLACK MESA NE, AZ, D:7:11 B
36.7 -110.2 14.5 8 800
NRM 8 358.9 62.1 4.9 6.2 227 83.2 -117.0 4.0 3000
NRM 7 1.8 61.5 3.8 4.9 355 83.9 -97.6 3.2 3000
150G 7 3.1 61.2 4.3 5.7 269 84.0 -88.1 3.7 1030

371 3 0 BLACK MESA NE, AZ, D:7:11 C
36.7 -110.2 14.5 8 800
NRM 6 356.2 62.5 3.0 3.9 727 82.3 -131.1 2.5 3000
NRM 8 351.4 62.0 3.9 5.0 291 80.7 -152.5 3.3 3000
150G 7 351.5 63.7 4.4 5.5 305 78.7 -142.0 3.5 1080

193 1 0 BLACK POINT (ROCK CORE)
35.2 -111.6 14.5 11

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

27

NRM	11	76.2	19.5	22.1	42.3	2	17.0	-22.1	40.5	3000
201	1	0	BONITA FLOW-1 (ROCK CORE)							
35.2	-111.6	14.5	10	1000-1100						
NRM	10	21.6	65.7	5.0	6.1	168	69.6	-66.6	3.7	3000
202	1	0	BONITA FLOW-2 (ROCK CORE)							
35.2	-111.6	14.5	10	1000-1100						
NRM	9	6.9	56.7	2.5	3.5	523	84.1	-44.1	2.4	3000
556	2	1	CANYON DE CHELLEY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8							
NRM	8	350.7	66.3	5.3	6.4	200	75.7	-135.1	3.9	1090
100G	8	350.2	64.7	5.6	7.0	165	77.3	-144.7	4.3	3000
COMMENTS: room 1, floor 1, hearth										
557	6	2	CANYON DE CHELLEY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8							
NRM	8	2.8	61.6	3.8	4.9	301	83.1	-92.3	3.2	3000
50G	7	357.2	62.9	3.5	4.4	457	81.6	-123.4	2.8	3000
100G	7	356.5	62.9	3.4	4.4	465	81.4	-126.5	2.8	1060
150G	7	357.7	62.5	3.9	5.0	362	82.1	-121.6	3.2	3000
200G	7	356.9	61.2	4.1	5.4	299	83.5	-129.8	3.5	3000
400G	7	355.5	62.9	5.0	6.3	224	81.2	-131.0	4.0	3000
COMMENTS: cleaned area South of room 28,										
COMMENTS: called room 38(0145)										
558	1	2	CANYON DE CHELLEY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	10							
NRM	9	346.6	64.5	2.0	2.5	1100	75.7	-150.2	1.6	1090
COMMENTS: room 21, wall, NW corner										
COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave some change in decl										
559	1	1	CANYON DE CHELLEY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8							
NRM	8	13.8	42.0	29.3	47.7	3	73.1	21.9	38.9	3000
COMMENTS: provenience 420 in M444										
560	1	1	CANYON DE CHELLEY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	1							
NRM	1	349.5	63.6	452	571	0	78.0	-147.4	360	1090
COMMENTS: hearth in N-1-52										
854	1	2	CANYON DE CHELLEY, AZ							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	9							
NRM	8	346.2	63.4	1.8	2.3	1410	76.4	-155.3	1.5	1100
COMMENTS: feature 144, patio B, south plaza										
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave little change in direction										

28

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

673 2 0 CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE
36.2 -109.4 13.9 9
NRM 9 5.1 46.7 2.3 3.6 341 80.4 42.5 2.8 3000
150G 8 5.0 44.2 1.9 3.0 542 78.6 47.2 2.4 890

675 2 0 CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE
36.2 -109.4 13.9 4
NRM 4 0.5 53.5 3.5 5.0 645 87.5 61.7 3.6 950
100G 4 1.6 51.0 4.3 6.4 375 85.1 54.7 4.8 3000

676 1 1 CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE
36.2 -109.4 13.9 5
NRM 5 140.0 74.4 13.6 15.1 86 12.7 -90.7 8.3 3000
COMMENTS: fallen block

677 2 1 CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE
36.2 -109.4 13.9 9
NRM 8 2.6 50.0 2.5 3.8 386 83.9 48.8 2.8 3000
50G 6 5.7 51.4 1.1 1.7 2945 83.7 20.2 1.2 900
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

680 2 1 CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE
36.2 -109.4 13.9 8
NRM 8 8.6 71.2 13.1 15.0 43 69.6 -95.3 8.6 3000
NRM 7 2.9 68.2 8.2 9.7 110 74.7 -102.5 5.8 2500
COMMENTS: kiva C, hearth 293

682 1 2 CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE
36.2 -109.4 13.9 8
NRM 8 345.5 62.9 1.7 2.1 1648 76.3 -158.3 1.4 1100
COMMENTS: room 38, hearth 2
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in direction

684 1 1 CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE
36.2 -109.4 13.9 8
NRM 8 345.4 66.0 6.0 7.3 154 73.8 -146.1 4.5 3000
COMMENTS: Trench #633

831 3 1 CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE
36.2 -109.4 13.9 9
NRM 9 353.0 60.7 2.6 3.5 519 82.3 -152.0 2.2 3000
100G 6 351.6 59.3 2.0 2.7 1397 82.4 -166.5 1.8 3000
150G 5 351.1 58.5 1.4 1.8 3660 82.3 -173.4 1.3 1180
COMMENTS: hearth 1, room 29, floor 1

832 1 1 CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE
36.2 -109.4 13.9 8
NRM 8 22.8 51.8 18.3 26.8 9 70.9 -14.6 19.6 3000
COMMENTS: F 552, 729, hearth 2

833	1	1	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8							
NRM	8	352.5	64.2	8.4	10.5	72	78.7	-136.9	6.6	1080
COMMENTS: room 75, feat. 2, floor 1										
907	1	3	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	6							
NRM	6	345.4	63.9	1.2	1.5	4932	75.6	-154.4	1.0	1100
COMMENTS: collected in lab to be eccentric in the cube										
COMMENTS: to note affects on direction										
COMMENTS: room 21, N.W. corner wall										
674	2	0	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE, RM. 18							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	10							
NRM	10	348.6	60.2	1.9	2.6	770	80.0	-168.7	1.7	3000
100G	7	348.6	60.8	2.1	2.8	1117	79.7	-164.5	1.8	1150
685	1	0	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE RM. 31							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8							
NRM	8	348.9	60.2	4.8	6.3	177	80.1	-166.4	4.2	1160
672	2	0	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE, RM. 41							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	4							
NRM	4	359.2	63.3	5.8	7.4	386	81.6	-113.4	4.7	3000
50G	4	355.0	64.9	7.7	9.6	240	79.0	-127.5	5.9	1080
681	1	1	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE, RM. 41							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8							
NRM	8	351.4	63.1	3.8	4.8	333	79.4	-144.8	3.0	1070
COMMENTS: 50G of 2 cubes gave little change in direction										
683	1	1	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ANTELOPE HOUSE, STRUC. 60							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8							
NRM	8	358.0	52.3	5.4	7.9	94	86.3	97.6	5.8	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in direction										
1088	2	1	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, CDM-140							
36.2	-109.4	14.1	8	690						
NRM	7	3.7	54.4	1.6	2.3	1384	86.8	1.8	1.6	3000
150G	6	4.8	53.5	1.8	2.6	1256	85.5	7.3	1.9	700
COMMENTS: west wall, Sheeps Point Pithouse										
1951	2	1	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, JWH							
36.2	-109.4	14.2	10							
NRM	9	338.0	39.1	10.2	17.9	13	66.3	130.2	15.0	3000
400G	6	343.1	66.1	1.2	1.5	5671	72.5	-149.4	0.9	1090
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										

30

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

13	3	0	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ROOM 1, TSITA							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8	200-300						
NRM	7	9.7	54.6	3.0	4.3	420	82.0	-14.2	3.0	300
NRM	8	5.2	56.3	4.9	6.8	140	85.7	-29.8	4.7	3000
100G	8	6.7	55.9	4.7	6.5	149	84.6	-23.8	4.6	3000
855	1	2	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ROOM 23							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	9							
NRM	9	348.3	60.6	2.0	2.6	891	79.4	-165.5	1.7	1160
COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
12	1	1	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, ROOM 69, MUMMY HOUSE							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	9	800-1000						
NRM	8	5.1	48.0	1.3	2.0	1294	81.7	38.3	1.5	870
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.7 deg. change in decl.										
678	1	1	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, SLIDING ROCK							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	10							
NRM	10	348.3	62.6	1.1	1.4	276	78.4	-155.7	0.9	1100
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.5 deg. change in decl										
14	1	1	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, SLIDNG ROCK							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8	800-1000						
NRM	8	358.1	70.1	.	.	.	72.0	-113.0	4.1	3000
COMMENTS: Collected as blocks and cut into cubes in lab										
857	1	2	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, STRUCTURE 47							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8							
NRM	6	351.2	60.5	2.7	3.5	832	81.4	-159.1	2.3	1180
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
853	2	0	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, STRUCTURE 58							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	9							
NRM	8	1.5	56.4	4.2	5.8	188	88.6	-50.6	4.1	3000
50G	7	0.9	56.1	4.1	5.7	230	89.2	-49.4	4.0	970
856	2	0	CANYON DE CHELLY, AZ, STRUCTURE 67-71							
36.2	-109.4	13.9	8	692	TR					
NRM	7	6.0	47.9	3.2	4.9	264	81.1	33.9	3.7	3000
50G	7	6.4	50.3	2.4	3.5	529	82.6	22.7	2.6	710
878	2	1	CEDAR MESA, UT, 42-SA-2142, EGG HAMLET							
37.5	-109.7	14.5	10	600-900						
NRM	10	0.2	61.0	2.1	2.7	744	85.5	-108.2	1.8	3000
100G	10	0.3	60.9	1.9	2.5	877	85.5	-106.7	1.6	1020
COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment?										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

877	3	1	CEDAR MESA, UT, 42-SA-3201							
37.5	-109.7	14.6	8	600-900						
NRM	7	5.2	54.6	0.6	0.9	9635	85.2	7.5	0.6	3000
50G	7	4.0	54.9	0.7	0.9	8491	86.1	12.0	0.7	3000
100G	7	3.9	54.7	0.5	0.7	16050	86.1	15.0	0.5	700
COMMENTS: Long point village										
874	1	2	CEDAR MESA, UT, 42-SA-3205							
37.5	-109.7	14.5	7	1200						
NRM	6	347.1	62.8	1.1	1.4	5705	78.2	-160.9	0.9	1110
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
875	1	2	CEDAR MESA, UT, 42-SA-320S							
37.5	-109.7	14.5	8	1200						
NRM	7	344.0	63.9	0.9	1.1	7508	75.7	-160.7	0.7	1110
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
876	3	0	CEDAR MESA, UT, NR-11-4 BMIII							
37.4	-109.7	14.6	7	650-700						
NRM	5	9.8	58.7	2.0	2.7	1838	82.1	-37.8	1.8	3000
50G	5	4.7	58.1	2.0	2.8	1658	86.0	-41.8	1.9	3000
100G	5	3.2	57.9	2.1	2.9	1547	87.3	-44.8	1.9	650
192	1	0	CEDAR WASH (ROCK CORE)							
35.2	-111.6	14.5	10							
NRM	10	314.0	24.2	3.5	6.6	62	25.3	119.3	6.2	3000
1099	1	3	CONNIE SITE, AZ, N2-225, PIT HOUSE 48							
34.5	-109.9	13.8	8	600-800						
NRM	8	306.1	46.0	36.6	57.3	3	43.8	166.6	44.8	3000
COMMENTS: arch date says 225 AD from C14										
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1098	1	3	CONNIE SITE, AZ, NS-225							
34.5	-109.9	13.8	11	600-800						
NRM	11	12.8	49.0	28.5	43.1	3	78.3	-0.5	32.6	690
COMMENTS: pit structure 67 hearth										
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1100	1	3	CONNIE SITE, AZ, NS225, PIT HOUSE 41 HEARTH							
34.5	-109.9	13.8	8	600-800						
NRM	8	146.8	63.5	107	135	1	-5.0	-87.0	85.2	3000
COMMENTS: C14 date is 225										
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 5 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										

1101 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, NS225, PIT STRUC. 17
 34.5 -109.9 13.8 9 600-800
 NRM 9 40.4 -16.2 47.1 91.4 1 32.7 20.5 88.7 3000
 COMMENTS: C14 date is 225, hearth
 COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction

1102 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, NS225, PIT STRUC. 31
 34.5 -109.9 13.8 9 600-800
 NRM 9 60.2 10.6 7.7 15.2 13 27.4 -6.7 15.0 3000
 COMMENTS: C14 date is 225, hearth
 COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction

1103 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, NS225, PIT STRUCTURE 20
 34.5 -109.9 13.8 8 600-800
 NRM 8 17.9 53.1 26.1 37.7 5 75.2 -21.7 27.2 3000
 COMMENTS: C14 date is 225
 COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction

1111 1 2 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT HOUSE 13 FLOOR
 34.5 -109.9 13.8 8 300-400
 NRM 7 312.4 39.9 41.8 69.5 2 47.0 157.3 57.8 3000
 COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction

1108 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT HOUSE 16 HEARTH
 34.5 -109.9 13.8 8 600-800
 NRM 8 44.2 -21.4 32.6 61.8 2 28.1 19.3 58.7 3000
 COMMENTS: C14 date is 225
 COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction

1110 1 0 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT HOUSE 56 FLOOR
 34.5 -109.9 13.8 8 300-400
 NRM 8 43.3 5.2 55.8 111.0 1 38.7 8.8111.0 3000

1109 2 0 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT HOUSE 57 HEARTH
 34.5 -109.9 13.8 9 300-400
 NRM 7 5.1 56.6 2.8 3.8 525 85.0 -54.5 2.6 3000
 100G 7 7.0 56.7 2.5 3.5 625 83.6 -48.1 2.4 400

1106 2 4 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT STRUC. 57, SOUTH WALL
 34.5 -109.9 13.8 8 600-800
 NRM 8 6.5 61.2 3.4 4.4 371 80.7 -78.3 2.9 600
 100G 8 5.9 62.6 3.8 6.8 327 79.5 -85.9 3.1 3000
 COMMENTS: C14 date is 225

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: changes in direction

COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

1105	1	3	CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT STRUCTURE 11								
			34.5	-109.9	13.8	8	600-800				
NRM		8	17.0	53.0	61.6	88.9	2	75.9	-21.1	64.1	3000
			COMMENTS: C14 date is 225								
			COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large								
			COMMENTS: changes in direction								
1104	1	3	CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT STRUCTURE 22 HEARTH								
			34.5	-109.9	13.8	8	600-800				
NRM		8	17.2	61.1	102	133	1	74.5	-54.7	86.7	3000
			COMMENTS: C14 date is 225								
			COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large								
			COMMENTS: changes in direction								
1112	1	2	CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT STRUCTURE 32 HEARTH								
			34.5	-109.9	13.8	8	300-400				
NRM		7	313.7	35.5	33.4	57.7	2	46.6	152.4	49.9	3000
			COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large								
			COMMENTS: changes in direction								
1107	1	3	CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT STRUCTURE 8 HEARTH								
			34.5	-109.9	13.8	9	600-800				
NRM		8	345.5	48.7	19.8	30.0	7	76.8	142.7	22.8	3000
			COMMENTS: C14 date is 225								
			COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large								
			COMMENTS: changes in direction								
200	1	0	GRABIN RUIN (ROCK CORE)								
			35.2	-111.6	14.5	11					
NRM		10	359.0	62.5	3.7	4.7	258	81.3	-116.3	3.0	3000
249	2	1	GRAND CANYON, AZ								
			36.1	-109.9	14.8	8	1080-1150				
NRM		8	357.7	65.3	3.6	4.4	491	78.6	-117.8	2.7	1080
200G		7	8.2	61.5	7.0	9.1	106	80.9	-68.5	5.9	3000
			COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment								
251	2	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ								
			36.1	-109.9	14.8	8	1080-1150				
NRM		8	2.6	53.4	9.9	14.2	30	87.0	25.6	10.2	950
200G		8	7.9	47.7	10.9	16.7	20	80.1	25.4	12.8	3000
252	2	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ								
			36.1	-109.9	14.8	8	900				
NRM		8	359.0	17.0	25.2	30.4	14	76.3	-112.8	18.3	3000

34

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

200G	7	11.2	65.4	32.8	40.4	7	75.8	-77.4	24.9	2500
255	2	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ							
36.1	-109.9	14.8	8	1080-1150						
NRM	8	77.0	60.8	63.2	82.8	2	31.9	-51.1	54.2	3000
200G	7	321.9	53.7	23.0	33.0	8	59.0	168.1	23.6	2500
349	1	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ, GC 212, Rm-10							
36.2	-112.0	14.8	8	1050-1100						
NRM	8	26.3	73.1	23.5	26.3	18	61.7	-83.0	14.7	3000
347	3	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ, GC 212, Rm-12							
36.2	-112.0	14.8	8	1050-1100						
NRM	8	332.6	51.1	52.1	77.0	2	66.9	154.9	56.9	3000
NRM	8	17.5	26.7	29.7	54.8	2	62.9	28.1	50.5	3000
150G	8	344.9	49.1	48.5	73.4	2	75.9	136.2	55.5	2500
348	2	1	GRAND CANYON, AZ, GC 212, Rm-12							
36.2	-112.0	14.8	8	1050-1100						
NRM	8	12.1	77.6	22.5	24.0	20	59.1	-102.5	12.8	3000
NRM	8	2.6	74.8	29.0	31.9	11	64.7	-109.1	17.5	2500
COMMENTS: +90 deg added to decl										
253	2	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ, UN-1							
36.1	-109.9	14.8	9	1080-1150						
NRM	9	20.8	59.2	33.0	44.0	4	73.2	-39.7	29.4	3000
200G	8	39.6	55.1	22.0	30.9	8	58.2	-31.1	21.7	2500
250	2	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ, UN-11							
36.1	-109.9	14.8	8	1080-1150						
NRM	8	5.0	58.9	6.8	9.1	82	84.7	-63.0	6.1	3000
200G	8	9.2	57.6	7.1	9.7	70	82.4	-39.1	6.6	2500
247	2	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ, UN-3							
36.1	-109.9	14.8	7	1080-1150						
NRM	6	4.0	60.2	8.6	11.3	81	84.1	-72.2	7.5	2500
200G	7	10.6	56.6	16.2	22.4	16	81.4	-30.4	15.5	3000
248	2	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ, UN-43							
36.1	-109.9	14.8	8	1080-1150						
NRM	6	347.9	57.2	4.2	5.8	287	80.2	173.6	4.0	2500
200G	6	3.5	60.1	7.7	10.1	101	84.4	-82.0	6.7	3000
254	2	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ, UN-8							
36.1	-109.9	14.8	8	1080-1150						
NRM	7	322.2	52.4	19.1	27.8	10	58.9	165.5	20.2	2500
200G	8	78.2	58.1	69.2	93.8	2	29.9	-48.3	63.6	3000
246	2	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ, UN-8, FEATURE 14							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

36.1	-109.9	14.8	8							
NRM	8	357.6	60.9	7.6	9.9	108	83.9	-126.5	6.5	2500
200G	8	356.1	45.0	30.4	48.1	3	79.9	90.7	38.0	3000
245	2	0	GRAND CANYON, AZ, UN-9, FEATURE 2							
36.1	-109.9	14.8	8	1080-1150						
NRM	6	357.5	58.9	6.0	8.0	157	85.9	-137.9	5.4	2500
200G	7	6.3	53.0	8.8	12.7	44	84.2	4.9	9.2	3000
72	3	0	GRASSHOPPER, AZ, KIVA (LINDA'S AREA)							
34.1	-110.6	14.0	8	1300-1400						
NRM	7	357.2	56.4	2.7	3.7	549	86.3	-148.1	2.6	1310
NRM	8	6.8	51.3	6.5	9.6	62	83.9	-2.4	7.1	3000
100G	8	5.1	55.9	6.2	8.7	85	85.2	-51.7	6.0	3000
84	2	2	GRASSHOPPER, AZ, ROOM 20							
34.1	-110.6	14.0	8	1300-1400						
NRM	8	354.8	60.0	2.4	3.1	727	82.1	-140.1	2.1	3000
NRM	8	358.0	60.1	1.7	2.2	1421	82.9	-122.8	1.5	1360
COMMENTS: TR-65-29 and TR-65-30 taken from this hearth										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 2 deg. change in decl										
85	1	2	GRASSHOPPER, AZ, SECT. 2 GREAT KIVA							
34.1	-110.6	14.0	8	1300-1400						
NRM	8	350.0	58.0	2.9	3.9	431	80.7	-167.8	2.7	1340
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave no change in decl										
COMMENTS: feature 2a										
9	2	1	HOUCK, AZ, KIVA 1							
35.2	-109.2	13.8	10	995-1115 TR						
NRM	10	350.5	62.2	2.0	2.5	886	79.0	-148.1	1.6	3000
110C	7	348.5	62.3	3.1	3.9	569	77.8	-152.3	2.5	1090
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl										
36	1	1	HOUCK, AZ, KIVA 1							
35.2	-109.2	13.8	7							
110C	7	348.5	62.3	3.1	3.9	569	77.8	-152.3	2.5	1080
COMMENTS: heating experiment on lab. No. 9										
8	2	3	HOUCK, AZ, PH 3							
35.2	-109.2	13.8	12	942 TR						
NRM	12	6.0	45.6	1.3	2.0	784	80.4	37.1	1.6	3000
100C	9	4.6	45.5	1.4	2.2	920	80.9	44.2	1.7	870
COMMENTS: C14 date 1320+-130BP, 1280+-120BP										
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes 0.5 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: THR see lab. No. 35										
35	1	1	HOUCK, AZ, PH 3							
35.2	-109.2	13.8	9							

36

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

100C	9	4.6	45.5	1.4	2.2	920	80.9	44.2	1.7	890
COMMENTS: heating experiment on lab #8, approx. 100C										
679	1	2	HUBBELL TRADING POST, AZ, WIDE REED RUIN							
35.5	-109.5	13.9	8	1275	TR					
NRM	8	351.9	63.8	2.9	3.7	574	78.3	-138.5	2.3	1340
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave little change in direction										
COMMENTS: TR date of 1275 is a cluster of dates										
970	2	1	INSCRIPTION HOUSE, AZ							
36.6	-110.8	14.6	8							
NRM	6	0.7	54.0	7.9	11.2	71	87.9	54.4	8.0	2500
75G	6	12.1	64.2	13.1	16.4	43	77.0	-70.3	10.3	3000
COMMENTS: Hearth south corner of room 2										
63	1	0	KAYENTA, AZ, NA 8300							
36.7	-110.3	14.5	8	863						
NRM	8	6.1	56.0	8.9	12.4	42	85.1	-20.8	8.6	3000
10	3	1	KIET SIEL, AZ, ROOM 92							
36.6	-110.6	14.6	9	1258-1270	TR					
NRM	7	355.9	59.9	3.7	4.9	349	84.8	-147.0	3.2	1320
NRM	7	353.0	61.9	4.1	5.3	311	81.5	-147.7	3.4	3000
100G	8	357.4	60.6	5.0	6.6	163	84.7	-131.6	4.4	3000
COMMENTS: TR date also given as 1156, U, AM could be 1210										
1569	1	3	MONTEZUMA CANYON, BLANDING, UT							
37.6	-109.2	15.2	10	700-900						
NRM	7	8.4	61.3	5.1	6.6	199	82.0	-59.0	4.3	610
COMMENTS: cave canyon village, compound H, pit 1										
COMMENTS: 50G to 100G of 5 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction, could be modern										
1570	3	1	MONTEZUMA CANYON, BLANDING, UT							
37.6	-109.2	15.2	10	700-900						
NRM	11	341.0	58.3	14.5	19.5	13	75.0	172.2	13.2	3000
50G	11	339.7	60.0	12.3	16.3	19	74.0	179.0	10.8	3000
100G	11	349.4	59.4	12.8	17.0	17	81.3	-178.3	11.4	2500
COMMENTS: cave canyon village compound H, pit structure										
1571	2	1	MONTEZUMA CANYON, BLANDING, UT							
37.6	-109.2	15.2	8	900-1000						
NRM	6	349.9	65.7	6.1	7.5	214	77.3	-141.6	4.6	3000
50G	6	353.5	61.6	3.0	3.9	692	82.9	-151.0	2.5	1030
COMMENTS: 42SA2096 pit structure 2										
1572	2	1	MONTEZUMA CANYON, BLANDING, UT							
37.6	-109.2	15.2	8	900-1000						
NRM	8	23.6	63.7	19.6	24.7	14	70.8	-50.3	15.6	2500

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

50G	9	353.5	51.3	28.0	41.3	4	82.2	116.2	30.5	3000
COMMENTS: pit structure 1, 42SA2096										
1573	2	1	MONTEZUMA CANYON, BLANDING, UT							
			37.6	-109.2	15.2	8				
NRM	8	6.7	59.9	4.2	5.5	231	83.9	-52.4	3.6	3000
100G	6	7.7	58.1	2.9	3.9	635	83.8	-32.5	2.7	660
COMMENTS: 42SA2096, operation 4, 1977										
1574	3	2	MONTEZUMA CANYON, BLANDING, UT							
			37.6	-109.2	15.2	8				
NRM	7	12.1	50.8	3.4	5.1	261	78.4	8.5	3.7	700
50G	7	7.5	52.5	4.0	5.7	210	82.4	15.1	4.2	3000
100G	7	6.1	49.0	4.9	7.4	117	80.8	35.9	5.6	3000
COMMENTS: 42SA971, compound K										
COMMENTS: U, uncertain curve assignment										
1575	3	1	MONTEZUMA CANYON, BLANDING, UT							
			37.6	-109.2	15.2	8				
NRM	7	356.4	53.3	13.3	19.1	20	85.3	109.7	13.8	3000
50G	7	23.5	42.8	12.1	19.6	16	66.3	6.6	15.8	2500
100G	7	251.5	52.8	19.7	28.6	9	81.9	131.7	20.7	3000
COMMENTS: 42SA971, compound A										
454	1	0	MONTEZUMA CANYON, SE, UT							
			37.6	-109.2	14.5	6	700-900			
NRM	6	8.6	52.1	10.1	14.7	40	81.5	13.2	10.7	3000
455	1	0	MONTEZUMA CANYON, SE, UT							
			37.6	-109.2	14.5	6	700-900			
NRM	6	8.8	53.3	15.3	22.0	19	81.9	5.7	15.8	3000
456	1	0	MONTEZUMA CANYON, SE, UT							
			37.6	-109.2	14.5	6	700-900			
NRM	6	26.6	60.5	10.6	14.0	54	69.2	-38.3	9.2	3000
457	1	0	MONTEZUMA CANYON, SE, UT							
			37.6	-109.2	14.5	6	700-900			
NRM	6	5.5	47.2	2.3	3.6	592	79.6	42.6	2.8	800
642	1	0	N:7:29, AZ							
			34.6	-112.3	14.4	1	1000-1100			
NRM	1	346.1	59.8	409	543	0	77.5	-169.3	360	1140
21	2	1	NAVAJO MOUNTAIN, AZ, ROOM 15							
			37.0	-110.6	14.8	10	1270			
NRM	9	11.8	45.1	12.1	19.0	13	75.6	21.9	15.0	3000
NRM	9	4.9	52.3	15.4	22.4	11	84.3	23.5	16.3	2500
COMMENTS: Hearth very sandy										

22	2	1	NAVAJO MOUNTAIN, AZ, ROOM 2							
37.0	-110.6	14.8	10	1270						
NRM	9	21.4	50.4	18.5	27.6	7	71.4	-8.5	20.6	3000
NRM	7	349.5	65.3	67.9	83.8	2	77.0	-144.1	51.7	2500
COMMENTS: Hearth very sandy										
199	1	0	ROUND MOUNTAIN (ROCK CORE)							
35.2	-111.6	14.5	10							
NRM	9	25.3	54.9	2.1	3.0	607	69.4	-29.6	2.1	3000
798	1	0	SAN JUAN RIVER, UT							
37.2	-110.0	14.5	7							
NRM	7	2.9	52.6	31.3	45.4	4	85.4	39.0	32.9	3000
799	0	0	SAN JUAN RIVER, UT							
37.2	-110.0	14.5	4							
198	1	0	SP QUAD B3 (ROCK CORE)							
35.2	-111.6	14.5	10							
NRM	10	113.1	-3.6	4.9	9.8	25	-19.8	-33.9	9.8	3000
196	1	0	SP WEST (ROCK CORE)							
35.2	-111.6	14.5	11							
NRM	11	32.7	69.5	53.4	62.4	3	60.8	-70.0	36.5	3000
197	1	0	SUGAR LOAF RHYOLITE (ROCK CORE)							
35.2	-111.6	14.5	10							
NRM	9	200.2	61.6	19.3	25.0	11	-9.8	126.5	16.2	3000
351	2	0	SUMMIT, UT, k MEDIAN VILLAGE B, F69							
37.8	-112.9	15.1	10	950-1050						
NRM	10	8.0	67.6	6.0	7.1	129	76.1	-91.3	4.3	2500
NRM	10	8.5	67.5	6.3	7.5	116	76.1	-89.8	4.5	3000
309	1	0	SUMMIT, UT, MEDIAN VILLAGE, 1A-1J							
37.8	-112.9	15.6	9							
NRM	8	35.6	65.1	10.2	12.6	51	62.4	-54.1	7.8	3000
310	1	2	SUMMIT, UT, MEDIAN VILLAGE, 2A-2H							
37.8	-112.9	15.6	6							
NRM	6	34.8	68.0	5.5	6.6	295	62.2	-62.5	3.9	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 2.9 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment										
352	2	1	SUMMIT, UT, MEDIAN VILLAGE A, F24							
37.8	-112.9	15.1	8	950-1050						
NRM	8	2.2	64.4	5.6	7.0	162	81.5	-102.6	4.4	3000
NRM	8	7.3	64.4	4.9	6.2	207	80.0	-82.5	3.9	2500

COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment

353 1 0 SUMMIT, UT, MEDIAN VILLAGE B, F73
 37.8 -112.9 15.1 8 950-1050
 NRM 8 341.9 74.5 8.2 9.1 123 64.2 -133.1 5.0 3000

354 2 1 SUMMIT, UT, MEDIAN VILLAGE C, NW of F81
 37.8 -112.9 15.1 8 950-1050
 NRM 7 353.6 68.6 5.2 6.2 273 75.2 -128.5 3.6 3000
 NRM 7 354.3 69.9 4.6 5.4 368 73.6 -124.9 3.2 2500

COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment

355 1 1 SUMMIT, UT, MEDIAN VILLAGE D, F23
 37.8 -112.9 15.1 8 950-1050
 NRM 7 359.0 68.7 6.0 7.1 210 75.7 -115.4 4.2 3000

COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment

1094 2 0 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEAT. 47, HEARTH RS-2
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 8 0.3 62.9 21.8 27.8 11 80.2 -108.7 17.7 3000
 50G 8 349.8 70.5 28.4 32.8 10 68.6 -126.2 19.0 2500

1095 1 3 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEATURE 16
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 8 36.4 80.8 48.0 49.8 6 48.0 -94.1 25.8 3000

COMMENTS: NRM weak. Room structure 15
 COMMENTS: 50G and 100G of 3 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction

1097 1 3 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEATURE 2
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 8 21.5 67.8 26.2 31.3 10 67.4 -72.9 18.7 3000

COMMENTS: room structure 12
 COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of of 3 cubes gave some
 COMMENTS: change in direction

1092 1 3 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEATURE 53
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 7 5.2 57.3 6.2 8.5 108 84.6 -61.1 5.8 3000

COMMENTS: room structure 2-hearth
 COMMENTS: 50G and 100G of 3 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction

1093 2 1 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEATURE 54
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 7 6.8 61.1 7.8 10.2 83 80.7 -77.2 6.7 3000
 50G 6 348.0 60.0 4.7 6.2 265 78.5 -162.4 4.1 1115

COMMENTS: hearth, room structure 2

40

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

1096	2	1	SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEATURE 9C							
	34.5	-110.0	13.8	8	1100					
NRM	8	359.0	59.9	2.7	3.6	556	83.6	-117.1	2.4	3000
100G	7	348.4	60.8	4.3	5.6	268	78.3	-157.5	3.7	1100
COMMENTS: room structure 12										
299	2	0	WALNUT CREEK, AZ, P:13:10, Y-5							
	34.0	-111.0	13.7	8						
NRM	8	352.2	50.7	9.4	14.0	29	83.0	139.8	10.4	3000
150G	8	348.2	51.7	10.7	15.7	24	80.0	152.8	11.5	2500
286	3	0	WALNUT CREEK, AZ, YOUNG 1							
	34.0	-111.0	13.7	8	1100-1200					
NRM	8	1.9	59.1	4.8	6.4	201	84.0	-97.2	4.3	3000
NRM	7	359.4	60.3	4.2	5.5	280	82.7	-114.7	3.6	3000
150G	7	353.2	60.1	3.9	5.2	315	81.2	-146.7	3.4	1170
287	1	1	WALNUT CREEK, AZ, YOUNG 2, P:13:10, FEAT. 4							
	34.0	-111.0	13.7	8	1250					
NRM	8	356.1	57.7	3.1	4.2	376	84.6	-145.3	2.9	1200
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl										
288	1	1	WALNUT CREEK, AZ, YOUNG 3							
	34.0	-111.0	13.7	9	1300					
NRM	9	354.8	65.3	11.3	13.9	37	76.0	-125.8	8.6	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 13.5 deg. change in decl										
289	1	0	WALNUT CREEK, AZ, YOUNG 4							
	34.0	-111.0	13.7	2	1175					
NRM	2	317.1	61.4	12.2	15.9	588	55.6	-173.7	10.3	3000
290	1	2	WALNUT CREEK, AZ, YOUNG 6, P:13:10, FEAT 1							
	34.0	-111.0	13.7	8	1050-1200					
NRM	7	346.8	57.0	2.3	3.2	743	78.7	-178.8	2.2	1150
COMMENTS: sample may be remagnetized at a later time										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 4.7 deg. change in decl										
897	3	1	WEBB TANK SITE, AZ							
	34.3	-110.0	14.0	8	700-850					
NRM	7	2.7	45.1	4.8	7.5	104	82.0	52.5	6.0	3000
50G	8	3.4	48.6	7.9	12.0	38	84.5	37.3	9.1	740
100G	8	3.9	48.1	9.4	14.4	26	83.9	35.9	11.0	3000
COMMENTS: Az. State Museum #MNA4529, pit house 1										
898	2	1	WEBB TANK SITE, AZ							
	34.3	-110.0	14.0	8	700-850					
NRM	8	4.0	51.8	1.8	2.7	806	86.2	8.1	2.0	3000
50G	8	3.6	51.9	2.0	3.0	654	86.5	9.5	2.2	700
COMMENTS: Pit house 2, earliest house										

900	1	2	WEBB TANK SITE, AZ, FEATURE 7							
34.3	-110.0	14.0	8	700-850						
NRM	8	358.0	49.9	2.0	3.0	617	86.0	95.6	2.2	750
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 2 cubes gave a large										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
899	1	2	WEBB TANK SITE, AZ, PIT HOUSE 5							
34.3	-110.0	14.0	8							
NRM	8	3.7	56.6	5.1	7.0	131	85.8	-64.7	4.9	640
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 2 cubes gave a large										
COMMENTS: change in direction, U uncertain curve										
16	3	0	WIDE RUINS, AZ, NA7512, KIVA							
35.3	-109.5	13.8	10	870						
NRM	8	356.9	52.3	3.2	4.6	272	86.4	118.4	3.4	960
NRM	8	358.9	52.5	3.7	5.4	197	87.6	92.7	4.0	3000
100G	8	356.7	53.8	4.1	5.8	176	87.1	142.8	4.2	3000

APPENDIX 2. Southern Arizona

1143	1	2	AZ, SON-C:2:20								
			31.9	-112.6	13.4	14					
NRM	14		327.2	63.6	46.0	58.1	2	61.4	-165.4	36.7	3000
			COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large								
			COMMENTS: changes in direction								
911	2	0	AZ, U:9:46, FEATURE 14-HEARTH								
			33.4	-111.9	13.9	8	850-975				
NRM	8		4.8	53.3	2.6	3.7	436	86.0	-29.9	2.7	3000
100G	8		2.3	52.7	2.7	3.9	379	88.1	-19.1	2.9	950
910	1	2	AZ, U:9:46, FEATURE 15-HEARTH								
			33.4	-111.9	13.9	8	850-975				
NRM	8		0.5	52.6	2.2	3.2	572	89.5	5.9	2.3	970
			COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave little								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
912	1	2	AZ, U:9:46, FEATURE 16-HEARTH								
			33.4	-111.9	13.9	8	850-975				
NRM	7		2.3	52.0	0.8	1.1	5433	87.9	-1.7	0.9	950
			COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave little								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
908	1	2	AZ, U:9:46, FEATURE 29-HEARTH								
			33.4	-111.9	13.9	8	1100-1200				
NRM	8		348.5	58.1	1.5	2.1	1518	79.3	-168.7	1.4	1150
			COMMENTS: 50G to 150G cubes gave little								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
909	2	0	AZ, U:9:46, FEATURE 32-HEARTH								
			33.4	-111.9	13.9	8	1100-1200				
NRM	8		346.9	59.6	4.1	5.4	239	77.4	-164.2	3.6	3000
100G	8		348.1	60.0	3.8	5.1	275	77.9	-160.3	3.3	1110
913	1	2	AZ, U:9:46, FEATURE K-HEARTH								
			33.4	-111.9	13.9	8	850-975				
NRM	8		0.2	53.8	1.1	1.6	2259	89.1	-99.2	1.2	970
			COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave little								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
4	1	1	BYLAS, AZ, V:16:10, U-2, ROOM 20								
			33.1	-110.1	13.5	8	1100-1200				
NRM	7		347.0	56.8	1.1	1.5	3232	78.5	-174.3	1.1	1150
			COMMENTS: AF and THR of 3 cubes, little change in dir								
2	1	1	BYLAS, AZ, V:16:10, U-3, ROOM 1								
			33.1	-110.1	13.5	6	1100-1200				

44

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	6	353.1	56.4	3.3	4.6	434	83.2	-163.7	3.2	1190
COMMENTS: AF and THR of 3 cubes, little change in dir										
3 1 1 BYLAS, AZ, V:16:10, U-3, ROOM 3										
33.1	-110.1	13.5	6	1100-1200						
NRM	5	352.4	56.2	1.2	1.7	4043	82.8	-167.0	1.2	1190
COMMENTS: AF and THR of 3 cubes, little change in dir										
5 3 1 BYLAS, AZ, V:16:10, U-6, ROOM 4										
33.1	-110.1	13.5	7	1100-1200						
NRM	5	348.1	57.3	3.0	4.2	715	79.2	-170.4	2.9	3000
NRM	5	346.1	56.6	2.6	3.5	987	77.9	-176.6	2.4	3000
100G	5	345.4	58.9	2.6	3.5	1073	76.6	-166.8	2.3	1130
COMMENTS: 2 cubes THR gave little change in direction										
6 3 1 BYLAS, AZ, V:16:8, ROOM 6										
33.1	-110.1	13.5	6	1100-1200						
NRM	5	357.2	56.1	1.2	1.6	4681	85.8	-142.2	1.1	3000
NRM	6	356.7	53.8	2.3	3.3	796	87.0	-174.7	2.4	3000
100G	5	352.2	57.5	1.3	1.8	3905	82.0	-159.6	1.2	1180
COMMENTS: 2 cubes THR gave little change in direction										
7 3 1 BYLAS, AZ, V:16:8, ROOM 8										
33.1	-110.1	13.5	6	1100-1200						
NRM	6	357.7	55.4	3.0	4.2	517	86.6	-142.2	3.0	3000
NRM	6	357.6	55.4	2.6	2.7	672	86.6	-144.1	2.6	3000
100G	6	351.7	57.9	1.6	2.2	2097	81.3	-158.5	1.5	1170
COMMENTS: 2 cubes THR gave little change in direction										
1555 1 1 CASA GRANDE, AZ, COMPOUND A, STRUCTRE 5										
32.9	-111.6	13.6	8							
NRM	8	355.3	56.0	1.9	2.7	879	84.7	-157.0	1.9	1360
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl										
1554 1 1 CASA GRANDE, AZ, COMPOUND A, STRUCTURE 1										
32.9	-111.6	13.6	8							
NRM	7	12.9	70.8	22.9	26.4	17	66.1	-93.3	15.2	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 5.6 deg. change in decl										
1556 1 1 CASA GRANDE, AZ, COMPOUND B, PITHOUSE FLOOR										
32.9	-111.6	13.6	8							
NRM	8	13.9	63.6	30.2	38.1	6	73.7	-74.5	24.1	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 34.0 deg. change in decl										
1557 1 1 CASA GRANDE, AZ, COMPOUND B, PLATFORM A										
32.9	-111.6	13.6	7							
NRM	6	353.4	66.2	21.2	25.9	19	73.6	-127.3	15.8	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 4 cubes gave 1.3 deg. change in decl										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

1558	1	2	CASA GRANDE, AZ, ROOM 6							
32.9	-111.6	13.6	8							
NRM	8	352.5	54.8	19.8	28.0	9	83.4	-178.2	19.8	3000
COMMENTS: compound A, west hearth										
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 11.0 deg. change in decl										
1689	3	1	CASHION RUIN, AZ, PITHOUSE 13, HEARTH							
33.6	-112.2	13.9	8	1100						
NRM	7	351.6	55.0	7.8	11.0	62	82.8	175.3	7.7	3000
NRM	8	351.8	55.9	7.0	9.8	67	82.7	-176.5	6.8	3000
100G	7	355.9	58.9	5.1	6.9	173	83.1	-139.3	4.6	1030
COMMENTS: 2 miles S. of Cashion, Feature 86										
1693	2	1	CASHION RUIN, AZ, SITE #NA14690							
33.6	-112.2	13.9	8	650						
NRM	8	356.1	48.0	6.0	9.2	62	84.3	104.7	7.1	3000
100G	6	0.2	44.0	1.9	3.0	776	82.2	66.3	2.4	790
COMMENTS: feature 87, pithouse 14, hearth										
1692	1	2	CASHION RUIN, AZ, SITE #NA14690							
33.6	-112.2	13.9	8							
NRM	7	17.2	50.0	21.9	32.8	7	75.2	-15.9	24.5	3000
COMMENTS: feature 34, pithouse 7, hearth										
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 4.4 deg. change in decl										
1691	2	1	CASHION RUIN, AZ, SITE #NA14690							
33.6	-112.2	13.9	8							
NRM	8	356.4	58.0	5.6	7.6	117	84.2	-140.8	5.1	3000
100G	6	0.5	55.3	2.8	3.9	607	87.8	-102.7	2.7	990
COMMENTS: feature 14, pithouse 3, hearth										
1690	1	2	CASHION RUIN, AZ, SITE #NA14690							
33.6	-112.2	13.9	8	1115						
NRM	8	0.1	51.5	23.1	33.9	6	88.6	65.4	24.9	3000
COMMENTS: feature #8, pithouse 1, hearth										
COMMENTS: 100G of 5 cubes gave 10.6 deg. change in decl.										
1694	1	2	CASHION RUIN, AZ, SITE #NA14690							
33.6	-112.2	13.9	8							
NRM	8	333.9	58.8	7.7	10.4	64	68.3	-178.8	7.0	1130
COMMENTS: feature 28, pithouse 5, hearth										
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 12.5 deg. change in decl										
949	2	1	COLUMBUS, AZ							
33.4	-110.8	13.6	8	1200-1250						
NRM	6	341.3	57.7	5.2	7.1	193	74.1	-177.5	4.8	3000
100G	6	340.4	57.8	5.0	6.9	207	73.4	-177.6	4.7	1130
COMMENTS: V:9:57, feature 24, pithouse 2-hearth										

46

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

948 1 2 COLUMBUS, AZ, V:9:57, FEATURE 6-HEARTH
33.4 -110.8 13.6 8 1250
NRM 8 347.7 60.2 4.5 6.0 200 77.6 -159.1 3.9 1110
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 4 cubes gave little
COMMENTS: change in direction

1099 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, N2-225, PIT HOUSE 48
34.5 -109.9 13.8 8 600-800
NRM 8 306.1 46.0 36.6 57.3 3 43.8 166.6 44.8 3000
COMMENTS: arch date says 225 AD from C14
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
COMMENTS: changes in direction

1098 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, NS-225
34.5 -109.9 13.8 11 600-800
NRM 11 12.8 49.0 28.5 43.1 3 78.3 -0.5 32.6 690
COMMENTS: pit structure 67 hearth
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
COMMENTS: changes in direction

1100 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, NS225, PIT HOUSE 41 HEARTH
34.5 -109.9 13.8 8 600-800
NRM 8 146.8 63.5 107 135 1 -5.0 -87.0 85.2 3000
COMMENTS: C14 date is 225
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 5 cubes gave large
COMMENTS: changes in direction

1101 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, NS225, PIT STRUC. 17
34.5 -109.9 13.8 9 600-800
NRM 9 40.4 -16.2 47.1 91.4 1 32.7 20.5 88.7 3000
COMMENTS: C14 date is 225, hearth
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
COMMENTS: changes in direction

1102 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, NS225, PIT STRUC. 31
34.5 -109.9 13.8 9 600-800
NRM 9 60.2 10.6 7.7 15.2 13 27.4 -6.7 15.0 3000
COMMENTS: C14 date is 225, hearth
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
COMMENTS: changes in direction

1103 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, NS225, PIT STRUCTURE 20
34.5 -109.9 13.8 8 600-800
NRM 8 17.9 53.1 26.1 37.7 5 75.2 -21.7 27.2 670
COMMENTS: C14 date is 225
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
COMMENTS: changes in direction

1111 1 2 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT HOUSE 13 FLOOR

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

	34.5	-109.9	13.8	8		300-400					
NRM	7	312.4	39.9	41.8	69.5		2	47.0	157.3	57.8	3000
	COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large										
	COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1108 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT HOUSE 16 HEARTH											
	34.5	-109.9	13.8	8		600-800					
NRM	8	44.2	-21.4	32.6	61.8		2	28.1	19.3	58.7	3000
	COMMENTS: C14 date is 225										
	COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large										
	COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1110 1 0 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT HOUSE 56 FLOOR											
	34.5	-109.9	13.8	8		300-400					
NRM	8	43.3	5.2	55.8	111.0		1	38.7	8.8	111.0	3000
1109 2 0 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT HOUSE 57 HEARTH											
	34.5	-109.9	13.8	9		300-400					
NRM	7	5.1	56.6	2.8	3.8		525	85.0	-54.5	2.6	3000
100G	7	7.0	56.7	2.5	3.5		625	83.6	-48.1	2.4	400
1106 2 4 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT STRUC. 57, SOUTH WALL											
	34.5	-109.9	13.8	8		600-800					
NRM	8	6.5	61.2	3.4	4.4		371	80.7	-78.3	2.9	600
100G	8	5.9	62.6	3.8	6.8		327	79.5	-85.9	3.1	3000
	COMMENTS: C14 date is 225										
	COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large										
	COMMENTS: changes in direction										
	COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1105 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT STRUCTURE 11											
	34.5	-109.9	13.8	8		600-800					
NRM	8	17.0	53.0	61.6	88.9		2	75.9	-21.1	64.1	3000
	COMMENTS: C14 date is 225										
	COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large										
	COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1104 1 3 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT STRUCTURE 22 HEARTH											
	34.5	-109.9	13.8	8		600-800					
NRM	8	17.2	61.1	102	133		1	74.5	-54.7	86.7	3000
	COMMENTS: C14 date is 225										
	COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large										
	COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1112 1 2 CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT STRUCTURE 32 HEARTH											
	34.5	-109.9	13.8	8		300-400					
NRM	7	313.7	35.5	33.4	57.7		2	46.6	152.4	49.9	3000
	COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large										
	COMMENTS: changes in direction										

1107	1	3	CONNIE SITE, AZ, PIT STRUCTURE 8 HEARTH								
			34.5	-109.9	13.8	9	600-800				
NRM	8		345.5	48.7	19.8	30.0	7	76.8	142.7	22.8	3000
COMMENTS: C14 date is 225											
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large											
COMMENTS: changes in direction											
208	3	0	COOLIDGE, AZ, U 14-9, MOUND 6, ROOM 1								
			32.9	-111.6	14.0	8	1250-1400				
NRM	8		355.6	60.2	6.1	8.0	111	81.1	-133.7	5.3	3000
NRM	8		2.9	56.8	6.8	9.3	75	84.9	-84.6	6.4	3000
150G	8		1.5	56.3	7.0	9.8	68	85.9	-95.1	6.8	1400
210	3	0	COOLIDGE, AZ, U 14-9, MOUND 6, ROOM 3								
			32.9	-111.6	14.0	8	1250-1400				
NRM	7		359.8	57.4	1.6	2.1	1721	84.9	-113.6	1.5	3000
NRM	7		358.8	57.1	2.3	3.2	760	85.1	-123.0	2.2	3000
150G	8		0.3	55.9	2.5	3.5	507	86.4	-107.6	2.5	1400
209	3	0	COOLIDGE, AZ, U 14-9, MOUND 6, ROOM 5								
			32.9	-111.6	14.0	8	1300-1400				
NRM	8		0.1	55.6	5.4	7.5	112	86.8	-110.8	5.2	3000
NRM	8		0.5	54.8	4.3	6.1	164	87.5	-102.3	4.3	3000
150G	8		360.0	55.4	3.6	5.1	241	86.9	-112.0	3.6	1430
211	4	1	COOLIDGE, AZ, U 14-9, MOUND 6, TRENCH PIT								
			32.9	-111.6	14.0	8	1100-1400				
NRM	8		351.8	61.7	4.4	5.7	227	78.1	-142.1	3.7	3000
NRM	8		354.7	60.9	4.2	5.5	234	80.0	-135.0	3.6	1350
150G	8		4.2	56.2	4.2	5.8	189	84.9	-70.7	4.0	3000
200G	8		5.9	56.2	4.5	6.3	163	83.8	-61.6	4.4	3000
COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment											
838	2	0	CURTIS RANCH SITE, AZ, HOUSE 3, ROOM 6								
			32.7	-109.6	13.1	8					
NRM	8		359.6	57.3	2.4	3.3	601	84.8	-112.7	2.7	3000
100G	8		359.7	57.6	2.0	2.8	855	84.5	-112.2	1.9	1390
836	2	0	CURTIS RANCH SITE, AZ, HOUSE 3, ROOM 7								
			32.7	-109.6	13.1	8					
NRM	8		354.9	57.9	2.0	2.7	898	83.1	-144.9	1.8	3000
100G	8		356.3	55.8	1.9	2.6	911	85.3	-148.2	1.8	1320
837	1	2	CURTIS RANCH SITE, AZ, HOUSE 3, ROOM 8								
			32.7	-109.6	13.1	8					
NRM	8		359.3	57.0	1.8	2.4	1091	85.1	-115.8	1.7	1390
COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little											
COMMENTS: change in direction											

969	1	2	CURTIS RANCH SITE, AZ, RM. 4, HOUSE 4 HEARTH								
			32.7	-109.6	13.1	8					
NRM		8	355.7	57.1	1.4	1.9	1830	83.9	-143.8	1.3	1330
			COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 2 cubes gave little								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
834	1	2	CURTIS RANCH SITE, AZ, ROOM 12, CENTRAL HOUSE								
			32.7	-109.6	13.1	8					
NRM		8	347.6	59.5	5.1	6.8	152	77.5	-158.4	4.5	1110
			COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
835	1	2	CURTIS RANCH SITE, AZ, ROOM 4, HOUSE 3								
			32.7	-109.6	13.1	8					
NRM		8	0.7	56.7	1.5	2.1	1424	85.4	-102.4	1.5	1390
			COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
892	1	3	ESCALANTE PROJ., AZ, 15:3:6, RM. 6, FEAT. 6								
			33.0	-111.4	13.6	8					
NRM		6	348.7	60.1	3.1	4.1	603	78.0	-156.6	2.7	1100
			COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little								
			COMMENTS: change in direction, Many samples from this								
			COMMENTS: project could be either 1100-1200 or 1300-1400.								
850	1	2	ESCALANTE PROJ., AZ, SITE 29, RM. 2, FEAT. 1								
			33.0	-111.4	13.6	8					
NRM		7	357.8	57.3	1.5	2.0	1890	84.8	-130.5	1.4	1320
			COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave some								
			COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.								
849	3	0	ESCALANTE PROJ., AZ, SITE 29, RM. 7, FEAT. 4								
			33.0	-111.4	13.6	8					
NRM		8	344.7	59.5	0.7	0.9	7859	75.8	-166.3	0.6	3000
100G		4	349.3	58.3	1.3	1.7	6144	79.5	-163.7	1.2	3000
150G		8	350.1	58.6	0.5	0.7	13225	79.8	-160.4	0.5	1110
841	1	2	ESCALANTE PROJ., AZ, SITE 40, RM. 1, FEAT. 10								
			33.0	-111.4	13.6	8					
NRM		7	355.7	53.7	2.1	3.0	776	86.2	178.5	2.2	1225
			COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave some								
			COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.								
842	1	2	ESCALANTE PROJ., AZ, SITE 41, RM. 1, FEAT. 1								
			33.0	-111.4	13.6	8					
NRM		8	359.3	56.6	1.0	1.4	3489	85.7	-119.0	0.9	1400
			COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little								
			COMMENTS: change in direction, See 892.								

852 1 2 ESCALANTE PROJ., AZ, SITE 41, RM. 22, FEAT. 1
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 8 358.5 58.6 2.0 2.7 932 83.6 -121.9 1.8 1370
 COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.

851 2 2 ESCALANTE PROJ., AZ, SITE 41, RM. 5, FEAT. 1
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 8 357.5 56.8 0.9 1.2 4457 85.1 -135.9 0.8 3000
 NRM 7 357.6 57.0 0.9 1.4 4295 85.1 -134.1 0.9 1320
 COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.

848 1 1 ESCALANTE PROJ., AZ, SITE 6, RM. 2, FEAT. 1
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 6 350.0 57.3 1.0 1.3 5291 80.5 -167.6 0.9 1160
 COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.

889 1 0 ESCALANTE PROJECT, AZ, ROOM 3, FEATURE 1
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 8 351.5 57.6 1.7 2.3 1239 81.3 -163.4 1.6 1170

845 1 3 ESCALANTE PROJECT, AZ
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 8 357.4 56.3 0.7 1.0 6081 85.6 -139.4 0.7 1300
 COMMENTS: site 41, east wall of room 17
 COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 3 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.

847 1 3 ESCALANTE PROJECT, AZ
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 8 353.0 58.1 2.2 3.0 765 81.9 -153.4 2.0 1340
 COMMENTS: Site 41, N.E. quad of unit-0-7, feature 1
 COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.

846 1 3 ESCALANTE PROJECT, AZ
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 8 359.3 51.8 1.8 2.7 791 89.2 114.8 2.0 1460
 COMMENTS: burned floor, room 16, S.W. quad
 COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave some
 COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.

890 1 3 ESCALANTE PROJECT, AZ
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 7 346.3 52.4 2.4 3.6 546 78.5 162.4 2.6 1140
 COMMENTS: 15:3:43, room 5, burned wall

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little

COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.

844 3 1 ESCALANTE PROJECT, AZ
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 8 354.1 55.0 2.7 3.8 432 84.5 -172.2 2.7 3000
 100G 8 354.6 56.2 3.2 4.5 319 84.2 -159.7 3.1 1210
 150G 8 358.8 54.9 3.4 4.8 265 84.3 -174.6 3.4 3000
 COMMENTS: Site 41, unit Q8, N.E. quad. See 892.

893 1 2 ESCALANTE PROJECT, AZ, ROOM 12, FEATURE 1
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 7 352.6 57.8 0.9 1.2 4799 81.9 -157.0 0.9 1180
 COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.

891 3 0 ESCALANTE PROJECT, AZ, ROOM 4, FEATURE 1
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 8 354.8 57.5 3.8 5.3 241 83.4 -149.7 3.6 3000
 100G 8 354.4 56.6 3.2 4.4 333 83.8 -157.9 3.0 1200
 150G 8 355.1 57.1 3.3 4.5 326 83.9 -150.5 3.1 3000

894 4 0 ESCALANTE PROJECT, AZ, ROOM 6, FEATURE 2
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 8 344.1 56.5 5.5 7.6 112 76.4 -179.8 5.3 3000
 100G 8 12.2 61.0 14.3 18.6 22 76.8 -67.8 12.2 3000
 150G 8 4.6 60.6 15.9 20.9 17 80.7 -89.8 13.7 3000
 400G 8 343.5 56.3 5.6 7.7 108 75.9 174.1 5.4 1140

843 1 2 ESCALANTE PROJECT, AZ, SITE 41, ROOM 2
 33.0 -111.4 13.6 8
 NRM 8 359.1 53.9 1.8 2.6 862 88.4 -137.4 1.9 1260
 COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave some
 COMMENTS: change in direction. See 892.

178 1 0 FORT BOWIE, AZ
 32.1 -109.4 12.8 8 1886-1894
 NRM 7 3.3 63.2 11.1 14.0 47 77.1 -98.8 8.9 1890

19 4 0 FT. HUACHUCA, AZ, NO. 1, PH 3
 31.7 -110.3 13.0 10 1100-1200
 NRM 9 353.3 56.5 3.1 4.2 310 82.3 -154.5 2.9 3000
 NRM 9 350.1 57.7 2.4 3.3 520 79.5 -158.0 2.3 3000
 100G 10 352.5 58.9 3.9 5.2 191 80.0 -145.9 3.5 1070
 150G 10 352.3 59.1 4.1 5.5 171 79.7 -145.6 3.7 3000

1 1 1 GILA BUTTE, AZ
 33.2 -111.8 14.1 6 1200-1300
 NRM 6 1.1 56.4 2.1 2.9 1096 86.1 -98.4 2.0 1400

COMMENTS: AF and THR of 3 cubes, little change in dir

628 1 1 GILA PUEBLO, AZ
 33.4 -110.6 13.6 10
 NRM 10 0.8 54.3 4.6 6.6 108 88.5 -86.3 4.7 1260

COMMENTS: 200G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl

515 1 1 GILA PUEBLO, AZ, TERRACE 3, ROOM 6, HEARTH
 33.4 -110.6 13.6 8 1300-1400
 NRM 8 357.4 58.1 2.2 3.0 731 84.2 -131.3 2.1 1350

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl

516 2 0 GILA PUEBLO, AZ, TERRACE 3, ROOM 6, HEARTH
 33.4 -110.6 13.6 8 1300-1400
 NRM 8 2.1 63.0 5.8 7.4 139 78.9 -102.9 4.7 1370
 150G 8 357.1 60.0 6.9 9.1 86 82.2 -127.2 6.0 3000

99 2 0 GLOBE, AZ, V:9:10, ROOM 1
 33.4 -110.6 13.9 8 1300-1400
 NRM 8 353.4 53.6 2.0 2.9 717 84.5 168.7 2.1 3000
 150G 8 358.5 57.2 2.1 2.8 826 85.4 -126,0 1.9 1310

98 1 2 GLOBE, AZ, V:9:10, ROOM 2
 33.4 -110.6 13.9 8 1300-1400
 NRM 7 348.5 46.0 3.4 5.4 207 78.4 131.2 4.2 3000

COMMENTS: Two components 700-1250 & 1259-1350

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.8 deg. change in decl

100 3 1 GLOBE, AZ, V:9:10, ROOM 3
 33.4 -110.6 13.9 7 1300-1400
 NRM 7 358.4 52.3 3.2 4.6 321 88.6 140.3 3.4 3000
 NRM 7 358.9 54.0 2.4 3.5 588 88.5 -148.5 2.5 1270
 150G 7 5.8 56.8 2.5 3.5 636 83.8 -62.1 2.4 3000

COMMENTS: 2 component site 700-1250 and 1250-1350

72 3 0 GRASSHOPPER, AZ, KIVA (LINDA'S AREA)
 34.1 -110.6 14.0 8 1300-1400
 NRM 7 357.2 56.4 2.7 3.7 549 86.3 -148.1 2.6 1310
 NRM 8 6.8 51.3 6.5 9.6 62 83.9 -2.4 7.1 3000
 100G 8 5.1 55.9 6.2 8.7 85 85.2 -51.7 6.0 3000

84 2 2 GRASSHOPPER, AZ, ROOM 20
 34.1 -110.6 14.0 8 1300-1400
 NRM 8 354.8 60.0 2.4 3.1 727 82.1 -140.1 2.1 3000
 NRM 8 358.0 60.1 1.7 2.2 1421 82.9 -122.8 1.5 1360

COMMENTS: TR-65-29 and TR-65-30 taken from this hearth

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 2 deg. change in decl

85 1 2 GRASSHOPPER, AZ, SECT. 2 GREAT KIVA

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

34.1	-110.6	14.0	8	1300-1400						
NRM	8	350.0	58.0	2.9	3.9	431	80.7	-167.8	2.7	1340
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave no change in decl										
COMMENTS: feature 2a										
239	2	0	HEREFORD DAIRY RANCH, AZ, T:13:3, TB-3							
32.2	-110.5	15.1	8	-1150 to -1550		C14				
NRM	7	341.3	82.0	21.1	21.7	30	46.9	-117.8	11.2	2500
150G	6	50.7	69.4	31.4	36.8	11	48.4	-66.0	21.5	3000
375	3	0	JACK MILLS, KUYKENDAL, AZ							
31.7	-109.6	12.7	8							
NRM	8	354.5	54.9	4.3	6.1	166	84.1	-159.0	4.3	3000
NRM	8	356.5	53.8	4.7	6.7	134	86.0	-156.8	4.8	3000
150G	8	353.7	55.8	4.7	6.6	146	83.2	-157.8	4.6	1320
652	1	1	KUYKENDAL, AZ							
31.6	-109.5	12.7	9	1300-1500						
NRM	9	356.5	58.2	2.4	3.3	532	82.1	-129.9	2.2	1350
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.6 deg. change in decl										
137	2	1	KUYKENDALL, AZ							
31.9	-109.6	12.8	8	1300-1400						
NRM	8	353.3	62.3	11.3	14.5	36	77.2	-132.1	9.3	3000
NRM	8	355.0	57.2	1.4	1.9	1868	82.8	-142.8	1.3	1330
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl										
136	1	1	KUYKENDALL, AZ							
31.9	-109.6	12.8	9	1300-1400						
NRM	8	354.6	57.1	1.9	2.7	919	82.7	-145.6	1.8	1330
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.0 deg. change in decl										
126	3	0	KUYKENDALL, AZ, 8 MILES EAST OF SUNIZONA							
31.9	-109.6	12.8	7	1400						
NRM	7	357.3	57.5	2.5	3.4	688	83.4	-128.8	2.3	1330
NRM	7	358.0	55.8	2.6	3.6	573	85.2	-129.4	2.5	3000
150G	7	359.6	54.3	3.9	5.5	292	87.1	-116.0	3.9	3000
839	2	0	LAS COLINAS, AZ, FEATURE 114, T:12:10							
33.3	-112.1	14.0	8	1250-1300						
NRM	8	353.0	60.0	1.9	2.7	1069	80.6	-146.3	1.7	3000
100G	6	358.4	58.6	2.5	3.3	894	83.8	-123.7	2.2	1365
840	2	0	LAS COLINAS, AZ, FEATURE 125, T:12:10							
33.3	-112.1	14.0	8							
NRM	8	344.9	59.9	3.1	4.0	429	75.8	-165.8	2.7	3000
100G	6	350.0	59.3	2.8	3.7	721	79.5	-158.9	2.5	1130
669	2	1	LAST WATER, AZ, FEATURE 4							

54

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

32.9	-111.7	13.7	9	500-900						
NRM	9	0.7	56.5	1.2	1.6	2152	85.8	-104.5	1.1	3000
150G	9	2.1	54.4	1.1	1.5	2318	87.3	-71.7	1.1	630

COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

670	2	1	LAST WATER, AZ, FEATURE 5							
32.9	-111.7	13.7	7	500-900						
NRM	7	358.8	53.6	2.3	3.2	682	88.4	-151.6	2.3	3000
150G	6	2.6	54.6	2.6	3.7	642	86.9	-68.3	2.6	640

COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

671	2	0	LAST WATER, AZ, FEATURE 8							
32.9	-111.7	13.7	9	500-900						
NRM	9	0.2	46.8	1.3	2.1	1034	85.2	66.5	1.6	3000
150G	9	6.1	48.4	1.5	2.3	869	83.7	10.6	1.7	700

641	2	1	LASTWATER RUIN, AZ, FEAT. 3							
32.9	-111.7	13.7	8							
NRM	7	9.6	56.5	5.2	7.2	147	81.0	-52.3	5.0	3000
150G	8	3.8	56.5	3.8	5.2	239	84.8	-76.4	3.6	630

COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

222	2	1	MESA, AZ, U:9:100, ROOM 25							
33.4	-112.0	14.1	8	1350						
NRM	8	356.2	57.5	1.4	1.9	1818	84.3	-144.1	1.3	3000
NRM	8	357.7	57.5	1.0	1.4	3572	84.9	-133.0	0.9	1320

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl

221	2	1	MESA, AZ, U:9:100, ROOM 8							
33.4	-112.0	14.1	8	1350						
NRM	8	355.6	55.8	3.9	5.5	213	85.4	-161.6	3.8	3000
NRM	8	355.8	56.2	3.1	4.4	335	85.2	-155.9	3.0	1320

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.4 deg. change in decl

946	1	2	MONITOR, AZ, V:9:56, FEATURE 1-HEARTH							
33.3	-110.8	13.6	8	1250-1325						
NRM	5	357.5	57.3	2.4	3.3	1119	85.1	-134.3	2.3	1320

COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: changes in direction

945	2	0	MONITOR, AZ, V:9:56, FEATURE 1-HEARTH							
33.4	-110.8	13.6	8	1250-1325						
NRM	8	0.2	56.8	3.0	4.2	374	86.0	-108.9	2.9	3000
100G	8	0.5	55.7	3.3	4.6	300	87.2	-103.0	3.2	1300

947	1	2	MONITOR, AZ, V:9:56, PITHOUSE 15-HEARTH							
33.3	-110.8	13.6	8	1100-1300						
NRM	8	356.2	57.0	2.6	3.6	510	84.8	-146.4	2.5	1320

COMMENTS: 100G to 200G of 2 cubes gave little

COMMENTS: change in direction

134	3	0	MURRY SPRINGS, AZ							
31.5	-110.2	13.2	10	1200						
NRM	8	4.1	61.9	6.0	7.7	124	78.0	-95.7	5.0	3000
150G	9	8.8	66.4	6.7	8.2	108	71.4	-91.8	5.0	3000
150G	9	14.9	51.0	5.0	7.4	88	77.3	-24.9	5.5	2500
642	1	0	N:7:29, AZ							
34.6	-112.3	14.4	1	1000-1100						
NRM	1	346.1	59.8	409	543	0	77.5	-169.3	360	1130
151	4	0	PHOENIX, AZ, AZT:7:1							
33.5	-112.1	13.0	8	1200-1300						
NRM	6	354.2	59.1	5.2	7.0	208	83.8	-151.7	4.7	3000
NRM	6	353.8	57.6	4.1	5.6	313	84.4	-167.0	3.8	1210
150G	7	356.3	58.2	5.5	7.5	144	85.7	-147.9	5.0	3000
NRM	6	355.0	58.9	5.1	6.8	216	84.4	-149.1	4.6	3000
244	4	1	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS							
33.4	-112.0	13.9	8							
NRM	8	343.6	70.9	6.4	7.3	173	65.4	-134.7	4.2	3000
NRM	8	347.0	71.8	5.9	6.7	210	65.1	-129.1	3.8	3000
150G	8	6.6	63.7	5.0	6.3	194	77.0	-91.0	4.0	2500
200G	8	359.8	61.0	5.2	6.8	157	61.8	-112.3	4.4	3000
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
243	3	0	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS							
33.4	-112.0	13.9	10							
NRM	10	16.3	72.3	6.8	7.7	100	63.5	-92.2	4.4	3000
NRM	8	24.6	73.5	8.9	9.9	102	59.4	-87.5	5.5	3000
150G	7	3.0	57.8	2.5	3.4	679	84.4	-87.2	2.3	1390
292	1	2	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, PHOENIX 1							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8	1200-1400						
NRM	8	352.1	58.9	1.8	2.5	1096	81.1	-155.1	1.7	1340
COMMENTS: feature 76-68										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl										
293	1	2	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, PHOENIX 2							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8							
NRM	7	1.3	55.7	1.8	2.5	1237	87.0	-91.8	1.7	1290
COMMENTS: feature 74										
COMMENTS: 150 G of 2 cubes gave 1.2 deg. change in decl										
294	3	1	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, PHOENIX 3							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8	1200-1400						
NRM	8	347.0	62.1	4.3	5.6	239	75.7	-153.6	3.6	3000
NRM	8	346.9	61.9	4.5	5.8	217	75.9	-154.4	3.8	3000

56

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

150G	8	348.3	57.1	3.2	4.3	348	79.6	-173.9	3.0	1160
COMMENTS: feature 80										
295	3	1	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, PHOENIX 4							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8	1200-1400						
NRM	8	359.3	55.2	3.5	4.9	256	87.6	-123.9	3.5	3000
150G	8	358.2	55.7	4.6	6.4	157	86.8	-138.4	4.4	3000
200	6	355.8	54.6	3.8	5.3	316	86.2	-174.5	3.8	1215
COMMENTS: feature 26										
296	3	0	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, PHOENIX 5							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8	1200-1300						
NRM	7	294.4	71.0	16.1	18.5	33	40.5	-154.7	10.6	3000
NRM	7	293.4	70.4	15.7	18.2	34	39.9	-156.3	10.5	3000
150G	7	346.7	60.6	2.9	3.7	603	76.7	-160.4	2.5	1110
219	1	1	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, S-29-68, ROOM 39							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8							
NRM	8	354.7	58.7	2.6	3.5	552	82.6	-145.7	2.4	1340
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl										
220	2	1	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, S-29-68, ROOM 41							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8							
NRM	8	1.5	58.0	1.8	2.5	1074	84.6	-98.9	1.7	1400
NRM	8	5.1	57.4	1.9	2.5	1011	83.8	-71.3	1.7	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.1 deg. change in decl										
224	3	2	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, T-12-10							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8							
NRM	8	358.1	58.7	2.2	3.0	767	83.8	-126.0	2.0	3000
NRM	8	360.0	58.5	2.2	1.6	2552	84.2	-115.3	1.1	3000
150G	8	0.1	58.0	1.3	1.8	2047	84.7	-110.9	1.2	1380
COMMENTS: room south of room 34, south pit										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg change in decl										
225	3	1	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, T-12-10							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8							
NRM	7	359.5	57.6	2.2	3.0	894	85.2	-116.8	2.0	3000
NRM	8	1.2	56.5	2.0	2.8	801	86.2	-97.0	2.0	1400
150G	8	3.1	55.7	2.3	3.3	591	86.2	-71.5	2.3	3000
COMMENTS: east pit of room 34										
223	2	2	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, T-12-10							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8							
NRM	8	352.8	59.9	3.8	5.0	281	80.6	-147.7	3.3	3000
NRM	8	354.0	59.5	3.0	4.0	431	81.6	-144.8	2.7	1340
COMMENTS: room south of room 34, east pit										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

226	3	1	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, T-12-10							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8							
NRM	8	358.7	60.2	4.3	5.7	220	82.3	-119.1	3.7	3000
NRM	8	1.4	58.5	3.8	5.1	259	84.1	-101.1	3.4	3000
150G	7	358.8	57.2	3.9	5.3	275	85.2	-123.0	3.6	1320
COMMENTS: west pit of room 34										
217	2	1	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, T-12-10, ROOM 15							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8							
NRM	8	359.5	64.8	8.1	10.1	79	76.7	-113.6	6.3	1370
NRM	8	1.3	62.2	7.8	10.0	76	79.9	-107.3	6.4	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in dir										
218	2	1	PHOENIX, AZ, LAS COLINAS, T-12-10, ROOM 18							
33.4	-112.0	14.2	8							
NRM	7	349.6	53.1	6.1	8.8	91	81.4	162.7	6.4	3000
NRM	8	349.3	54.1	5.6	8.1	94	81.1	168.9	5.7	1180
COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave little change in dir										
297	1	1	PHOENIX, AZ, U:9:100, FEATURE 5							
33.4	-112.5	13.9	8							
NRM	7	353.5	58.8	3.0	4.1	487	81.9	-150.8	2.7	1050
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 2.5 deg. change in decl										
132	1	1	RED HILL, AZ							
32.4	-111.5	13.5	10			3300				BP
NRM	10	355.3	61.3	23.3	30.3	7	79.4	-130.6	19.7	3000
COMMENTS: too weak to demagnetize										
131	1	1	RED HILL, AZ							
32.4	-111.5	13.5	8			3300				BP
NRM	8	329.8	56.9	18.2	25.1	11	64.8	178.6	17.3	3000
COMMENTS: too weak to demagnetize										
133	1	1	RED HILL, AZ							
32.4	-111.5	13.5	8			3300				BP
NRM	7	11.8	54.8	8.2	11.5	56	79.8	-41.4	8.1	3000
COMMENTS: too weak to demagnetize										
138	1	1	RED HILL, AZ							
32.5	-110.7	14.2	8			3300				BP
NRM	8	15.2	60.8	25.0	32.7	8	74.7	-62.5	21.4	3000
COMMENTS: cubes too weak to demagnetize										
130	2	1	RED HILL, AZ							
32.4	-111.5	13.5	8			3300				BP
NRM	7	11.5	57.3	9.4	12.9	48	79.1	-55.1	8.8	2500
150G	7	25.2	60.5	13.1	17.2	25	68.0	-53.0	11.3	3000
COMMENTS: 180 deg added to decl for pole calculation										

950 2 0 REFUGIA, AZ, V:9:59, FEATURE 1 EAST HEARTH
 33.3 -110.8 13.6 8 1350-1400
 NRM 8 357.7 60.4 5.7 7.5 128 81.9 -123.1 4.9 1360
 100G 8 355.1 62.0 9.4 12.1 52 79.5 -130.7 7.8 3000

951 2 0 REFUGIA, AZ, V:9:59, FEATURE 1 WEST HEARTH
 33.3 -110.8 13.6 8 1350-1400
 NRM 8 352.5 59.6 3.8 5.0 279 80.8 -148.9 3.3 3000
 100G 7 353.4 58.5 2.7 3.6 622 82.1 -151.3 2.4 1340

129 3 0 SAN PEDRO, AZ
 32.4 -111.5 13.3 11 1400-3300 BP
 NRM 11 352.9 51.5 13.6 20.0 11 84.0 157.7 14.7 3000
 150G 11 358.7 51.8 15.9 23.4 8 88.9 160.3 17.1 3000
 150G 11 2.2 47.5 12.7 19.5 10 85.8 41.4 15.0 2500

128 3 0 SAN PEDRO, AZ
 32.4 -111.5 13.3 10 1400-3300 BP
 NRM 10 353.0 46.1 6.9 12.7 34 82.2 121.1 8.4 3000
 150G 10 3.9 51.3 5.8 8.6 59 86.7 -14.7 6.3 3000
 150G 10 7.3 48.9 5.3 8.1 64 83.3 -1.0 6.1 2500

127 2 0 SAN PEDRO, AZ, CREEK BANK
 32.4 -111.5 13.3 10 1400-3300 BP
 NRM 10 11.5 48.3 6.6 10.0 41 79.7 -6.9 7.6 3000
 150G 7 8.7 45.7 6.0 9.4 68 80.8 11.5 7.4 2500

95 3 1 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13:16A, HOUSE 1
 32.1 -111.0 13.3 7
 NRM 7 356.9 66.7 8.9 10.9 85 72.7 -117.9 6.6 3000
 NRM 7 355.0 66.1 7.9 9.7 105 73.1 -122.6 5.9 3000
 150G 6 356.1 58.7 3.0 4.0 616 82.0 -133.5 2.7 1350

COMMENTS: Early Tanque Verde age

96 1 0 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13:16A, HOUSE 3
 32.1 -111.0 13.3 8
 NRM 8 8.8 49.4 4.3 6.4 133 82.3 -10.2 4.8 3000

106 1 2 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13:50, HOUSE 10
 32.1 -111.0 13.3 8 1100-1250
 NRM 8 352.7 59.7 2.3 3.1 740 79.8 -143.7 2.0 1070
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.8 deg. change in decl
 COMMENTS: Rincon age

101 1 2 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13:50, HOUSE 14
 32.1 -111.0 13.3 8 1100-1250
 NRM 7 348.8 58.4 2.8 3.8 567 78.6 -160.4 2.5 1110
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl

COMMENTS: Rincon age

104 3 1 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13:50, HOUSE 18
 32.1 -111.0 13.3 8 1100-1250
 NRM 7 346.9 53.1 6.2 9.0 88 78.9 170.5 6.5 3000
 150G 7 1.9 54.8 9.7 13.6 40 86.4 -85.6 9.6 3000
 NRM 7 351.1 51.1 6.9 10.2 65 82.4 158.7 7.5 1200

COMMENTS: Late Tanque Verde age

107 3 1 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13:50, HOUSE 20
 32.1 -111.0 13.3 7 1100-1250
 NRM 7 352.9 50.9 4.9 7.3 127 83.9 156.5 5.4 3000
 NRM 7 354.5 51.2 4.8 7.1 135 85.3 158.0 5.2 1210
 150G 7 354.5 52.6 5.8 8.4 98 85.2 173.1 6.1 3000

COMMENTS: Rincon age

105 1 2 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13:50, HOUSE 22
 32.1 -111.0 13.3 8 1100-1250
 NRM 8 348.8 57.9 2.1 2.9 794 78.9 -162.8 2.0 1115

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.0 deg. change in decl

COMMENTS: Rincon-Tanque Verde age

103 1 2 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13:50, HOUSE 23
 32.1 -111.0 13.3 7
 NRM 7 364.4 58.2 2.3 3.2 792 77.0 -165.5 2.1 1120

COMMENTS: refiring experiment hearth, see Lab. No. 109

COMMENTS: Late Rincon age

102 3 3 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13:50, HOUSE 23
 32.1 -111.0 13.3 8 1100-1250
 NRM 8 354.0 61.1 2.3 3.0 781 78.9 -134.8 2.0 1080
 NRM 8 4.6 58.6 3.4 4.6 326 81.9 -84.7 3.1 3000
 150G 8 1.0 55.1 4.1 5.7 193 86.4 -98.3 4.0 3000

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 4.3 deg. change in decl

COMMENTS: Second NRM and AF are reruns at a later time

COMMENTS: Rincon-Tanque Verde age

108 1 1 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13:50, PIT
 32.1 -111.0 13.3 5 1100-1250
 NRM 5 1.4 60.1 11.0 14.5 40 81.1 -104.4 9.6 3000

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 9.0 deg. change in decl

109 0 2 SAN XAVIER, AZ, BB:13;50, HOUSE 2
 32.1 -111.0 13.0 19
 NRM 18 354.0 58.6 1.5 2.0 680 79.0 -161.0 1.3 3000

COMMENTS: modern refire experiment, 24 hours firing

COMMENTS: temperatures recorded by thermocouples, 1966

97 3 0 SAN XAVIER, AZ, HISTORIC AREA

60

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

32.1 -111.0 13.3 7
NRM 6 9.6 54.4 5.9 8.4 126 81.5 -43.4 6.0 3000
NRM 6 18.1 55.2 4.3 6.1 246 74.6 -39.4 4.3 1960
150G 7 11.3 51.5 7.7 11.3 54 80.4 -24.6 8.3 3000

54 2 1 SNAKETOWN, AZ
33.2 -112.0 14.1 8 700-900
NRM 7 7.8 50.7 5.0 7.4 123 83.2 -8.7 5.5 3000
150G 8 7.0 52.7 1.9 2.7 803 84.1 -24.4 2.0 670
COMMENTS: Santa Cruz Phase, no location in field notes

56 1 2 SNAKETOWN, AZ
33.2 -112.0 14.1 8 600
NRM 8 4.4 47.6 1.3 2.0 1283 84.1 27.2 1.5 720
COMMENTS: Gila Butte, "cafeteria" east of mound 29
COMMENTS: 150G gave 0.8 change in decl

55 1 2 SNAKETOWN, AZ
33.2 -112.0 14.1 8 550
NRM 7 9.6 56.6 1.5 2.0 1854 81.2 -51.6 1.4 540
COMMENTS: Snaketown-Gilla Butte transition, no location
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl

49 1 1 SNAKETOWN, AZ, CENTRAL HOUSE, ROOM 10
33.2 -112.0 14.1 8 1300-1400
NRM 8 1.9 52.7 1.9 2.7 795 88.4 -24.2 2.0 1290
COMMENTS: Civano Phase

41 2 1 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 1, GRID 5F
33.2 -112.0 14.1 8 1000-1100
NRM 8 351.4 61.6 1.8 2.3 1330 78.3 -144.8 1.5 1090
150G 2 351.5 61.1 2.1 2.7 19418 78.8 -146.2 1.8 3000
COMMENTS: Sacaton Phase

46 1 1 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 1, GRID 7H
33.2 -112.0 14.1 7
100C 7 5.3 50.0 2.9 4.3 347 84.9 4.6 3.2 3000
COMMENTS: Heating experiment for lab #31, approx. 100C

31 2 1 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 1, GRID 7H
33.2 -112.0 14.1 8 0-500
NRM 8 5.8 51.6 2.1 3.1 586 85.0 -13.0 2.3 450
100C 7 5.3 50.0 2.9 4.3 347 85.0 5.0 3.2 3000
COMMENTS: Vakki phase, for THR data see lab. No. 46

39 3 2 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 12, GRID 11F
33.2 -112.0 14.1 7 300
NRM 7 4.2 45.8 3.8 5.9 172 83.0 35.9 4.6 3000
150G 7 2.5 50.0 3.6 5.4 222 86.7 25.8 4.1 300

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

150G	5	4.8	47.4	4.2	6.5	231	83.8	25.0	5.0	3000
COMMENTS: Sweetwater Phase										
COMMENTS: AF (7) done single axis system										
52 3 0 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 19, GRID 10G										
33.2	-112.0	14.1	8	500						
NRM	6	4.6	47.0	3.0	3.1	761	83.7	28.3	2.4	3000
NRM	7	6.0	47.6	1.7	2.7	869	83.2	17.7	2.0	3000
150G	8	4.9	47.2	1.4	2.1	1127	83.6	25.4	1.7	720
33 3 2 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 2, GRID 9E										
33.2	-112.0	14.1	8	0-500						
NRM	8	12.0	51.7	3.4	5.0	226	79.9	-20.1	3.7	500
150G	7	9.3	52.7	4.1	6.0	193	82.2	-24.9	4.4	3000
150G	6	355.9	54.5	10.3	14.6	43	86.1	-172.1	10.4	3000
COMMENTS: Sweetwater Phase										
COMMENTS: AF done on single axis system										
43 1 2 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 3, GRID 11I										
33.2	-112.0	14.1	12	1000-1100						
NRM	11	355.1	57.9	3.2	4.4	237	83.3	-147.3	2.9	1030
COMMENTS: Sacaton Phase										
COMMENTS: AF of 2 cubes gave 1.2 deg. change in decl										
42 2 2 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 4, GRID 11I										
33.2	-112.0	14.1	9	1000-1100						
NRM	9	352.7	59.2	1.5	2.0	1495	81.1	-150.9	1.3	1060
NRM	7	350.1	56.9	0.6	0.8	11804	80.9	-171.3	0.6	3000
COMMENTS: Scataon Phase										
COMMENTS: AF of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl										
44 3 1 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 5, GRID 5F										
33.2	-112.0	14.1	8	1000-1100						
NRM	8	353.6	59.5	2.6	3.5	570	81.2	-145.6	2.3	3000
NRM	8	358.5	59.7	1.9	2.5	1113	82.5	-121.0	1.7	3000
150G	8	356.6	60.1	2.0	2.7	980	81.7	-130.2	1.8	1060
COMMENTS: Sacaton Phase										
38 5 1 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 7, GRID 10G										
33.2	-112.0	14.1	9	700-900						
NRM	8	3.8	48.9	2.6	3.9	351	85.3	23.6	3.0	3000
NRM	8	3.9	48.4	2.4	3.7	382	85.0	25.8	2.8	3000
100G	9	2.2	47.6	1.2	1.9	1259	84.7	34.5	1.5	3000
150G	9	3.1	47.0	0.9	1.4	2152	84.4	39.0	1.1	3000
200G	9	2.9	46.9	0.8	1.2	3264	84.3	41.5	0.9	740
COMMENTS: Santa Cruz Phase										
47 1 1 SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 9, GRID 10G										
33.2	-112.0	14.1	10							

62

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

100C	10	3.8	50.5	0.9	1.3	2531	86.2	8.5	1.0	3000
COMMENTS: Heating experiment for lab #32, approx. 100C										
45	2	2	SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 9, GRID 5							
33.2	-112.0	14.1	8							
NRM	8	4.0	54.7	4.3	6.1	168	86.1	-54.5	4.3	3000
150G	8	2.5	55.9	1.8	2.5	1017	86.2	-80.8	1.7	1400
COMMENTS: Upper hearth, see lab. No. 48										
COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment										
48	2	2	SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 9, GRID 5							
33.2	-112.0	14.1	9	1000-1100						
NRM	9	355.2	54.7	1.3	1.8	1556	85.5	-173.7	1.3	1010
150G	8	354.4	55.9	1.4	2.0	1618	84.4	-164.6	1.4	3000
COMMENTS: Sacaton Phase, AF done on single axis system										
COMMENTS: Lower hearth, see lab. No. 45										
32	2	2	SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE 9, GRID 7F							
33.2	-112.0	14.1	10	500-900						
NRM	10	4.9	50.6	0.6	0.9	5326	85.5	1.1	0.7	690
100C	10	3.8	50.5	0.9	1.3	2531	86.0	8.0	1.0	3000
COMMENTS: Snaketown Phase, for THR data see lab. No. 47										
COMMENTS: AF on 2 cubes gave <1 deg. change in direction										
34	3	1	SNAKETOWN, AZ, HOUSE NEAR TRENCH 10F+31E 38S							
33.2	-112.0	14.1	8	0-500						
NRM	8	8.0	49.5	3.7	5.6	175	82.6	-1.4	4.2	3000
150G	8	1.0	51.3	3.6	5.3	202	88.5	31.8	3.9	3000
150G	4	7.4	50.1	1.6	2.4	2579	83.3	-4.0	1.8	475
COMMENTS: Vakki Phase, AF(8) done on single axis system										
40	3	1	SNAKETOWN, AZ, N. HEARTH, HOUSE 1, GRID 9F							
33.2	-112.0	14.1	9							
NRM	9	0.6	50.3	3.3	5.0	195	87.8	53.9	3.7	3000
NRM	6	4.8	51.9	1.7	2.4	1415	85.9	-13.7	1.8	450
150G	6	5.6	54.0	1.7	2.4	1522	85.2	-40.1	1.7	3000
COMMENTS: Vakki Phase										
53	3	1	SNAKETOWN, AZ, N.E.HOUSE, RAISED PIT, ROOM 7							
33.2	-112.0	14.1	9	1300-1400						
NRM	8	4.4	59.3	4.9	6.6	160	82.2	-86.3	4.4	3000
NRM	8	5.5	60.5	5.9	7.8	117	80.7	-85.7	5.1	3000
150G	9	1.9	57.2	2.6	3.6	440	85.2	-93.7	2.5	1390
COMMENTS: Civano Phase										
57	1	2	SNAKETOWN, AZ, RECTANGULAR HOUSE							
33.2	-112.0	14.1	8	600						
NRM	7	6.4	49.9	2.1	3.2	636	84.0	1.3	2.4	690
COMMENTS: Gila Butte?, back hoe trench area										

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.5 deg. change in decl

51 1 2 SNAKETOWN, AZ, S.W. HOUSE, ROOM 4
 33.2 -112.0 14.1 9 1300-1400
 NRM 9 356.6 56.6 1.8 2.5 891 85.1 -146.2 1.7 1320

COMMENTS: Civano Phase

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 3.5 deg change in decl

50 1 2 SNAKETOWN, AZ, WEST FRONT HOUSE, ROOM 8
 33.2 -112.0 14.1 8 1300-1400
 NRM 8 1.3 56.6 2.8 3.8 436 85.9 -96.7 2.7 1400

COMMENTS: Civano Phase

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.1 deg. change in decl

1094 2 0 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEAT. 47, HEARTH RS-2
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 8 0.3 62.9 21.8 27.8 11 80.2 -108.7 17.7 3000
 50G 8 349.8 70.5 28.4 32.8 10 68.6 -126.2 19.0 2500

1095 1 3 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEATURE 16
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 8 36.4 80.8 48.0 49.8 6 48.0 -94.1 25.8 3000

COMMENTS: NRM weak. Room structure 15

COMMENTS: 50G and 100G of 3 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: changes in direction

1097 1 3 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEATURE 2
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 8 21.5 67.8 26.2 31.3 10 67.4 -72.9 18.7 3000

COMMENTS: room structure 12

COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of of 3 cubes gave some

COMMENTS: change in direction

1092 1 3 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEATURE 53
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 7 5.2 57.3 6.2 8.5 108 84.6 -61.1 5.8 3000

COMMENTS: room structure 2-hearth

COMMENTS: 50G and 100G of 3 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: changes in direction

1093 2 1 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEATURE 54
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 7 6.8 61.1 7.8 10.2 83 80.7 -77.2 6.7 3000
 50G 6 348.0 60.0 4.7 6.2 265 78.5 -162.4 4.1 1110

COMMENTS: hearth, room structure 2

1096 2 1 SWANNIE SITE, AZ, R24, FEATURE 9C
 34.5 -110.0 13.8 8 1100
 NRM 8 359.0 59.9 2.7 3.6 556 83.6 -117.1 2.4 3000

64

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

100G	7	348.4	60.8	4.3	5.6	268	78.3	-157.5	3.7	1110
COMMENTS: room structure 12										
139	1	1	TEMPE, AZ, ASU U-9-46, FEAT. 45, SILO SITE							
		33.5	-111.8	14.2	8	900-1150				
NRM	8	352.5	60.4	7.6	10.0	72	80.1	-146.5	6.6	1070
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.1 change in decl										
140	2	0	TEMPE, AZ, ASU U-9-46, FEATURE 52							
		33.5	-111.8	14.2	8	300-500				
NRM	8	2.7	56.5	6.7	9.3	74	85.8	-80.7	6.5	3000
NRM	6	6.8	51.9	3.5	5.2	3150	84.2	-13.6	3.8	460
153	1	2	TOMBSTONE, AZ, TB-2							
		31.7	-110.1	13.2	8					
NRM	7	3.9	63.2	6.8	8.7	122	80.5	-88.7	5.5	3000
COMMENTS: dates are A.D. 220 or 570 B.C.										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.1 deg. change in decl										
152	2	0	TOMBSTONE, AZ, TB-1							
		31.7	-110.1	13.2	8	220	C14			
NRM	6	26.6	46.4	12.0	18.6	22	66.1	-3.7	14.5	3000
150G	6	15.8	52.4	10.0	14.5	42	76.7	-8.3	10.5	2500
155	2	1	TOMBSTONE, AZ, TB-4							
		31.7	-110.1	13.2	7	1050				
NRM	7	2.9	70.9	40.9	47.0	6	70.3	-100.8	27.0	3000
NRM	7	11.3	69.4	41.3	48.4	6	70.9	-84.7	28.3	2500
COMMENTS: weak, date is A.D. 1050 +-120										
154	1	1	TOMBSTONE, AZ, TB-3							
		31.7	-110.1	13.2	8	-550				
NRM	8	7.6	2.2	23.2	46.3	2	54.7	61.1	46.3	3000
COMMENTS: weak, date is 550 B.C. +-80										
238	1	0	TOMBSTONE, AZ, GRAVEYARD GULCH, TB-2							
		32.2	-110.5	15.1	8	-1990 to -2150			C14	
NRM	8	187.2	42.9	276	446	1	-32.5	-118.2	360	3000
237	2	0	TOMBSTONE, AZ, SAN PEDRO RIVER, TB-1							
		32.2	-110.5	15.1	8	-1990 to -2150			C14	
NRM	8	5.2	63.6	15.3	19.3	22	76.4	-94.9	12.2	2500
150G	8	12.2	53.8	19.7	28.2	9	79.6	-35.9	20.2	3000
330	1	2	TUCSON, AZ, AA:12:46, ROOM 5							
		32.2	-111.0	13.3	9	1300				
NRM	8	344.5	59.3	2.6	3.4	592	75.2	-164.2	2.3	1340
COMMENTS: Rabies control site										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl										

331	1	2	TUCSON, AZ, BB:10:3, FEATURE 5, ROOM 12							
32.2	-111.0	13.3	8	1300						
NRM	8	351.8	58.7	1.4	1.9	1893	80.1	-151.1	1.3	1340
COMMENTS: Whiptail ruin										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl										
332	1	2	TUCSON, AZ, BB:10:3, N. FEATURE, ROOM 12							
32.2	-111.0	13.3	8	1300						
NRM	8	347.4	56.0	1.8	2.5	994	78.7	-174.9	1.8	1340
COMMENTS: Whiptail ruin										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.4 deg. change in decl										
333	3	0	TUCSON, AZ, BB:10:3, ROOM 10, WHIPTAIL RUIN							
32.2	-111.0	13.3	8	1300						
NRM	8	352.2	59.2	2.4	3.3	643	80.0	-147.8	2.2	3000
NRM	8	350.3	57.9	1.5	2.0	1607	79.9	-159.2	1.4	3000
150G	8	352.4	57.7	1.8	2.5	1045	81.3	-154.3	1.7	1340
334	3	1	TUCSON, AZ, BB:10:3, ROOM 16, WHIPTAIL RUIN							
32.2	-111.0	13.3	8	1300						
NRM	8	354.0	57.4	2.6	3.5	533	82.4	-149.4	2.4	3000
NRM	6	353.5	57.4	1.1	1.5	4045	82.1	-151.9	1.0	3000
150G	7	351.9	57.1	1.6	2.2	1666	81.4	-159.5	1.5	1340
COMMENTS: Amag age (NRM) could be 1370										
241	1	0	TUCSON, AZ, WHIPTAIL RUIN, BB:10:3, TV-2							
32.2	-111.0	13.2	4	1250-1350						
NRM	4	28.2	67.2	43.1	51.9	10	62.6	-69.5	31.3	3000
242	3	0	TUCSON, AZ, WHIPTAIL RUIN, TV-1							
32.2	-111.0	13.2	8	1250-1350						
NRM	6	346.8	54.2	2.1	3.0	997	78.7	175.5	2.1	3000
NRM	8	349.6	52.1	2.7	4.0	371	81.2	165.2	2.9	3000
150G	7	350.7	56.1	3.4	4.8	331	81.1	-168.5	3.3	1330
240	3	0	TUCSON, AZ, WHIPTAIL RUIN, TV-3, HOUSE 5							
32.2	-111.0	13.2	7	1250-1350						
NRM	7	0.8	55.4	4.5	6.3	188	86.2	-101.3	4.4	1400
NRM	7	6.4	54.0	4.9	7.1	144	84.2	-46.2	5.0	3000
100G	7	6.2	52.8	5.4	7.8	114	84.6	-35.4	5.7	3000
466	2	0	TUMACACORI, AZ, BAKED FLOOR FURNACE							
31.6	-110.9	12.9	8	1800-1890						
NRM	8	13.4	61.7	5.4	7.0	149	74.5	-71.5	4.6	3000
150G	8	15.8	59.5	5.4	7.2	134	74.5	-59.6	4.8	2500
468	1	1	TUMACACORI, AZ, LIME KILN							
31.6	-110.9	12.9	12	1822-1850						

APPENDIX 3. Northwestern New Mexico (excluding Chaco Canyon) and Adjacent Areas

1710	2	0	ANASAZI PITHOUSE, NM									
	36.6	-108.4	0.0	13	1050-1180	C14						
NRM	13	355.3	59.8	3.6	4.8	173	84.5	-149.4	3.2	5	3000	
100G	13	351.3	59.4	3.3	4.4	204	82.3	-168.0	2.9		1180	
1709	3	0	ANASAZI PITHOUSE, NM, H-28-66, HEARTH RIM									
	36.6	-108.4	0.0	10	1025-1155	C14						
NRM	9	354.4	57.9	4.7	6.3	144	85.1	-172.4	4.3	5	3000	
50G	9	351.6	59.6	3.7	4.9	248	82.4	-165.4	3.3		1050	
100G	9	351.0	58.0	3.7	5.0	232	82.6	-179.2	3.4		3000	
1706	3	1	ANASAZI PITHOUSE, NM, H21-1									
	36.6	-108.4	0.0	17	1150-1350	C14						
NRM	14	344.6	54.9	12.1	17.1	12	77.5	160.8	12.0	5	3000	
50G	8	337.6	65.9	2.4	2.9	943	69.9	-156.1	1.8		1100	
100G	8	339.4	65.3	2.9	3.6	622	71.3	-156.6	2.2		3000	
COMMENTS: burned area, feature 16												
1707	6	1	ANASAZI PITHOUSE, NM, H21-1									
	36.6	-108.4	0.0	10	1100							
NRM	10	353.3	53.2	23.9	34.4	5	83.8	136.1	24.8	5	3000	
50G	9	346.3	56.7	7.0	9.6	61	79.0	169.4	6.6		3000	
100G	9	347.5	57.5	5.9	8.1	88	79.9	174.3	5.5		3000	
150G	8	350.4	56.6	4.1	5.7	202	82.3	168.5	3.9		3000	
200G	8	351.8	55.8	3.7	5.2	239	83.4	162.2	3.6		1190	
300G	9	351.8	58.4	5.0	6.8	126	83.1	-175.0	4.6		3000	
COMMENTS: hearth, feature 9A												
1711	2	0	ANASAZI PITHOUSE, NM, H28-128 F2-H1									
	36.6	-108.4	0.0	12	1235-1355	C14						
NRM	12	12.7	60.1	6.9	9.2	52	79.2	-46.4	6.1	5	3000	
100G	12	5.3	60.5	5.6	7.3	83	83.6	-70.2	4.8		2500	
1712	2	1	ANASAZI PITHOUSE, NM, H28-128 F2-H4									
	36.6	-108.4	0.0	9	980-1110	C14						
NRM	7	349.8	60.9	9.8	12.8	53	80.5	-161.2	8.4	5	3000	
50G	7	347.4	61.9	8.7	11.2	70	78.4	-160.3	7.2		1110	
COMMENTS: lower hearth												
1708	1	2	ANASAZI PITHOUSE, NM, H28-15									
	36.6	-108.4	0.3	10	1050-1100							
NRM	8	342.3	68.4	14.3	17.0	31	70.4	-142.6	10.1	5	3000	
COMMENTS: feature 3, hearth												
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 2.6 deg. change in decl												
1705	3	0	ANASAZI PITHOUSE, NM, H28-164									

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

67

36.6	-108.4	0.0	11	1050							
NRM	11	353.9	62.2	8.4	10.8	44	81.7	-140.6	6.9	5	3000
50G	11	358.2	61.5	8.0	10.4	47	83.8	-120.8	6.8		1040
100G	11	358.3	61.6	8.6	11.1	41	83.7	-119.9	7.2		3000
COMMENTS: U special Chaco curve											
1450	1	1	ANTELOPE MESA, NM, LA14695 #36								
35.5	-108.2	13.6	9	750							
NRM	8	6.1	55.0	5.4	7.7	106	85.0	-20.5	5.4	5	670
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 16.4 deg. change in decl											
64	2	1	BLANCO, NM, LA 8662, FEATURE 10								
36.7	-107.8	13.8	10	750-950							
NRM	9	8.0	44.7	3.6	5.7	132	77.5	36.7	4.5	5	3000
NRM	8	9.4	46.9	2.5	3.9	330	78.3	27.0	3.1		870
COMMENTS: 50G of 3 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl											
66	1	1	BLANCO, NM, LA 8662, FEATURE 13								
36.7	-107.8	13.8	8	750-950							
NRM	8	3.0	46.9	1.8	2.8	638	81.1	54.6	2.2	5	820
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl											
65	2	1	BLANCO, NM, LA 8662, FEATURE 14								
36.7	-107.8	13.8	8	750-950							
NRM	6	7.5	50.7	3.0	4.4	425	81.9	20.3	3.3	5	3000
NRM	6	10.7	48.9	2.2	3.3	700	78.7	17.0	2.5		870
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl											
69	3	0	BLANCO, NM, LA 8662, FEATURE 15								
36.7	-107.8	13.8	8	750-950							
NRM	8	8.5	47.0	1.1	1.7	1674	78.8	38.6	1.4	5	3000
NRM	8	7.6	50.5	1.1	1.7	1912	81.7	21.1	1.3		3000
150G	8	6.5	49.1	1.2	1.8	1707	81.4	31.4	1.3		870
67	3	0	BLANCO, NM, LA 8662, FEATURE 16								
36.7	-107.8	13.8	11	750-950							
NRM	10	3.6	50.5	4.9	2.8	525	83.8	42.4	2.1	5	3000
NRM	11	4.1	47.7	2.5	3.8	251	81.4	47.7	2.9		3000
100G	9	7.5	49.4	1.6	2.4	831	81.0	26.2	1.8		870
71	3	0	BLANCO, NM, LA 8662, FEATURE 18								
36.7	-107.8	13.8	8	750-950							
NRM	8	357.2	56.4	2.7	3.7	549	86.3	-148.1	2.6	5	3000
NRM	8	7.4	49.0	4.0	6.1	145	80.8	27.5	4.6		3000
150G	8	8.3	45.6	2.8	4.5	251	78.1	33.8	3.5		860
68	3	0	BLANCO, NM, LA 8662, FEATURE 24								
36.7	-107.8	13.8	6	750-950							
NRM	6	358.5	44.5	2.3	3.7	518	79.4	79.5	2.9	5	800

68

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	6	1.7	51.1	5.0	7.4	149	84.9	55.7	5.5		3000
100G	6	10.9	58.2	6.7	9.0	122	81.1	-35.1	6.1		3000
70	1	1	BLANCO, NM, WINDY RIDGE HOGAN								
	36.7	-107.8	13.8	7	1910						
NRM	7	13.8	59.7	3.0	3.9	533	78.5	-41.8	2.6	5	1910
	COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl										
111	1	1	CERRO COLO, NM, ROOM 103								
	34.5	-108.5	13.5	8	665					TR	
NRM	8	334.6	48.3	16.3	24.9	9	67.9	155.0	19.0	5	3000
	COMMENTS: 50G of 2 cubes gave 3.9 deg. change in decl										
110	3	0	CERRO COLO, NM, ROOM 211								
	34.5	-108.5	13.5	8	631					TR	
NRM	7	354.4	58.1	14.4	19.5	22	83.8	-153.5	13.2	5	3000
NRM	7	356.2	57.4	14.3	19.5	21	85.3	-148.2	13.3		3000
150G	7	351.5	59.5	20.8	27.7	12	81.1	-155.4	18.4		2500
112	4	0	CERRO COLO, NM, ROOM 405								
	34.5	-108.5	13.5	8	675-687					TR	
NRM	8	346.3	66.1	12.8	15.7	344	72.8	-140.6	9.6	5	3000
NRM	6	354.8	62.3	2.7	3.5	880	80.1	-130.8	2.3		2500
NRM	8	351.8	64.6	13.2	16.4	30	76.5	-133.4	10.2		3000
150G	7	1.8	62.5	6.4	8.2	132	78.1	-102.2	5.3		3000
1465	3	0	CHACRA MESA, NM, EAST OF CHACO CANYON								
	35.9	-107.6	13.5	8	1225-1375						
NRM	8	359.4	56.5	5.9	8.1	98	88.7	-128.4	5.6	5	3000
50G	8	357.4	57.8	4.1	5.6	214	86.7	-145.0	3.8		3000
100G	8	356.1	58.6	3.0	4.1	407	85.3	-148.4	2.8		1320
1440	2	0	DURANGO, CO, 5LP 111, FEATURE 1								
	37.3	-107.9	13.9	8	810						
NRM	8	354.7	33.1	11.1	19.6	11	70.2	87.1	17.2	5	2500
50G	8	350.0	36.9	17.1	29.2	6	71.2	102.3	24.9		3000
1441	1	1	DURANGO, CO, 5LP 111, FEATURE 2								
	37.3	-107.9	13.9	8	810						
NRM	8	3.0	50.4	2.1	3.1	569	83.3	49.1	2.3	5	750
	COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.6 deg. change in decl										
687	3	0	GALLITA SPRINGS, NM, FEAT. 13								
	33.9	-108.3	13.1	8							
NRM	7	355.3	56.5	3.8	5.3	272	85.0	-156.8	3.7	5	3000
100G	7	350.4	57.4	3.3	4.6	377	81.2	-167.7	3.1		1170
150G	6	348.6	58.1	3.9	5.2	356	79.7	-167.2	3.6		3000
686	1	1	GALLITA SPRINGS, NM, FEAT. 21								

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

33.9 -108.3 13.1 8
 NRM 7 344.2 55.9 2.6 3.6 591 76.9 177.2 2.5 5 1140
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in direction

17 4 0 GALLUP, NM, KIVA
 35.5 -108.7 13.6 10 1100-1300
 NRM 10 346.9 60.9 7.0 9.2 65 77.9 -162.2 6.0 5 3000
 NRM 8 349.0 58.8 5.3 7.1 135 80.4 -170.3 4.8 1150
 100G 7 333.5 56.4 9.2 12.7 48 68.7 173.2 8.8 3000
 150G 7 345.9 62.6 7.8 10.1 90 76.2 -156.3 6.4 3000

814 3 2 GILLIAND SITE, CO, FEATURE 39
 37.3 -108.7 14.2 9
 NRM 8 24.5 68.6 3.7 4.4 464 67.2 -66.7 2.6 5 600
 100G 9 13,5 60.6 7.9 10.3 59 78.8 -45.3 6.8 3000
 150G 9 11.0 65.3 8.9 11.0 59 77.1 -73.4 6.8 3000
 COMMENTS: work area west of Gilliland site
 COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

653 2 2 GILLILAND SITE, CO, FEAT. 17, HEARTH
 37.3 -108.7 14.2 8
 NRM 8 10.4 58.6 3.0 4.1 402 81.6 -35.4 2.8 5 520
 100G 8 9.8 56.5 5.5 7.6 112 82.2 -20.3 5.3 3000
 COMMENTS: inner rim of hearth (see 657)
 COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

654 2 0 GILLILAND SITE, CO, FEATURE 13, HEARTH
 37.3 -108.7 14.2 8
 NRM 8 4.4 59.3 1.9 2.5 1280 85.6 -59.6 1.7 5 3000
 100G 8 5.1 57.1 2.1 2.9 762 85.9 -25.5 2.0 670

659 2 1 GILLILAND SITE, CO, FEATURE 15, BURNED HOUSE
 37.3 -108.7 14.2 8
 NRM 7 8.1 59.2 2.5 3.4 719 83.1 -44.3 2.3 5 3000
 100G 5 5.5 58.5 1.4 1.9 3625 85.3 -44.2 1.3 650
 COMMENTS: plaster floor and wall (post lab # 653-658)

660 2 1 GILLILAND SITE, CO, FEATURE 15, HEARTH
 37.3 -108.7 14.2 8
 NRM 8 8.2 59.0 3.0 4.1 416 83.1 -42.2 2.7 5 3000
 100G 7 7.4 56.6 1.8 2.5 1259 84.1 -19.5 1.7 675
 COMMENTS: Inner rim of hearth (post lab # 653-658)

658 2 1 GILLILAND SITE, CO, FEATURE 17
 37.3 -108.7 14.2 8
 NRM 7 6.6 61.1 2.5 3.2 830 82.9 -64.8 2.1 5 3000
 100G 7 5.3 58.5 1.4 1.9 2173 85.4 -44.5 1.3 650
 COMMENTS: burned wall, southeast corner

70

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

657 2 1 GILLILAND SITE, CO, FEATURE 17, HEARTH
 37.3 -108.7 14.2 8
 NRM 8 2.9 63.5 2.4 3.1 793 81.9 -94.1 2.0 5 3000
 100G 8 12.3 55.8 3.4 4.8 275 80.1 -16.8 3.3 500
 COMMENTS: outer hearth (see 653)

655 2 1 GILLILAND SITE, CO, FEATURE 18, HEARTH
 37.3 -108.7 14.2 7
 NRM 7 8.6 62.6 2.5 3.2 870 80.7 -67.1 2.0 5 3000
 150G 7 8.8 61.4 2.8 3.6 650 81.4 -59.2 2.4 580
 COMMENTS: Inner fired rim of hearth

656 2 1 GILLILAND SITE, CO, FEATURE 3, HEARTH
 37.3 -108.7 14.2 8
 NRM 8 8.3 59.6 1.8 2.3 1279 82.8 -46.8 1.5 5 3000
 150G 8 10.0 55.7 2.0 2.8 795 81.9 -14.3 2.0 480
 COMMENTS: inner fired rim of hearth

953 2 0 HOY HOUSE, CO, KIVA 2, HEARTH 5MTUMR-2150
 37.1 -108.4 14.0 8 1200 TR
 NRM 8 351.8 65.0 2.4 2.9 930 78.3 -137.3 1.8 5 3000
 100G 8 350.5 65.6 2.3 2.8 1021 77.2 -138.3 1.7 1090

952 3 1 HOY HOUSE, CO, RM. 13-FS22, HEARTH 5MTUMR-2150
 37.1 -108.4 14.0 8 1145-1161 TR
 NRM 8 345.0 61.6 2.4 3.1 756 77.2 -167.6 2.0 5 3000
 100G 8 347.7 61.2 1.6 2.0 1753 79.2 -165.7 1.3 1120
 150G 8 346.9 61.3 1.8 2.4 1270 78.7 -166.7 1.6 3000
 COMMENTS: 1200-1300 also given for arch date

1958 1 2 LA VIEJA, MALPAS, NM, LA34885
 35.0 -107.9 13.4 8
 NRM 7 16.1 65.4 22.8 28.2 13 72.7 -68.8 17.4 5 1960
 COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave some
 COMMENTS: change in direction

1467 3 0 LA14704, 35 MILES N. OF CROWNPOINT, NM
 36.1 -108.2 13.7 7 700-800
 NRM 7 167.1 80.7 76.3 79.3 3 18.3 -104.0 41.2 5 3000
 50G 7 218.3 76.4 60.0 64.7 4 14.8 -124.4 34.9 3000
 100G 7 10.8 51.7 7.8 11.5 52 80.3 1.8 8.4 690

1803 2 0 LITTLEWATER, NM, LA16029, F-52
 35.6 -108.8 13.8 8 600-650
 NRM 8 7.5 58.6 3.3 4.4 352 83.0 -53.4 3.0 5 3000
 50G 8 3.5 60.3 3.7 4.9 294 83.7 -84.0 3.2 620

1804 2 0 LITTLEWATER, NM, LA16029, FEATURE 33
 35.6 -108.8 13.8 8

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

71

NRM	8	11.1	56.6	13.3	18.4	20	80.9	-31.7	12.7	5	3000
50G	8	9.8	56.4	16.4	22.8	13	82.0	-31.5	15.8		880
1806	3	0	LITTLEWATER, NM, LA16029, FEATURE 49								
	35.6	-108.8	13.8	8		650-700					
NRM	8	356.8	47.1	2.5	3.9	33	82.2	92.2	3.0	5	3000
100G	8	359.5	49.4	3.4	5.1	210	84.9	76.2	3.8		3000
100G	5	358.7	46.1	1.3	2.1	226	81.7	79.4	1.6		800
1807	2	0	LITTLEWATER, NM, LA16029, FEATURE 49A								
	35.6	-108.8	13.8	8		650-700					
NRM	7	358.2	47.2	2.0	3.1	631	82.6	83.6	2.4	5	3000
100G	6	1.3	46.3	1.4	2.1	1608	82.0	63.0	1.7		790
1802	2	0	LITTLEWATER, NM, LA16029, FEATURE 54								
	35.6	-108.8	13.8	8							
NRM	7	8.7	62.7	2.9	3.8	635	79.2	-73.5	2.4	5	3000
100G	7	2.9	60.7	2.9	3.8	602	83.5	-89.0	2.5		620
1805	2	0	LITTLEWATER, NM, LA16029, FEATURE F6								
	35.6	-108.8	13.8	8		600-650					
NRM	8	7.2	61.6	4.1	5.4	254	80.9	-73.2	3.5	5	3000
50G	8	10.1	58.1	3.7	5.0	271	81.4	-43.4	3.4		540
1978	2	1	LOS PILARES, NM								
	35.0	-107.8	.	10							
NRM	10	340.5	56.7	1.8	2.5	762	74.1	31.9	1.8	5	3000
150G	6	338.1	55.4	1.7	2.4	1608	72.1	171.5	1.7		1140
			COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment								
1979	2	0	LOS PILARES, NM								
	35.0	-107.8	.	11							
NRM	10	354.6	63.4	3.1	3.9	376	79.2	86.8	2.5	5	3000
100G	7	352.9	61.5	4.2	5.5	287	80.6	-141.4	3.6		1070
709	2	0	MANCOS CANYON, CO, 5MTUMB 1238, FEAT. 6:17								
	37.1	-108.7	14.1	8							
NRM	7	340.3	57.5	6.0	8.2	116	74.4	170.9	5.6	5	3000
50G	5	347.5	60.2	3.2	4.2	765	79.5	-172.3	2.8		1150
707	2	1	MANCOS CANYON, CO, KIVA 1:23								
	37.1	-108.7	14.1	8							
NRM	7	353.1	64.8	1.7	2.2	1985	79.3	-135.4	1.4	5	3000
50G	6	352.7	63.1	1.6	2.1	3313	80.7	-142.7	1.3		1060
			COMMENTS: hearth H5 MTMUMR 1253								
708	4	0	MANCOS CANYON, CO, SMTUMR 1238, FEAT. 2:23								
	37.1	-108.7	14.1	8							
NRM	8	9.5	57.7	4.5	6.1	179	82.4	-30.9	4.2	5	3000

50G	3	10.1	59.2	4.3	5.8	1015	81.6	-41.7	3.9		3000
50G	8	5.9	57.2	2.5	3.4	564	85.3	-29.1	2.3		660
100G	3	6.1	58.4	3.2	4.4	1742	83.9	-54.7	3.0		3000

298 4 0 MESA VERDE, CO

37.2 -108.5 14.3 8

NRM	8	341.1	63.6	6.0	7.6	133	73.7	-162.8	4.8	5	3000
NRM	8	343.5	65.8	9.6	11.8	60	73.8	-151.3	7.2		3000
100G	7	354.8	60.0	4.8	6.4	207	84.5	-154.9	4.2		1010
200G	7	357.8	59.3	5.1	6.8	179	86.7	-139.2	4.5		3000

176 1 1 MESA VERDE, CO, LARGE KIVA D

37.2 -108.5 14.1 8 845-863 TR

NRM	8	358.5	42.6	7.3	11.8	35	77.4	77.8	9.5	5	800
-----	---	-------	------	-----	------	----	------	------	-----	---	-----

COMMENTS: 2 cubes AF to 800G with little change in dir

448 1 1 MESA VERDE, CO, MV-19-37, PITHOUSE STRUC. 2

37.2 -108.5 14.1 9 600-650

NRM	9	13.5	58.6	2.8	3.8	404	79.2	-33.7	2.6	5	530
-----	---	------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	-------	-----	---	-----

COMMENTS: Colorado University

449 2 1 MESA VERDE, CO, MV-1937, STRUC. 3, HEARTH

37.2 -108.5 14.1 8

NRM	7	10.1	60.0	1.7	2.3	1638	81.4	-47.1	1.5	5	3000
150G	7	9.0	60.4	1.7	2.3	1611	81.9	-51.9	1.5		580

COMMENTS: hearth in fired room (see 450).

62 2 0 MESA VERDE, CO, MV1452, KIVA A

37.2 -108.5 14.1 9 1257 TR

NRM	9	356.8	57.6	2.8	3.8	401	87.3	-176.2	2.6	5	3000
150G	8	354.9	57.2	3.0	4.2	379	85.9	171.6	2.8		1230

58 2 0 MESA VERDE, CO, MV1644, PH A

37.2 -108.5 14.1 10 649 TR

NRM	9	13.7	57.1	2.5	3.4	497	79.1	-25.5	2.3	5	3000
150G	9	12.5	60.2	3.7	4.8	262	72.6	-44.5	3.2		550

59 4 1 MESA VERDE, CO, MV1644, PH B

37.2 -108.5 14.1 9 667 TR

NRM	9	10.6	53.6	2.9	4.2	292	80.9	-2.3	3.0	5	3000
150G	7	12.1	60.1	4.5	6.0	235	79.8	-44.6	3.9		550
150G	9	9.8	58.5	4.8	6.4	142	82.0	-36.1	4.3		3000
150G	7	14.5	56.4	4.3	5.9	217	78.4	-21.9	4.1		3000

60 3 1 MESA VERDE, CO, MV1676, HOUSE 4

37.2 -108.5 14.1 9 860 TR

NRM	9	15.2	57.9	3.1	4.2	329	77.9	-29.4	2.8	5	3000
150G	9	8.5	62.4	4.1	5.2	235	80.8	-66.2	3.4		3000
150G	7	15.7	61.7	3.6	4.7	403	76.7	-48.9	3.0		2500

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment, modern?

61 2 0 MESA VERDE, CO, MV1676, PH G
 37.2 -108.5 14.1 10 556-631 TR
 NRM 10 8.4 59.6 3.8 5.1 203 82.7 -47.3 3.4 5 3000
 150G 9 3.8 61.8 2.1 2.7 863 83.5 -83.3 1.8 610

291 2 2 MESA VERDE, CO, NO. 1
 37.2 -108.5 14.1 8
 NRM 8 342.0 62.2 13.9 17.9 29 75.0 -168.2 11.5 5 1130
 NRM 8 41.5 41.3 21.7 35.6 5 52.1 -9.7 29.2 3000

COMMENTS: AF of 2 cubes 50G to 800G gave

COMMENTS: 54.9 deg. change

177 2 0 MESA VERDE, CO, PH 5
 37.2 -108.5 14.1 8 840-875
 NRM 8 5.9 56.3 4.2 5.9 184 85.3 -16.1 4.1 5 2500
 200G 8 18.7 52.7 5.6 8.1 89 74.3 -9.6 5.9 3000

20 2 2 MESA VERDE, CO, STEPHOUSE, PH C
 37.2 -108.5 14.1 9 625
 NRM 6 291.4 60.8 5.6 7.3 198 38.3 -170.7 4.8 5 2500
 NRM 8 286.8 64.8 15.8 19.7 22 36.8 -163.4 12.2 3000

COMMENTS: 8 cube data are from a later remeasurement

COMMENTS: Stabilized hearth

450 2 1 MESA VERDE, CO, STRUC. 3
 37.2 -108.5 14.1 8
 NRM 8 6.3 59.2 0.7 1.0 7071 84.4 -49.7 0.7 5 3000
 150G 7 6.7 59.2 0.7 0.9 10230 84.1 -48.4 0.6 640

COMMENTS: floor in fired room (see 449)

1486 3 0 MILK LAKE, NM
 36.1 -108.2 13.8 10 800
 NRM 10 8.7 42.2 3.1 5.0 142 76.1 36.7 4.1 5 3000
 50G 10 5.5 44.9 3.6 5.6 118 79.3 44.4 4.5 840
 100G 10 8.4 44.7 3.9 6.3 96 77.9 33.2 5.0 3000

736 2 0 NAVAJO RESERVOIR, NM
 36.9 -107.5 13.7 9
 NRM 8 352.8 65.4 12.1 14.9 37 78.1 -131.9 9.2 5 3000
 150G 8 0.5 58.8 2.5 3.3 617 87.3 -98.7 2.2 1420

790 2 1 NAVAJO RESERVOIR, NM, LA4282
 37.0 -107.7 13.7 7 1-400
 NRM 7 342.1 65.7 13.5 16.6 36 73.0 -152.4 10.2 5 3000
 100G 7 344.2 57.1 10.6 14.5 38 77.4 170.3 10.0 2500

COMMENTS: hearth NE stone ring

74

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

791 1 1 NAVAJO RESERVOIR, NM, LA4282
 37.0 -107.7 13.7 9 1-400
 NRM 9 6.7 62.3 2.7 3.5 539 81.6 -72.0 2.7 5 600
 COMMENTS: stone hearth, 17 m south of set 790

1468 2 0 NOSE ROCK, 14 MILES NE OF CROWNPOINT, NM
 35.8 -108.0 13.6 9 1175-1225
 NRM 8 344.6 61.1 5.8 7.5 128 76.5 -165.2 4.9 5 3000
 50G 7 343.6 58.1 5.3 7.2 155 76.6 179.5 4.9 1140

1469 3 1 NOSE ROCK, NM
 35.8 -108.0 13.6 8
 NRM 8 355.5 58.9 4.7 6.4 170 84.8 -149.6 4.3 5 3000
 50G 8 350.0 59.8 3.6 4.7 312 80.8 -163.5 3.1 3000
 150G 6 349.4 60.0 2.0 2.6 1510 80.3 -163.7 1.7 1160

1470 2 0 NOSE ROCK, NM
 35.8 -108.0 13.6 8 1100-1200
 NRM 7 349.5 65.2 4.3 5.3 341 76.2 -139.1 3.3 5 3000
 50G 7 346.1 62.5 4.1 5.3 322 76.7 -156.9 3.4 1100

1471 2 0 NOSE ROCK, NM
 35.8 -108.0 13.6 8 650-750
 NRM 8 8.4 50.8 4.8 7.1 111 81.8 11.3 5.3 5 3000
 50G 7 14.5 51.6 5.6 8.2 101 77.4 -5.5 6.0 720

1473 2 0 NOSE ROCK, NM
 35.8 -108.0 13.6 8 1150-1200
 NRM 7 342.8 61.6 3.7 4.8 374 75.1 -165.2 3.1 5 3000
 50G 8 346.9 59.6 3.9 5.1 263 78.7 -170.1 3.4 1140

1445 2 1 NOSE ROCK, NM, LA13803
 35.8 -108.0 13.6 15 1070
 NRM 15 344.2 63.7 2.6 3.3 376 74.9 -155.3 2.1 5 3000
 50G 9 341.5 61.7 3.5 4.5 307 74.5 -168.3 2.9 1130
 COMMENTS: room 8, hearth

1446 2 1 NOSE ROCK, NM, LA13803
 35.8 -108.0 13.6 12 1030-1090
 NRM 11 348.3 63.1 4.6 5.8 153 77.7 -150.5 3.7 5 1090
 50G 7 340.8 61.2 6.1 8.0 136 74.2 -171.1 5.2 3000
 COMMENTS: kiva 1, firepit 2

815 2 2 OCHO METATES, CO, FEATURE 1
 37.3 -108.7 14.2 8 600
 NRM 8 23.9 63.2 1.9 2.5 1269 70.6 -48.8 1.6 5 550
 100G 6 23.4 62.6 2.8 3.6 850 71.1 -46.8 2.3 3000
 COMMENTS: basketmaker III pithouse
 COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment, modern?

816	2	2	OCHO METATES, CO, FEATURE 1									
37.3	-108.7	14.2	9	600								
NRM	9	23.0	63.7	2.7	3.4	570	71.0	-51.1	2.2	5	560	
100G	6	18.5	61.9	3.8	4.9	454	74.8	-46.8	3.1		3000	
COMMENTS: basketmaker III pithouse												
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment, modern?												
817	2	1	OCHO METATES, CO, PITHOUSE WITH BURNT FLOOR									
37.3	-108.7	14.2	8	600								
NRM	7	23.0	63.8	1.5	1.9	2558	71.0	-51.3	1.2	5	560	
100G	7	23.8	61.4	2.5	3.3	799	71.1	-42.1	2.1		3000	
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment, modern?												
15	4	0	RED MESA, CROWN PT., NM, LA2987, FEAT. 7									
35.6	-108.6	13.7	9	1200-1300								
NRM	9	342.4	63.7	12.0	15.2	30	73.5	-157.2	9.6	5	3000	
NRM	9	352.8	58.9	55.0	74.0	109	83.0	-161.4	5.0		3000	
NRM	8	355.5	57.6	4.1	5.6	210	85.6	-161.0	3.8		1220	
100G	8	350.6	63.1	6.3	8.0	120	78.6	-144.3	5.1		3000	
169	1	0	RED ROCK, NM, RR-28									
36.8	-108.9	14.1	7	669								
NRM	7	3.6	65.6	26.9	33.1	10	78.7	-96.6	20.4	5	3000	
170	1	0	RED ROCK, NM, RR-28-2									
36.8	-108.9	14.1	7	669								
NRM	5	6.4	62.1	6.0	7.7	241	81.8	-74.6	4.9	5	610	
171	1	0	RED ROCK, NM, RR-28-3									
36.8	-108.9	14.1	8	669								
NRM	6	6.2	59.5	2.8	3.7	730	84.0	-56.6	2.5	5	640	
172	1	0	RED ROCK, NM, RR-28-4									
36.8	-108.9	14.1	8	669								
NRM	8	7.0	57.5	5.2	7.2	129	84.3	-34.6	4.9	5	660	
173	1	0	RED ROCK, NM, RR-28-5									
36.8	-108.9	14.1	7	669								
NRM	7	8.6	59.5	4.7	6.2	212	82.4	-49.1	4.2	5	640	
174	1	1	RED ROCK, NM, RR-28-6									
36.8	-108.9	14.1	7	669								
NRM	7	3.2	63.6	8.1	10.3	87	81.3	-94.2	6.5	5	600	
COMMENTS: Too weak to demagnetize												
175	1	0	RED ROCK, NM, RR-28-7									
36.8	-108.9	14.1	8	669								
NRM	8	6.4	62.8	1.4	1.8	2245	84.1	-77.7	1.2	5	600	

966	3	2	SALMON RUINS, NM								
36.7	-108.1	13.8	12		1250-1300						
NRM	12	339.6	63.8	2.1	2.6	706	72.4	-161.9	1.6	5	1150
NRM	7	6.9	64.9	4.9	6.0	260	78.6	-83.5	3.7		3000
150G	7	10.0	65.9	7.4	9.0	121	76.3	-78.7	5.5		3000
COMMENTS: wall between rooms 81 and 82, hearth											
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment											
1308	2	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA 8846 F-093W 029								
36.7	-108.1	13.8	8								
NRM	8	345.0	57.5	8.4	11.4	51	78.0	173.1	7.8	5	3000
50G	8	340.3	57.2	7.8	10.7	58	74.3	172.1	7.3		2500
COMMENTS: stratum H-7-39											
1310	2	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA 8846 F-093W 030								
36.7	-108.1	13.8	8								
NRM	8	349.1	62.2	4.8	6.2	192	79.3	-155.8	4.0	5	3000
50G	8	351.0	62.6	4.3	5.6	244	80.0	-149.0	3.6		1130
COMMENTS: Stratum H-7-39											
1309	1	2	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA 8846 F-093W 042								
36.7	-108.1	13.8	8								
NRM	7	346.9	65.3	8.4	10.3	91	75.6	-146.0	6.4	5	1130
COMMENTS: stratum H-7-39											
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 12.6 deg. change in decl											
1083	2	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA-8846 SR2								
36.7	-108.1	13.8	8		900-1300						
NRM	7	352.2	60.7	2.0	2.6	1262	82.1	-156.4	1.7	5	1040
100G	7	354.6	60.9	4.4	5.7	263	83.3	-145.0	3.7		3000
COMMENTS: complex hearth-kiva 121											
1084	2	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA-8846 SR3								
36.7	-108.1	13.8	8		900-1300						
NRM	7	11.1	56.4	13.3	18.4	23	81.2	-23.2	12.8	5	3000
100G	7	11.7	58.0	15.2	20.6	20	80.5	-33.6	14.0		860
COMMENTS: burned wall and north bench-kiva 130											
1548	3	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846								
36.7	-108.1	13.8	8		1140-1240						
NRM	8	141.9	59.8	6.0	8.0	110	-5.1	-80.1	5.3	5	3000
NRM	8	6.9	59.8	6.0	8.0	110	83.3	-56.8	5.3		3000
100G	8	1.9	60.5	5.1	6.7	162	85.0	-91.4	4.4		1390
COMMENTS: feat. 102A\007 (floor surface H113)											
1549	2	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846								
36.7	-108.1	13.8	8		1263		TR				
NRM	8	257.0	79.9	36.1	37.7	9	30.2	-130.2	19.7	5	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

77

100G	8	346.0	61.1	7.1	9.3	85	77.9	-166.9	6.0		1130
COMMENTS: feat. F151W\101											
1550	1	2	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	8	1106-1200					
NRM	6	355.8	67.1	12.0	14.5	41	76.6	-119.9	8.8	5	3000
COMMENTS: feat. 127W\127											
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.6 deg. change in decl.											
1551	1	2	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	11	1090-1094					
NRM	11	63.3	81.4	28.9	29.8	10	42.5	-87.6	15.4	5	3000
COMMENTS: room 90W, grid 35E\9N, sub floor hearth											
COMMENTS: 100G of 5 cubes gave 7.8 deg. change in decl											
1552	2	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	10	1140-1245					
NRM	10	3.9	67.2	7.6	9.7	61	82.6	-85.4	6.2	5	3000
50G	10	359.3	61.2	9.2	12.0	39	84.4	-113.5	7.8		1380
COMMENTS: feat. 138\001, stratum L-1-2.5											
1553	1	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	2						
NRM	2	176.5	64.5	16.3	20.3	391	-6.9	-105.7	17.7	5	3000
COMMENTS: feat. 121z\001, station H106											
1698	2	0	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	9	1100-1250					
NRM	9	351.4	62.4	2.6	3.3	601	80.5	-149.0	2.1	5	3000
50G	9	350.5	57.7	2.2	3.0	633	82.3	176.4	2.0		1180
1317	2	0	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 F-086W 025								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	8						
NRM	8	352.9	62.4	6.8	8.7	99	81.2	-143.7	5.6	5	3000
50G	8	355.6	62.5	7.4	9.5	84	82.2	-132.1	6.1		1050
1319	2	0	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 F-086W 075								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	9						
NRM	7	345.2	60.7	2.3	3.0	914	77.5	-169.8	2.0	5	3000
50G	7	343.7	60.6	2.9	3.8	582	76.5	-171.8	2.5		1140
1314	1	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 F-092A 009								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	9						
NRM	8	346.0	62.2	2.0	2.6	1134	77.4	-161.6	1.6	5	1110
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.6 deg. change in decl											
1313	2	0	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 F-092W 044								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	10						
NRM	9	350.6	63.1	6.5	8.2	98	79.4	-147.1	5.2	5	3000

78

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

50G	9	351.2	61.1	6.6	8.6	84	81.3	-156.5	5.6		1060
1316	2	0	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846, F-130W GREAT KIVA								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	8						
NRM	8	10.6	57.0	9.7	13.4	37	81.5	-27.1	9.2	5	3000
50G	8	13.3	54.7	9.7	13.7	34	79.2	-14.4	9.9		2500
1311	1	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 F-1S1W101								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	8						1200-1300
NRM	6	357.1	63.2	8.4	10.6	100	81.7	-122.7	6.7	5	1360
		COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 6.4 deg. change in decl									
1312	2	0	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 F092 046								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	9						
NRM	9	13.7	63.5	17.6	22.3	14	76.7	-61.4	14.1	5	3000
50G	9	11.2	61.0	17.1	22.3	13	79.9	-53.3	14.6		1960
1315	1	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 F103-OE 415,OE 425								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	8						
NRM	7	349.0	61.4	28.2	36.6	7	79.7	-160.3	23.8	5	1160
		COMMENTS: U curve assignment, may have moved during roof fall									
1318	2	0	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 ROOM 67W B207								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	8						
NRM	8	15.2	56.4	17.7	24.5	12	77.9	-24.0	16.9	5	3000
50G	8	16.5	54.3	17.1	24.3	11	76.5	-14.9	17.3		2500
1082	2	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 SR1								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8							900-1300
NRM	8	352.1	60.9	3.8	5.0	292	82.0	-155.4	3.2	5	1180
100G	9	350.6	57.2	5.2	7.1	114	82.5	173.2	4.8		3000
		COMMENTS: central hearth-kiva 96									
1085	2	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 SR4								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	8						900-1300
NRM	6	353.8	62.5	4.3	5.5	367	81.5	-140.0	3.5	5	3000
100G	6	355.2	61.6	4.5	5.8	321	82.9	-137.7	3.7		1030
		COMMENTS: burned east side-great kiva room 130									
1086	2	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 SR5								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	8						900-1300
NRM	7	350.8	57.5	2.5	3.4	662	82.5	175.9	2.3	5	3000
100G	7	349.7	58.2	3.1	4.2	450	81.6	-179.9	2.9		1180
		COMMENTS: central hearth-room 62									
1087	3	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, LA8846 SR6								
		36.7	-108.1	13.8	9						900-1300
NRM	9	350.8	60.6	4.3	5.7	190	81.4	-161.0	3.7	5	3000
50G	8	344.4	60.6	2.2	2.9	840	77.0	-171.1	1.9		1130

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

100G	8	344.0	61.7	2.5	3.3	679	76.3	-166.4	2.1		3000
COMMENTS: west edge floor vault-kiva 64											
965	2	0	SALMON RUINS, NM, ROOM 124, KIVA HEARTH								
	36.7	-108.1	13.8	15		1185					
NRM	15	347.3	60.9	3.9	5.1	130	78.6	-163.5	3.4	5	3000
100G	15	347.8	60.5	4.5	5.9	97	79.4	-167.4	3.9		1150
968	2	1	SALMON RUINS, NM, ROOM 30								
	36.7	-108.1	13.8	16							
NRM	14	335.2	-24.9	3.1	5.8	56	35.0	101.8	5.4	5	2500
NRM	14	155.2	-24.9	3.1	5.8	56	-57.6	-58.4	5.4		3000
COMMENTS: Cubes collected in lab, orientation is ?											
964	3	0	SALMON RUINS, NM, ROOM 64W, TOWER KIVA HEARTH								
	36.7	-108.1	13.8	11		1250-1300					
NRM	11	356.3	62.6	2.9	3.7	372	82.2	-128.5	2.4	5	3000
100G	7	355.2	60.7	3.5	4.6	395	83.8	-143.4	3.0		3000
150G	7	355.5	60.6	3.3	4.3	451	84.0	-142.3	2.8		1200
967	2	0	SALMON RUINS, NM, ROOM 96, KIVA HEARTH								
	36.7	-108.1	13.8	8		1130					
NRM	8	351.2	62.5	4.3	5.5	250	80.2	-148.5	3.5	5	1070
150G	7	353.2	63.9	5.4	6.8	202	79.7	-135.8	4.3		3000
957	2	1	UTE CANYON, CO								
	37.1	-108.2	13.9	8		877					
											TR
NRM	8	2.7	52.4	1.1	1.6	2146	85.3	42.9	1.2	5	3000
150G	8	2.0	53.0	1.3	1.9	1680	86.1	46.5	1.4		930
COMMENTS: feature 30, kiva wall 5MTUMR-2347											
955	3	0	UTE CANYON, CO, FEAT. 28, HEARTH 5MTUMR-2347								
	37.1	-108.2	13.9	8		600-650					
NRM	8	358.9	57.7	9.1	12.4	44	88.5	-142.0	8.4	5	3000
50G	8	3.1	58.5	9.1	12.3	46	86.7	-60.5	8.3		2500
100G	8	1.2	57.6	10.1	13.9	36	88.5	-69.7	9.4		3000
954	2	0	UTE CANYON, CO, FEAT. 28, WALL 5MTUMR-2347								
	37.1	-108.2	13.9	8		600-650					
NRM	8	6.8	58.1	4.6	6.3	171	84.4	-37.1	4.2	5	3000
150G	8	5.8	59.2	4.0	5.4	240	84.6	-53.1	3.6		750
956	3	0	UTE CANYON, CO, FEAT. 32, HEARTH 5MTUMR-2347								
	37.1	-108.2	13.9	8		925					
NRM	8	353.2	56.5	6.6	9.1	78	84.6	163.7	6.3	5	3000
50G	8	5.4	58.1	4.7	6.4	165	85.4	-41.5	4.3		3000
100G	8	358.5	58.6	8.6	11.6	51	87.5	-135.6	7.8		980
1699	1	1	YELLOW JACKET, CO, SITE Y20								

80

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

37.4 -108.7 14.2 8
NRM 8 312.5 43.5 11.1 17.8 16 48.2 158.7 14.3 5 3000
COMMENTS: field orientation of 315.0 deg. was used

1700 1 1 YELLOW JACKET, CO, SITE Y20
37.4 -108.7 14.2 8
NRM 8 317.0 60.6 14.5 19.1 21 56.9 -177.8 12.5 5 3000
COMMENTS: field orientation of 315.0 deg. was used

APPENDIX 4. Chaco Canyon, Northwestern New Mexico, with Explanatory Text by Thomas C. Windes

THE CHACO CANYON SAMPLE SET

Thomas C. Windes

National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Santa Fe, New Mexico, and the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Assessment of the accuracy of an archaeomagnetic result depends on other temporal indicators or specific provenance at the site. Understanding those factors is important in appraising the validity of the temporal package in these lists (see also Eighmy and Sternberg, 1990). For independent control, information about ceramics, tree-ring dates, and radiocarbon dates are given if available. Each category is discussed below, with remarks about the many pitfalls and also means of appraisal.

DOMINANT CERAMICS

Ceramics provide the most common temporal marker at Southwestern sites when they have been cross-dated with other chronometric means (commonly tree-ring dating). Because ceramics are typically profuse at sites occupied after about A.D. 400, they provide the usual means of site and provenance dating. In the Chaco Canyon area, sites often have a bewildering number of ceramic types. For that reason, only the most abundant types are listed. The types generally follow the type descriptions refined by the Chaco Center from excavations in Chaco Canyon in the 1970s and later (e.g., McKenna and Toll, 1984, 1991; Toll 1981; Toll and McKenna, 1987, 1992, 1993, 1997; Windes, 1977, 1985; Windes and McKenna, 1989).

Ceramics, like the chronometric dates in the listings, may or may not directly relate to the specific feature or provenance from which the archaeomagnetic sample was derived. In the complex greathouses and some smallhouse sites, the information is generally restricted to the same provenance as the archaeomagnetic sample, e.g., from the same floor. Sometimes the restriction provides little ceramic information, and thus the sample may be annotated with something like "few" shards; that alerts the reader that so few shards were recovered that the ceramic types listed may not be temporally reliable. The problem may include mixed ceramic assemblages, where refuse has been discarded on a floor or in the fill directly above. When possible, mixes have been noted. Finally, in some sites, such as those excavated by the University of New Mexico field schools, precise listings of ceramics by floors from which I secured archaeomagnetic samples are not available. When possible, whole vessels found on floors where archaeomagnetic samples were recovered are listed as the most reliable ceramic markers. Those are identified when specific vessel forms are listed; otherwise the ceramic types are shards.

TREE-RING DATES

Fortunate circumstances occasionally provide both tree-ring and archaeomagnetic dates from the same site. As with ceramics, they may or may not be specific to the provenance that provided the archaeomagnetic sample. Dates and ceramics are listed if they came from the same or similar temporal event; otherwise more information is appended. For instance, particularly in greathouses, tree-ring dates from elements of initial construction may differ by centuries from final floor use

in the same room where the archaeomagnetic samples were taken. Of course, any such “associated” dates must be viewed with great caution. However, associated dates sometimes provide earlier (or rarely, later) temporal limits for the archaeomagnetic date. At sites with archaeologically determined short occupations, associated ceramics and chronometric dates from anywhere at the site might provide reasonable comparative information for the archaeomagnetic dates. In that case, we might expect associated tree-ring dates to coincide with the archaeomagnetic date from the initial firepit in the same structure or feature.

¹⁴C DATES

Radiocarbon dates must be carefully appraised because of advances in technology. Most samples from Chaco Canyon were analyzed without attention to their important ¹³C/¹²C ratios and consequent adjustment of the final date. In this list, only the radiocarbon dates from the Pithouse 2 lower floor at 29SJ 629 were re-analyzed. Results differed dramatically from earlier analyses of charcoal from the same features—a difference of 50–150 yrs. Samples 29SJ 629 and 29SJ 626 also provide a rare example in which analysis of a cluster of dates (in this case four each) provided statistical evaluation of the cluster. In most archaeological instances, one or two radiocarbon dates cannot be evaluated except intuitively or by comparison with other chronometric data, and sometimes that leads to wildly different dates.

Many of the dates have been recalibrated against atmospheric amounts of carbon though time obtained by dendrochronological means (e.g., Stuiver and Becker, 1986; Stuiver and Reimer, 1987, 1993). A current version of the computer program used herein is distributed, free, online (Stuiver and others, 2006). Recalibration in that way can change considerably the date derived in the laboratory—sometimes by a century or more in the Pueblo II period. Thus, older radiocarbon dates may be unreliable.

Several radiocarbon laboratories produced the dates listed here: Beta Analytic (marked in the table as Beta-), Miami, Florida. Center for Accelerator Mass Spectrometry (CAMS-) at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Berkeley, California; Dicarb Radioisotope Company (Dic-), Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Norman, Oklahoma; Gainesville, Florida. The University of Georgia (UGa-), Center for Applied Isotope Studies, Athens, Georgia. The Smithsonian Institution (SI-), Rockville, Maryland. Teledyne Isotopes (I-), Westwood, New Jersey. (Some of the laboratories have moved or are no longer in business.)

PERIOD/PHASE

The method called period/phase provides the overall temporal assessment of the period from which an archaeomagnetic date is derived. It may differ from tree-ring, radiocarbon, and archaeomagnetic dates. In some cases, information was too sparse to ensure identification of the exact period. The problem was acute for the upper floors at Una Vida, where no records existed for excavation. Judging by ceramic information in the post-occupation fill in those rooms, the last occupation at the site could have been in the A.D. 1100s as well as in the Mesa Verdean period of the A.D. 1200s. Despite many dates in the A.D. 1200s from archaeomagnetic samples at several greathouses (Pueblo Alto, Una Vida, and Bis sa’ani Pueblo and its community sites), the 1200s are too late—based on other archaeological evidence.

SAMPLERS

Names of collectors of individual samples have not been listed, even though the information would be useful: skill in field collection can make a great difference in results. In general, samples

from 29SJ 299 and 29SJ 628 were collected by DuBois and his students from the University of Oklahoma's Earth Sciences Observatory; most of those from 29SJ 627 were collected by W. James Judge of the Chaco Center. Teams from the Chaco Center (Peter J. McKenna, Wirt H. Wills, and Thomas C. Windes) collected all of the Pueblo Alto samples. Windes collected all samples at the Bis sa'ani Pueblo, at Bis sa'ani community sites, and (assisted by Nancy J. Akins and Kelley A. Cooper) at Alemita Wash, as well as at Pueblo del Arroyo, Kin Kletso, Pueblo Bonito, Bc236, Bc362, CM-100, 29SJ 629, 29SJ 724, 29SJ 1765, the 3-C site, Mesa Pueblo, and at the Bc sites around Casa Rinconada. Windes and McKenna collected the Una Vida samples; McKenna, most of the 29SJ 1360 samples. Wills and William H. Doleman collected the Lake Valley samples, and Wills and Earl H. Neller those from Lizard House. The DuBois staff and Windes collected at site 29SJ 721 and Shabikeschee Village. Studies by graduate student Ronald F. Nichols, under DuBois's guiding hand, resulted in the numerous sediment and canal samples except for 29SJ 1765.

In summary, all samples listed were collected by DuBois and his staff and by Chaco Center personnel (except for a few of the Lake Valley samples); hence, there was a greater continuity in collection technique and results than if the samples had been collected by a more diverse group. (Some large projects have made collections by a great number of personnel with little experience. That can only result in poor work, great statistical variability, and little confidence in results. Poor results can diffuse refinement of regional chronology and the archaeomagnetic curve.)

SITE FIELD NUMBERS

The vast majority of samples were retrieved from sites inventoried during the Chaco Project in the 1970s, although many sites had been numbered earlier. In the Chaco Canyon area, sites were given a prefix (using a system set by the Smithsonian Institution), with "29" for the state of New Mexico, "SJ" for San Juan County, and "Mc" for McKinley County. Earlier numbers may have been given during the University of New Mexico's field-school days with the prefix "Bc"—"B" for New Mexico and "c" for Chaco Canyon. Likewise, "NA" numbers were assigned under a system by the Museum of Northern Arizona. New Mexico's statewide survey assigns "LA" numbers for the Laboratory of Anthropology in Santa Fe. A very few sites have no numbers.

COLLECTION PERIOD

Sometimes the date of collection helps find the original field notes. (That was no problem for the Chaco Canyon data, but elsewhere it was sometimes troublesome.) Approximately 2,000 sample sets from the Southwest, the Midcontinent, Mesoamerica, and elsewhere were processed at the DuBois laboratory at the University of Oklahoma; they were assigned Earth Science Observatory (ESO) numbers, starting with ESO No. 1, the earliest, in 1964. The last, ESO No. 1992, from Corrales, N.M., was processed in 1985.

GENERAL COMMENTS

Results from Chaco Canyon were plotted on DuBois's 1987 curve (DuBois, 1989). (In April 1987, DuBois presented an updated preliminary polar curve at the NATO advanced research workshop in Durham, England. Thus, the updated preliminary polar curve, as published in DuBois [1989], is referred to here as the 1987 curve although 1989 is used in some publications.) For the most part, samples that generated dates for the late A.D. 1300s and early A.D. 1400s on the 1987 curve are demonstrably older and now can be confidently assigned to a period soon after A.D. 1000. Other parts of the 1987 curve also need refinement to increase the reliability of the dates.

Finding and appraising the associated field reports for sites that generated archaeomagnetic samples is a long process and delays publication. As a consequence, some dates have been re-analyzed without the initial data (Eighmy and Doyel, 1987; Doyel and Eighmy, 1994). The publication of other regional data sets (Appendixes 1–3 and 5–12) with this report should help rectify those earlier attempts.

THE FAJADA GAP COMMUNITY AREA, CHACO CANYON

29SJ 299 (LA 40299), Fajada Gap Community area

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Loose 1979, McKenna 1986, Windes 1976a, in press.

858 3 7 Pithouse A, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8

NRM	7	13.5	58.6	3.0	4.0	506	78.9	-39.4	2.7	110	3000
100G	7	12.9	59.3	3.2	4.3	447	79.1	-43.6	2.9		3000
150G	7	12.5	59.6	3.2	4.3	455	79.2	-46.2	2.8		560

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w bowl frag, Lino Gray olla, Lino Gray seed jar, Lino Gray small jars (2), Obelisk Gray seed jars (4), Obelisk Gray jars (3) on Floor 1

Tree ring dates (12): Roofing: AD 482vv-612r (cutting dates at AD 607r, 608+r, 611r, 612r)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Basketmaker III/La Plata Phase (AD 600s)

859 2 8 Pithouse A, burned wall plaster

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8

NRM	8	6.6	58.6	3.7	5.0	272	83.8	-52.1	3.4	120	3000
50G	8	8.8	59.7	2.0	2.7	943	81.7	-54.2	1.8		580

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w bowl frag, Lino Gray olla, Lino Gray seed jar, Lino Gray small jars (2), Obelisk Gray seed jars (4), Obelisk Gray jars (3) on Floor 1

Tree ring dates (12): Roofing: AD 482vv-612r (cutting dates at AD 607r, 608+r, 611r, 612r)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Basketmaker III/La Plata Phase (AD 600s)

Burned wall coincides with pithouse abandonment

883 1 7 Pithouse D, burned wall

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 650-700

NRM	10	9.7	59.0	4.4	5.9	151	81.4	-47.3	3.9	130	570
-----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	------	-------	-----	-----	-----

Comments: 50G and 100G of 2 cubes gave some direction change

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w bowl frags (2), and La La Plata B/w, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red, Obelisk Gray sherds

Tree ring dates (3): Roofing: AD 593vv, 600r, 607r

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Basketmaker III/La Plata Phase (AD 600s)

885 1 8 Kiva B, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 700

NRM	8	358.8	61.5	2.0	2.7	1032	83.3	-115.5	1.7	140	1030
-----	---	-------	------	-----	-----	------	------	--------	-----	-----	------

Comments: Sp, taken as blocks and cubes collected in lab

Comments: 50G and 100G of 2 cubes gave little direction change

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w pitcher, Tohatchi Banded

jars (2), Tocito Gray jar, Newcomb (neck) Corrugated jar

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/
early AD 1000s)

1089 1 6 Pithouse E, Floor 1, Heating Pit 1 (Pit 9)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 725

NRM 7 2.2 48.0 2.0 3.0 670 82.8 56.5 2.3 150 770

Comments: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave some direction change

Dominant Ceramics: (mixed floor assemblage): Whitemound B/w,
Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray, Lino Fugitive Red

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo I/Whitemound Phase (AD 800s)

29SJ 625 (LA 40625; the 3-C Site), Marcia's Rincon

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Vivian 1965, Windes 1993

1401 3 6 Room B, Floor, Feature 5 (heating pit)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13 850

NRM 12 347.2 63.0 7.3 9.3 55 77.1 -153.1 5.9 160 3000

50G 12 350.6 61.2 7.0 9.1 55 80.4 -154.2 5.9 3000

50G 7 350.7 60.6 4.4 5.8 251 80.9 -157.4 3.8 1060

Comments: Second 50G set is a group selected by orientation

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded,
neck indented corrugated, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000 ±)

1492 4 6 Kiva 1, Floor 1, burn next to firepit

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 980-1040

NRM 12 10.7 61.9 6.0 7.7 77 79.1 -61.9 5.0 170 3000

100G 9 1.3 60.0 3.9 5.1 230 85.0 -96.8 3.4 1030

150G 9 2.1 61.4 4.3 5.6 204 83.3 -94.9 3.6 3000

200G 9 359.9 62.5 4.9 6.3 167 82.1 -108.3 4.0 3000

Comments: SP

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded,
neck indented corrugated, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000 ±)

1513 5 6 Kiva 2, Floor 1, Firepit

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10

NRM 10 4.2 63.3 7.4 9.4 67 80.6 -89.5 5.9 180 3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**87**

50G	10	358.2	61.6	5.3	6.9	119	83.1	-118.9	4.5	3000
100G	10	358.8	62.3	5.1	6.5	133	82.4	-114.5	4.2	3000
150G	10	359.4	62.2	4.8	6.2	149	82.5	-111.6	4.0	3000
200G	10	0.1	61.8	3.5	4.5	279	83.0	-107.7	2.9	1030

Comments: Sp**Dominant Ceramics:** Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, neck indented corrugated, indented corrugated**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000 ±)**29SJ 626 East (LA 40626 East), Marcia's Rincon****Quad, County, State:** Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM**Reference:** Bradford, McKenna, and Windes 1982-1983**1963 4 6 Room 2, burned East Wall**

		36.0	-107.9	13.6	11					
NRM	11	350.4	62.1	2.7	3.5	418	79.6	-149.9	2.2	190 3000
100G	8	348.2	61.8	3.5	4.5	358	78.6	-156.6	2.9	3000
150G	8	347.7	61.3	3.0	3.9	485	78.5	-160.4	2.5	1110
200G	8	351.1	63.1	4.4	5.6	242	79.0	-143.5	3.6	3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, early Gallup B/w, indented corrugated, narrow neckbanded**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:** Dic-2937 from contemporary Room 5 firepit, recalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1143.5 ± 108.5 (2SD)**Period/Phase:** Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000 ±)**1964 3 6 Room 3, Floor 1, floor burn**

		36.0	-107.9	13.6	13					
NRM	13	5.2	61.5	3.3	4.3	221	82.2	-78.3	2.8	200 3000
50G	8	8.0	61.3	3.8	5.0	295	81.1	-66.4	3.2	1960
100G	8	6.8	61.7	3.9	5.1	283	81.4	-72.8	3.3	3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, narrow neckbanded, indented corrugated**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:** Dic-2937 from contemporary Room 5 firepit, recalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1143.5 ± 108.5 (2SD)**Period/Phase:** Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000 ±)**1976 5 6 Room 5, Floor 1, Firepit 1**

		36.0	-107.9	13.6	8					
NRM	8	5.3	66.4	10.0	12.2	56	76.6	123.1	7.4	210 3000
50G	8	5.6	64.8	10.1	12.5	52	78.5	-88.4	7.8	1960
100G	8	5.6	63.5	10.1	12.8	48	80.0	-84.8	8.1	3000
150G	8	6.1	63.0	10.6	13.4	43	80.4	-81.8	8.5	3000
800G	8	342.3	66.5	8.6	10.5	77	71.7	-147.5	6.4	3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, early Gallup B/w, plain gray,

neck indented corrugated, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates: Dic-2937 from the same Room 5 firepit, recalibrated
(Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1143.5 ± 108.5 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000 ±)

1965 3 6 Pitstructure 1, Floor 1, Firepit 1

	36.0	-107.9	13.6	16							
NRM	15	345.4	63.3	2.5	3.2	358	75.8	-155.0	2.0	220	3000
50G	7	344.7	62.1	2.3	3.0	964	76.2	-161.5	1.9		1110
100G	7	346.2	62.4	2.4	3.1	916	76.9	-157.4	2.0		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Puerco B/w, Kana'a Banded,
Tohatchi Neckbanded, Blue Shale Corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates: Dic-2935 from same firepit, recalibrated (Stuiver
and Reimer 1987): AD 1216 ± 64 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000-1050)

1962 2 11 Pitstructure 2, Floor 1, Firepit 1

	36.0	-107.9	13.6	13							
NRM	10	354.4	61.9	3.1	4.0	359	81.7	-137.6	2.6	230	3000
100G	8	355.0	60.0	3.7	5.0	286	83.8	-145.5	3.3		1020

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Escavada B/w, Gallup B/w,
Tohatchi Banded, Blue Shale Corrugated jar

Tree ring dates:

Other AM dates (Colo. St. Univ.): Same Firepit 1: AD 1040 ± 25

¹⁴C dates (6): All dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987):
Dic-2938 & 2939 from same firepit & Niche 2: AD 1207 ± 55 (2SD).
Dic-2940-2942 from 3 pits on Floor 2 (under Floor 1):
AD 1089 ± 70 (2SD).
AMS date (CAMS-8178) from corn kernel in OP 3 under Floor 2:
AD 819.5 ± 137.5 (2SD).

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000-1050)

1977 2 7 Pitstructure 3, Floor 1, Firepit 1

	36.0	-107.9	13.6	12							
NRM	11	357.9	61.4	1.6	2.0	1189	83.4	94.7	1.3	240	3000
100G	8	355.4	61.9	1.4	1.9	2120	82.1	-132.7	1.2		1040

Comments: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, Tohatchi Banded

Tree ring dates:

Other AM dates (Colo. St. Univ.): Firepit 1: AD 1030 ± 20 or
AD 1375 ± 50

¹⁴C dates: Dic-2946 from Firepit 1, dendrocalibrated
(Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1139 ± 113 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000-1050)

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Truell 1992

1291 3 7 Room 8, Floor 2, Firepit 2 (heating pit)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8	900						
NRM	7	343.6	61.0	5.1	6.7	193	75.9	-167.6	4.4	260	3000
50G	7	344.4	60.3	6.4	8.4	120	76.8	-170.1	5.5		1130
150G	7	347.1	59.8	7.3	9.7	89	78.8	-169.2	6.5		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): AMS date (CAMS-8179) from corn kernel, Room 7, Floor 1, Firepit 1: dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 881 ± 130 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 1000s)

1293 3 8 Room 8, Floor 3, Heating Pit 1 (Ramada B, FP 1)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	9	850						
NRM	9	5.1	60.2	4.4	5.8	182	83.5	-72.1	3.8	280	3000
50G	9	4.7	56.8	4.4	6.1	152	86.0	-39.4	4.2		1960
100G	9	12.8	56.6	6.6	9.1	69	79.7	-28.2	6.3		3000

Comments: uncertain curve assignment

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): AMS date (CAMS-8179) from corn kernel, Room 7, Floor 1, Firepit 1: dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 881 ± 130 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

933 1 8 Room 14, Floor 1, Firepit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8	950-1050						
NRM	8	352.5	58.6	13.4	18.0	22	83.2	-166.3	12.1	250	1030

Comments: 50G to 150G of 4 cubes gave large direction changes

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): Mean of SI-4502a,b, Dic 795, & Dic 792, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987) from contemporary Rooms 5 & 9: AD 1226.5 ± 44 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1294 1 7 Room 21, Floor 1, Firepit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	8	343.9	63.2	1.9	2.4	1334	75.0	-157.8	1.5	290	1110

Comments: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.9 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II-Early Pueblo III/Classic-Late
Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s/early AD 1100s)

1292 2 7 Pithouse C, Floor 1, Heating Pit 2

36.0	-108.0	13.6	9	850							
NRM	8	2.1	55.4	3.6	5.0	250	88.3	-16.4	3.5	270	3000
100G	8	1.3	52.8	4.0	5.8	175	87.2	49.8	4.2		720

COMMENTS: could be 940

Dominant Ceramics: Early Red Mesa B/w, Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, Tunicha B/w olla

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo I-Early Pueblo II/Kiatuthlanna Phase-Early
Bonito Phase (AD 700s-900s)

1295 2 7 Kiva E, Floor 1, Hearth 1 (Firepit 1)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	8	1000							
NRM	8	356.0	58.9	12.0	16.1	27	85.1	-147.9	10.8	300	1010
50G	8	354.3	57.5	12.8	17.5	23	85.0	-170.7	11.9		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): SI-3709, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1144 ± 119 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s/early AD 1100s)

1296 3 8 Pitstructure F (Kiva F), Floor 1, Hearth 1 (firepit)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	8	900							
NRM	8	359.4	57.4	4.9	6.7	146	87.9	-122.2	4.6	310	3000
50G	7	359.8	57.4	4.3	5.9	228	88.0	-111.9	4.0		980
100G	8	357.4	52.2	7.6	11.1	48	86.2	107.2	8.1		3000

Comments: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, plus 2 Tohatchi Banded jars and a Red Mesa B/w ladle.

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): SI-3707, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 762 ± 134 (2SD). Unacceptable date.

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/early AD 1000s)

1299 2 6 Kiva G, Floor 1, burn next to Firepit 1

36.0	-108.0	13.6	6	1000-1025							
NRM	6	347.8	64.7	29.1	36.2	10	76.0	-144.9	22.5	320	3000
50G	6	356.0	55.8	10.0	13.9	48	78.7	167.6	9.7		2500

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): SI-3708, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1130 ± 146 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s)

1559 7 7 Kiva G, Floor 2, Firepit 1

36.0	-108.0	13.6	15	1000							
NRM	13	350.3	59.2	5.6	7.2	70	81.4	-167.2	5.0	330	3000
50G	15	349.4	58.3	5.9	8.0	51	81.1	-175.1	5.4		3000
100G	12	349.9	57.8	8.0	10.9	35	81.6	-178.3	7.4		3000
150G	12	352.3	56.9	8.7	12.0	28	83.7	177.9	8.3		3000
200G	7	345.2	56.8	17.1	23.6	15	78.1	173.1	16.3		3000
200G	9	4.2	54.7	3.7	5.2	194	86.5	-6.7	3.7		3000
400G	8	1.0	57.6	3.2	4.3	354	87.6	-89.3	2.9		990

Comments: uncertain curve assignment

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): SI-3708, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1130 ± 146 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s)

29SJ 628 (LA 40628), Marcia's Rincon

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Truell 1976; McKenna 1986; Windes in press.

860 1 5 Pithouse A, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (early plastered collar)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	8								
NRM	8	358.8	46.7	2.6	4.0	324	81.9	79.8	3.1	340	790

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Lino B/g, plain gray, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates: Pithouse A yielded two dates, including from the same firepit the archaeomagnetic sample was obtained (Stuiver & Reimer 1987): AD 700±50 (firepit) and AD 710±60 (floor). Pooled together they equal AD 705±38. [Note: These dates are of corrected conventional age, adjusted for their 12C/13C ratios. Unless specified, other 14C dates in this appendix are not.]

Period/Phase: Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (early AD 800s)

881 2 5 Pithouse C, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (last replastering)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	8	600-700							
NRM	7	2.8	53.8	3.9	5.6	226	86.9	23.6	4.0	350	3000
50G	7	4.1	52.4	4.0	5.8	207	85.5	21.9	4.2		720

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Lino B/g, plain gray, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red, smudged ware

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates: Pithouse C yielded three 14C dates (Stuiver & Reimer

1987):

The sample from the firepit yielded a 14C date of the contents at AD 730±60. Others: AD 620±50 (heating pit) and AD 420±70 (ash pit). The latter was rejected and only the first two samples pooled to equal AD 685±27. [Note: These dates are of corrected conventional age, adjusted for their 12C/13C ratios. Unless specified, other 14C dates in this appendix are not.]

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (AD 700s)

879 1 6 Pithouse D, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 600-700

NRM 6 7.5 47.6 2.8 4.3 409 80.4 29.0 3.3 360 740

Comments: 50G and 100G of 2 cubes gave some direction change

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Lino B/g, Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), plain gray, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red

Tree ring dates (1): from fill: AD 674vv

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (AD 700s)

886 1 6 Pithouse D antechamber, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12

NRM 12 3.8 50.2 9.6 14.4 17 84.1 38.6 10.7 370 3000

Comments: very sandy, collected in lab

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Lino B/g, plain gray, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red, Obelisk Gray

Tree ring dates (1): from fill: AD 674vv

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (AD 700s)

880 2 5 Pithouse E, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 600-700

NRM 8 0.9 50.7 2.1 3.1 587 85.4 62.3 2.9 380 3000

50G 8 4.6 49.2 2.4 3.7 404 82.9 37.5 2.8 740

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Lino B/g, plain gray, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (AD 700s)

1405 4 5 Pithouse G, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 750-770

NRM 10 2.1 55.5 3.7 5.2 180 88.3 -20.3 3.6 390 3000

50G 10 1.4 54.8 4.0 5.6 150 88.6 12.1 4.0 700

100G 10 0.8 54.5 4.1 5.9 136 88.8 38.4 4.2 3000

200G 10 0.0 53.7 4.6 6.6 105 88.2 72.1 4.7 3000

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, plain gray, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (AD 700s)

29SJ 629 (LA 40629; The Spadefoot Toad Site), Marcia's Rincon
 Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM
 Reference: Windes 1993

1297 2 6 Room 3, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (plastered sides)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	10							
NRM	10	355.1	61.6	6.7	8.7	75	82.2	-135.7	5.6	400	3000
50G	10	357.6	56.2	6.6	9.2	59	88.0	-175.3	6.4		980

Dominant Ceramics: Coolidge (neck) Corrugated jar (restorable);
 Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded sherds.

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Dendrocalibrated SI-3716 (Stuiver & Reimer 1987)
 from Heating Pit 1: AD 1106.5 ± 110.5 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1462 3 7 Room 3, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (bottom plaster)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	13		1000-1040					
NRM	13	349.6	53.1	4.9	7.0	68	81.1	149.5	5.1	410	3000
50G	12	348.8	60.6	7.1	9.3	51	79.6	-161.4	6.1		3000
NRM	23	351.7	56.8	4.2	5.7	60	83.2	176.3	3.9		1030

Comments: last NRM is combined data for sets 1297 & 1462

Dominant Ceramics: Coolidge (neck) Corrugated jar (restorable);
 Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded sherds.

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Dendrocalibrated SI-3716 (Stuiver & Reimer 1987)
 from Heating Pit 1: AD 1106.5 ± 110.5 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1407 5 8 Room 3, Floor 1, Heating Pit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	10		975					
NRM	9	9.3	62.0	4.4	5.7	195	79.8	-65.9	3.7	420	3000
50G	10	1.2	61.3	5.3	6.8	119	83.5	-100.1	4.4		3000
100G	9	359.0	58.7	6.7	9.0	74	86.4	-120.6	6.0		3000
150G	9	359.8	59.4	5.8	7.7	101	85.7	-110.2	5.2		3000
NRM	18	358.0	60.2	4.8	6.3	70	84.6	-124.5	4.1		1020

Comments: U last NRM is sets 1407 and 1406 combined uncertain
 curve assignment

Dominant Ceramics: Coolidge (neck) Corrugated jar (restorable);
 Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded sherds.

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Dendrocalibrated SI-3716 (Stuiver & Reimer 1987)
 from Heating Pit 1: AD 1106.5 ± 110.5 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1406 2 7 Room 3, Floor 1, Heating Pit 2

94

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 975
NRM 9 349.6 54.3 8.1 11.6 40 81.4 157.5 8.2 430 3000
50G 8 354.4 54.7 5.8 8.2 92 85.4 154.0 5.8 1000

Comments: combined with 1407, Heating Pit 1

Dominant Ceramics: Coolidge (neck) Corrugated jar (restorable);
Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded sherds.

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Dendrocalibrated SI-3716 (Stuiver & Reimer 1987)
from Heating Pit 1: AD 1106.5 ± 110.5 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1408 4 7 Room 3, Floor 1, Heating Pit 3

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 970
NRM 12 346.1 50.0 10.8 16.2 14 77.3 141.8 12.1 440 3000
NRM 20 357.3 59.5 6.0 8.0 39 85.2 -132.8 5.3 1010
50G 12 351.3 48.5 10.6 16.1 14 80.2 123.0 12.2 3000
50G 21 357.6 56.2 6.2 8.6 29 87.9 -174.4 6.0 3000

Comments: second NRM and 50G are sets 1407 and 1408 combined

Dominant Ceramics: Coolidge (neck) Corrugated jar (restorable);
Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded sherds.

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Dendrocalibrated SI-3716 (Stuiver & Reimer 1987)
from Heating Pit 1: AD 1106.5 ± 110.5 (2sd)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1409 2 4 Room 3, Floor 2, Firepit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 960
NRM 12 355.3 50.6 14.0 20.8 9 83.9 113.2 15.4 450 3000
50G 9 359.6 49.7 5.7 8.5 66 84.5 75.7 6.4 930

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 900s)

1404 1 6 Room 5, Floor 1 (tub floor), burned spots

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 925
NRM 9 355.4 62.5 13.7 17.5 22 81.4 -130.7 11.2 460 1060

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 2.1 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray,
narrow neckbanded in postoccupational room fill.

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1514 1 6 Room 5, West Wall foundation mortar (unburned)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 16
NRM 16 354.4 52.6 20.4 29.5 4 84.6 132.7 21.4 470 3000

Comments: 100G of 5 cubes gave 41.1 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray,

narrow neckbanded sherds in postoccupational room fill.

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 900s)

1403 2 6 Room 9, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (last burn)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	9	900						
NRM	9	358.3	60.1	5.5	7.3	116	84.8	-122.2	4.8	480	3000
100G	9	354.9	59.6	5.1	6.8	130	84.1	-148.5	4.5		1030

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w pitcher, 2 bowls, and ladle; classic Gallup B/w jar fragment in firepit; plain gray, narrow neckbanded, indented corrugated sherds.

Tree ring dates (1): AD 792vv in fill (superstructure frag?)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early-Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s)

1415 3 7 Room 9, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (first burn)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	7	900						
NRM	7	8.6	60.5	4.4	5.8	255	81.4	-59.7	3.8	490	3000
50G	7	5.5	58.6	4.3	5.8	237	84.6	-56.8	3.9		2500
100G	7	6.8	58.6	6.1	8.3	119	83.7	-52.2	5.6		3000

Comments: uncertain curve assignment

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w pitcher, 2 bowls, and ladle; classic Gallup B/w jar fragment in firepit; plain gray, narrow neckbanded, indented corrugated sherds.

Tree ring dates (1): AD 792vv in fill (superstructure frag?)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s)

1410 2 5 Kiva, Floor 1, Firepit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	10	1025						
NRM	8	342.0	63.1	6.1	7.7	129	73.9	-160.2	4.9	500	1110
100G	10	343.0	63.6	15.0	18.9	17	74.2	-157.1	11.9		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Chaco-McElmo B/w bowl fragment, Hunter Corrugated jar

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100±)

1458 3 7 Pithouse 2, Floor 1, Mealing Bin 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8	1030						
NRM	7	345.6	57.5	4.0	5.5	261	78.4	176.6	3.7	510	3000
150G	8	348.4	59.9	3.9	5.2	259	79.8	-167.0	3.5		1070
200G	8	346.5	60.8	4.9	6.4	176	78.0	-164.9	4.2		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w seed jar, early Gallup B/w bowl and jar, 2 Kana'a Banded jars, 2 Tohatchi Banded jars, 2 Coolidge (neck) Corrugated jars, 1 Chaco Corrugated jar, 1 Blue Shale Corrugated jar.

Tree ring dates (3): from Floor 1 vent lintel: AD 813vv-987vv

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1414 1 8 Pithouse 2, Floor 1, Mealing Bin 2 (burned)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1000

NRM 10 346.7 64.6 6.9 8.5 84 75.5 -147.3 5.3 520 1090

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.7 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w seed jar, early Gallup B/w bowl and jar, 2 Kana'a Banded jars, 2 Tohatchi Banded jars, 2 Coolidge (neck) Corrugated jars, 1 Chaco Corrugated jar, 1 Blue Shale Corrugated jar.

Tree ring dates (3): from Floor 1 vent lintel: AD 813vv-987vv

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1417 2 7 Pithouse 2, Floor 2, Heating Pit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 880

NRM 8 3.3 62.3 7.9 10.1 73 82.0 -90.4 6.5 521 3000

50G 8 0.7 59.5 5.3 7.0 142 85.7 -100.5 4.7 970

Dominant Ceramics: Few associated ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): Dendrocalibrated mean of Beta 51962-51965 from Heating Pits 3 & 4 and subfloor Layer 3 = AD 910 ± 30.4 (2SD) (Stuiver and Reimer 1987).

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 900s or earlier)

1416 1 8 Pithouse 2, Floor 2, Heating Pit 3

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 860

NRM 11 6.1 66.5 13.3 16.2 22 76.3 -90.7 9.9 530 3000

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.7 degree change in declination.

Dominant Ceramics: Few associated ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): Dendrocalibrated mean of Beta 51962-51965 from Heating Pits 3 & 4 and subfloor Layer 3 = AD 910 ± 30.4 (2SD) (Stuiver and Reimer 1987).

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 900s or earlier)

1419 2 7 Pithouse 2, Floor 2, Heating Pit 4

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 875

NRM 8 342.8 61.7 9.7 12.6 47 75.1 -165.4 8.2 540 1120

50G 8 338.9 55.6 10.5 14.7 30 73.0 168.7 10.3 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Few associated ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): Dendrocalibrated mean of Beta 51962-51965 from

Heating Pits 3 & 4 and subfloor Layer 3 =
 AD 910 ± 30.4 (2SD) (Stuiver and Reimer 1987).

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 900s
 or earlier)

1431 4 7 Plaza Grid 14, Firepit 2 (last burn)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	8	358.4	57.1	6.9	9.4	74	87.9	-145.3	6.5	550	980
50G	8	0.3	57.9	9.8	13.3	39	87.4	-103.4	9.0		3000
NRM	15	353.7	58.6	5.6	7.6	57	84.0	-162.5	5.1		3000
50G	15	353.7	58.5	6.1	8.4	47	83.9	-163.8	5.7		3000

Comments: second NRM & 50G are 1412 & 1431 combined

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded,
 indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/early AD
 1000s)

1412 2 6 Plaza Grid 14, Firepit 2 (earlier burn)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8	925						
NRM	7	347.7	60.2	10.2	13.5	47	79.1	-166.4	8.9	560	3000
50G	7	345.7	58.8	8.0	10.8	71	78.1	-176.3	7.2		2500

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded,
 indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/early AD
 1000s)

1411 2 7 Plaza Grid 16, Level 2, Heating Pit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	11	900						
NRM	11	355.6	56.0	4.3	6.0	120	86.4	171.5	4.2	570	1000
50G	11	357.5	53.0	5.2	7.4	73	86.8	113.6	5.4		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded,
 indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): AMS (CAMS-8185) from Level 2 corn kernel: dendro-
 calibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 912 ± 136
 (2SD) or AD 952 ± 62 (1SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

29SJ 633 (LA 40633; The Eleventh Hour Site), Marcia's Rincon

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Mathien 1991, Truell 1976

1649 3 5 Room 8, Floor 1, Floor burn in SE corner

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	6	1250-1350
--	------	--------	------	---	-----------

98

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	6	359.8	61.0	10.7	14.0	55	84.0	-109.8	9.1	580	3000
50G	4	354.4	61.6	3.0	3.9	1293	82.0	-139.0	2.6		3000
100G	4	352.5	60.0	3.3	4.3	1042	82.4	-155.9	2.8		1190

Dominant Ceramics: Mesa Verde B/w, Crumbled House B/w,
Gallup B/w, White Mountain Redware, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/Mesa Verde Phase (AD 1200s)

1672 2 5 Room 7, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (burn in center of floor)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13 1255-1295

NRM	12	347.6	61.6	2.7	3.5	374	78.3	-159.0	2.2	590	3000
50G	10	350.5	61.3	3.3	4.3	305	80.3	-154.1	2.8		1160

Dominant Ceramics: Mesa Verde B/w, McElmo B/w, Puerco B/r,
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/Mesa Verde Phase (AD 1200s)

1676 1 6 Room 7, Floor 2, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1050-1150

NRM	11	346.8	60.8	3.1	4.0	303	78.2	-164.2	2.6	600	1120
-----	----	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	-----	------

Comments: 100G of 5 cubes gave 0.2 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, plain
gray, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/early Pueblo III//Classic Bonito/
Late Bonito Phase (AD 1050-1150)

29SJ 721 (LA 40721), Werito's Rincon area

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: McKenna 1986, Windes 1976b, in press.

884 3 5 Pithouse A, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 700

NRM	8	4.6	53.1	2.6	3.7	428	85.6	12.0	2.7	610	3000
50G	8	3.7	52.8	3.2	4.7	266	86.0	21.9	3.4		3000
100G	8	4.4	51.6	2.3	3.4	507	84.8	26.7	2.5		720

Dominant Ceramics: Whitemound B/w, plain gray, Lino gray

Tree ring dates (9): Associated baking pit (Cist 4):

AD 462vv - 621++vv

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (AD 700s)

1515 4 7 Pithouse C, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 700

NRM	8	13.6	58.1	9.0	12.1	46	78.8	-36.5	8.2	620	3000
50G	8	13.9	61.7	11.1	14.4	36	77.3	-54.8	9.3		3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**99**

150G	8	8.8	63.5	7.7	9.8	82	78.7	-74.5	6.2	3000
200G	6	1.2	64.5	3.4	4.2	661	79.6	-103.4	2.6	1960

Comments: U uncertain curve assignment, modern**Dominant Ceramics:** Few: Whitemound B/w, plain gray, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red, Obelisk Gray**Tree ring dates (1):** Associated baking pit (Cist 4):

AD 462vv - 621++vv

¹⁴C dates:**Period/Phase:** Pueblo I/White Mound Phase?**29SJ 724 (LA 40724), Werito's Rincon area****Quad, County, State:** Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM**Reference:** McKenna 1986, Windes 1976c, in press.**1090 3 6 Room 9, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (next to East Wall)**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 16 725

NRM 8 2.8 37.7 5.3 9.0 53 75.0 61.8 7.7 630 3000

NRM 15 2.4 42.6 5.1 8.3 34 78.5 61.1 6.7 3000

50G 15 4.2 46.2 5.9 9.2 29 80.8 47.7 7.2 830

Comments: original set consisted of 8 cubes, set size later increased to 15 cubes**Dominant Ceramics:** La Plata B/w, Whitemound B/w, plain gray, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (early AD 800s)**1091 1 6 Pithouse A, Floor 1, Firepit 1**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 725

NRM 11 6.9 41.3 2.9 4.8 136 76.4 44.3 3.9 640 840

Comments: 50G to 200G of 4 cubes gave some change in direction**Dominant Ceramics:** La Plata B/w, White Mound B/w, Lino Gray**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates (1):** AMS (CAMS-8184) from corn kernel in floor fill:

dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 713 ± 111 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (early AD 800s)**1418 2 5 Pithouse A, Floor 1, Firepit 3 (an earlier Firepit 1)**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 780

NRM 12 7.6 45.8 1.8 2.9 370 79.1 33.6 2.3 660 3000

50G 9 4.2 45.1 2.5 3.9 278 80.0 49.9 3.1 830

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Whitemound B/w, plain gray, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (early AD 800s)**1425 2 5 Pithouse A, Floor 1, Firepit 4 (an earlier Firepit 3)**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 6 775

100

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM 6 2.0 50.6 5.8 8.6 111 85.0 52.2 6.4 680 3000

50G 5 0.8 51.9 3.5 5.1 429 86.5 60.5 3.7 740

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Whitemound B/w, plain gray,
Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (early AD 800s)

1424 2 5 Pithouse A, Floor 1, Firepit 5 (an earlier Firepit 4)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 770

NRM 11 4.5 49.8 1.7 2.5 586 83.4 35.7 1.9 670 3000

50G 11 2.7 48.5 1.4 2.2 751 83.1 51.9 1.7 770

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Whitemound B/w, plain gray,
Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (early AD 800s)

1413 1 6 Plaza Firepit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 14 800

NRM 13 6.3 53.0 4.1 5.9 97 84.3 4.9 4.2 650 700

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 2.0 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Whitemound B/w, plain gray,
Lino Gray

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (early AD 800s)

29SJ 1360 (LA 41360), Fajada Gap Subcommunity

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: McKenna 1984

1730 1 5 House I, Room 7, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (primary burn)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 930-1000

NRM 11 2.5 62.8 13.1 16.8 19 81.6 -95.6 10.7 700 3000

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 26.5 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates (1): AD 871+vv from Pithouse B post

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s)

1734 1 5 House I, Room 7, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (secondary burn)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 980-1020

NRM 10 338.4 20.1 29.6 56.4 2 57.7 114.8 53.9 710 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates (1): AD 871+vv from Pithouse B post

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/

early AD 1000s)

1736 2 5 House I, Room 11, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1000
 NRM 11 23.0 59.6 16.8 22.3 11 71.4 -38.9 14.8 720 3000
 100G 11 15.7 56.8 11.1 15.4 20 77.4 -28.9 10.6 1960

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, wide neckbanded, narrow neckbanded, neck indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): AD 871+vv from Pithouse B post

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late 900s)

1733 1 5 House I, Room 11, Floor 1, Heating Pit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 1000
 NRM 8 358.7 41.6 19.8 32.4 5 77.9 77.6 26.5 730 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, wide neckbanded, narrow neckbanded, neck indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): AD 871+vv from Pithouse B post

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s)

934 1 6 House II, Room 1, Floor burn

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10
 NRM 10 351.6 74.0 17.3 19.2 22 65.3 -118.1 10.6 690 3000

Comments: 50G to 150G of 4 cubes gave large changes in direction

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

29SJ 1659 (LA 530; Shabikeschee Village), Chacra Mesa

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Hayes 1975, McKenna 1986, Windes in press.

882 3 5 Pithouse Y, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 600-700
 NRM 8 7.3 58.8 2.4 3.2 682 83.2 -52.1 2.1 740 3000
 50G 8 8.7 58.8 2.1 2.9 837 82.2 -47.8 1.9 3000
 100G 8 7.1 59.1 2.3 3.1 708 83.2 -55.0 2.1 600

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red, and a Lino Fugitive Red olla, Lino Gray pitcher

Tree ring dates (3): AD 242vv - AD 537v from Firepit 1

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Basketmaker III/La Plata Phase (AD 500s-600s)

1459 1 6 Great Kiva, west side, top of bench (burned)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 560-600

102

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM 12 6.3 48.2 5.1 7.8 54 81.3 32.2 6.0 750 450

Comments: 100G of 5 cubes gave 10.2 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red

Tree ring dates (9): AD 272++vv - 581++vv (main roof support = AD 557++vv).

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Basketmaker III/La Plata Phase (AD 500s-600s)

Bc 236 (29SJ 589; LA 40589), Fajada Gap Subcommunity

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Bradley 1971

1429 1 8 Deep Firepit at edge of site (masonry lined oven)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 1160

NRM 7 353.8 62.1 1.1 1.4 4274 81.3 -138.9 0.9 760 1060

Comments: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.2 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown. Probably Chaco-McElmo B/w assemblage

Tree ring dates (2): AD 1034vv, 1113vv from Deep Firepit

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

Bc 288 (29SJ 540; LA 40540; Gallo Cliff Dwelling), Gallo Wash

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Abel 1969

1466 3 7 East House, Kiva, uppermost floor, Firepit 2 (intermediate between 1st and last FP 1 constructions)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1225-1325

NRM 8 352.1 62.7 7.2 9.2 90 79.9 -142.5 5.9 770 3000

50G 8 354.6 63.2 3.5 4.4 396 80.4 -131.7 2.8 3000

100G 9 352.3 62.9 3.1 4.0 410 79.8 -140.7 2.5 1160

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, Mancos B/w, McElmo B/w, Mesa Verde B/w, Wingate B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): AMS (CAMS-8174-8177) from unburned corn kernels in site: dendrocalibrated mean (Stuiver & Reimer 1987):

AD 1019.5 ± 37.5 (2SD)(probability distribution = .78)

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/McElmo Phase (AD 1150-1200?)

1475 2 7 East House, Kiva, uppermost floor, Firepit 3 (earliest construction of Firepit 1)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8

NRM 8 344.1 60.8 6.8 9.0 90 69.1 -174.0 5.9 780 3000

50G 7 350.6 59.7 6.4 8.4 117 81.3 -163.5 5.6 1170

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, Mancos B/w, McElmo B/w, Mesa Verde B/w, Wingate B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): AMS (CAMS-8174-8177) from unburned corn kernels in site: dendrocalibrated mean (Stuiver & Reimer 1987):

AD 1019.5 ± 37.5 (2SD) (probability distribution = .78)

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/McElmo Phase (AD 1150-1200?)

Una Vida (29SJ 391, Bc 259, LA 143), Fajada Gap Community

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Akins and Gillespie 1979, Gillespie 1984

1714 2 6 Room 21, Floor 2, Heating Pit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9

NRM 7 3.8 51.6 5.2 7.7 116 85.1 31.1 5.6 790 3000

100G 5 359.7 48.9 3.7 5.7 320 83.9 74.3 4.3 2500

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (8): Viga on Floor 1: AD 931vv. Charcoal on Floor 1: AD 1053vv - 1056r (7 dates)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s?)

1715 2 7 Room 21, Floor 2, Floor Burn 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 950-1250

NRM 9 345.3 59.4 3.8 5.1 229 77.7 -173.7 3.4 800 3000

150G 8 345.8 57.6 3.7 5.0 260 78.5 177.4 3.4 1080

Comments: U uncertain curve assignment

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (8): Viga on Floor 1: AD 931vv. Charcoal on Floor 1: AD 1053vv - 1056r (7 dates)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s?)

1721 2 5 Room 23, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13 1120-1175

NRM 11 17.1 63.0 8.5 10.9 45 74.5 -56.2 6.9 810 3000

50G 10 352.4 61.2 14.0 18.2 18 81.4 -148.6 11.9 1060

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Chaco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s?)

1686 2 6 Room 23, Floor 1, Firepit 2 & associated floor burn

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 950-1050

NRM 10 6.1 58.1 6.5 8.9 66 84.5 -49.7 6.0 820 3000

150G 8 0.0 59.4 3.5 4.7 313 85.8 -107.7 3.1 1010

Comments: U uncertain curve assignment (1010)

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Chaco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s?)

1685 2 8 Room 23, Floor 2(?), Heating Pit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 950-1200
 NRM 10 7.3 54.4 3.9 5.5 153 83.9 -10.3 3.9 830 3000
 150G 9 5.4 53.4 3.6 5.2 191 85.1 5.7 3.7 950

Dominant Ceramics: Few: early Red Mesa B/w, plain gray

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): all dendrocalibrated (Stuiver & Reimer 1987):
 mean of Dic-3113 & Dic-3114 from Fl.2 = AD 1000 ± 48 (2SD);
 AMS (CAMS-8395) from corn kernel in subfloor vent:
 AD 898 ± 118 (2SD).

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/
 early AD 1000s)

1719 3 8 Room 23, Floor 2, Firepit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 950-1020
 NRM 10 16.1 54.9 11.4 16.1 19 76.9 -20.1 11.4 840 3000
 50G 10 25.2 54.1 8.9 12.7 29 69.4 -21.5 9.1 2500
 150G 10 18.7 53.7 11.4 16.3 18 74.6 -17.0 11.7 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Few: early Red Mesa B/w, plain gray

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): all dendrocalibrated (Stuiver & Reimer 1987):
 mean of Dic-3113 & Dic-3114 from Floor 2 = AD 1000 ± 48 (SD);
 AMS (CAMS-8395) from corn kernel in subfloor vent:
 AD 898 ± 118 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/
 early AD 1000s)

1720 2 8 Room 23, Floor 2, Heating Pit 3

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12
 NRM 12 348.8 72.9 21.6 24.2 11 66.4 -122.7 13.6 850 3000
 100G 10 352.2 64.7 10.0 12.4 40 77.9 -134.4 7.7 2500

Dominant Ceramics: Few: early Red Mesa B/w, plain gray

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): all dendrocalibrated (Stuiver & Reimer 1987):
 mean of Dic-3113 & Dic-3114 from Floor 2 = AD 1000 ± 48 (2SD);
 AMS (CAMS-8395) from corn kernel in subfloor vent:
 AD 898 ± 118 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/
 early AD 1000s)

**1724 1 6 Room 23, Plaza Surface, Heating Pit 7 (below Floor 2;
 cut by West Wall foundation)**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 880-950
 NRM 9 346.5 48.9 6.6 10.0 47 77.1 137.0 7.6 860 3000

Comments: below Floor 2; cut by West Wall foundation

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 5.7 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Few: early Red Mesa B/w, plain gray

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 900s)

1725 2 6 Room 60, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (all 3 bottom plaster coats)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	12							
NRM	12	350.8	58.8	1.1	1.4	2045	82.0	-169.5	1.0	880	3000
150G	9	346.3	58.7	1.9	2.6	895	78.6	-176.3	1.7		1145

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, McElmo/Chaco-McElmo B/w, Wingate B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/McElmo or Mesa Verde Phase? (AD 1100s/1200s)

1726 2 5 Room 60, Floor 1, Firepit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	9							
NRM	9	348.4	60.7	2.2	2.9	747	79.4	-162.1	1.9	890	3000
150G	7	344.8	59.9	1.5	2.0	2154	77.2	-171.6	1.3		1135

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, McElmo/Chaco-McElmo B/w, Wingate B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/McElmo or Mesa Verde Phase? (AD 1100s/1200s)

1722 2 5 Room 60, Floor 2, Floor Burn 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	15		1050					
NRM	14	359.3	67.1	3.7	4.4	225	76.2	-109.9	2.7	900	3000
200G	8	352.5	62.1	3.9	5.1	282	81.5	-149.2	3.3		1060

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, Tusayan Whiteware, narrow neckbanded, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II?/Classic Bonito Phase? (AD 1050-1100)

1723 2 5 Room 60, Floor 2, Floor Burn 2

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	12		1050					
NRM	12	356.1	58.6	4.4	6.0	118	85.5	-150.2	4.0	910	3000
100G	10	345.3	56.7	3.8	5.3	175	78.1	172.3	3.7		1140

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, Tusayan Whiteware, narrow neckbanded, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II?/Classic Bonito Phase? (AD 1050-1100)

1729 2 5 Room 63, Floor 1, Floor Burn 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	12		1175-1200					
NRM	12	5.6	59.2	5.0	6.7	94	84.0	-61.5	4.5	920	3000
50G	12	3.6	59.5	5.7	7.6	75	84.8	-76.4	5.1		2500

106

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, McElmo/Chaco-McElmo
B/w, Mesa Verde B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/Mesa Verde Phase? (AD 1100s/1200s)

1718 2 6 Room 64, Floor 1, Burn 1

36.0	-108.0	13.6	10		925-950						
NRM	9	21.4	52.6	12.6	18.3	16	72.2	-15.3	13.3	930	3000
150G	7	17.8	56.9	12.7	17.4	26	75.6	-29.4	12.0		2500

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Chaco B/w, McElmo/
Chaco-McElmo B/w, Tusayan B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (2): Posts? in fill above Floor 1: AD 949+vv,
AD 949v (probably relate to room construction)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1717 1 6 Room 65, Floor 1, floor burn

36.0	-108.0	13.6	15		1030						
NRM	14	16.7	56.3	5.8	8.1	51	76.5	-26.5	5.6	950	3000

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 5.7 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Refuse?: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w,
McElmo/Chaco-McElmo B/w, Tusayan B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III?/Late Bonito Phase? (early AD 1100s?)

**1716 3 6 Room 65, subfloor Layer 5 (initial cultural deposit,
rests on bedrock), Burn 1**

36.0	-108.0	13.6	6		925-950						
NRM	4	14.9	58.8	11.5	15.4	80	77.7	-39.3	10.4	940	3000
50G	4	14.6	60.5	9.1	11.9	139	77.4	-48.2	7.8		2500
100G	4	19.0	57.0	9.4	13.0	107	74.8	-29.5	8.9		3000

Comments: initial cultural deposit, rests on bedrock; Burn 1

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, neck
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (mid AD 900s?)

1713 3 5 Room 83, Floor 2, Firepit 2 (masonry lined)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	9								
NRM	8	358.4	62.9	4.7	6.0	215	81.5	-115.7	3.8	960	3000
100G	8	353.8	58.4	4.4	5.9	191	84.2	-163.8	4.0		3000
200G	7	351.2	55.3	3.1	4.4	392	82.9	-163.6	3.1		1190

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray,
indented corrugated, PIII indented corrugated jar rim

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III?/Mesa Verde Phase? (AD 1200s?)

1727 2 5 Room 83, Plaza Surface 4, Heating Pit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	13	1045							
NRM	13	0.2	61.9	5.7	7.3	78	82.9	-106.6	4.7	970	3000	
50G	13	349.6	61.0	3.7	4.9	170	80.0	-158.1	3.2		1060	

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w?, plain gray, narrow neckbanded; Red Mesa B/w ladle on top of HP 2

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 900s?)

1728 2 5 Room 83, Plaza Surface 4, Heating Pit 2

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	13	1045							
NRM	12	350.6	60.3	3.0	3.9	283	81.0	-159.6	2.6	980	3000	
50G	12	347.0	59.4	2.8	3.8	300	79.0	-171.8	2.5		1150	

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w?, plain gray, narrow neckbanded; Red Mesa B/w ladle on top of HP 2

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (AD 900s?)

1687 3 5 Room 84, Floor 1, Heating Pit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	9	1100-2000							
NRM	8	347.0	53.7	4.2	6.0	167	79.2	156.5	4.3	981	3000	
50G	7	352.9	57.4	5.5	7.5	138	84.0	-176.3	5.2		3000	
150G	7	352.0	58.4	5.4	7.3	152	82.9	-169.3	4.9		1190	

Dominant Ceramics: Fill: McElmo/Chaco-McElmo B/w, Wingate B/w, indented corrugated, PIII indented corrugated jar rim

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/McElmo or Mesa Verde Phase? (AD 1100s/1200s)

Kin Nahasbas (29SJ 392, Bc 249, LA 152), Fajada Gap Community

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Mathien and Windes 1988, 1989

1975 2 10 Pitstructure 1 (under Great Kiva), Floor 1, Firepit 1

	36.0	-107.9	13.6	7								
NRM	7	6.0	62.9	7.7	9.8	95	80.5	135.1	6.2	990	3000	
150G	7	6.4	56.6	5.8	8.1	118	84.7	-32.0	5.6		930	

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): all dendrocalibrated (Stuiver & Reimer 1987):
 mean of Dic-2932 & Dic-2933 from early trash under great kiva wall=
 AD 988 ± 44 (2SD); AMS (CAMS-8183) from corn kernel in trash un-
 der great kiva wall: AD 781 ± 118 (2SD)(probability distribu-
 tion = .94) and AD 927 ± 23 (2SD)(probability distribution = .06).

108

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

Dic-2934 from Firepit 1 charcoal =

873 ± 71 BC (2SD) (bad date).

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s)

POCO SITE (29SJ 1010, LA41010), North Mesa overlooking Escavada Wash

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Drager and Lyons 1983

1298 1 5 Circle A, Central Hearth

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8

NRM 8 338.0 59.5 1.2 1.6 2589 72.2 -177.2 1.1 1000 1130

Comments: 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.5 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Rare. Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

PUEBLO ALTO (29SJ 389, Bc 251, LA 661), North Mesa, South Gap Community area

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Windes 1987

1595 1 6 Room 51, Floor 1, Heating Pit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11

NRM 11 352.8 63.2 4.2 5.4 179 79.7 -138.0 3.4 1010 1070

Comments: 100G of 5 cubes gave 2.4 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): AD 1016vv roof post in Room 142 floor above.

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/early AD 1000s)

1622 2 5 Room 51, Floor 2, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 14 980-1020

NRM 12 359.6 61.5 1.7 2.3 873 83.3 -110.2 1.5 1020 3000

100G 8 358.0 61.0 3.3 4.3 384 83.7 -121.4 2.8 1050

6Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): AD 1016vv roof post in Room 142 floor above

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/early AD 1000s)

1608 3 5 Room 51, Floor 3, Burn 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 7 990-1050

NRM 7 354.4 58.1 5.8 7.8 130 84.7 -164.5 5.3 1030 3000

50G 7 354.2 57.3 4.7 6.5 185 84.9 -173.6 4.4 1010

100G 7 354.9 58.2 4.6 6.3 204 85.0 -161.5 4.2 3000
Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated
Tree ring dates (1): AD 1016vv roof post in Room 142 floor above
¹⁴C dates:
Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/early AD 1000s)

1610 3 7 Room 51, Floor 3, Heating Pit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 7 970-1030
 NRM 6 3.1 61.7 7.1 9.2 128 82.7 -89.9 5.9 1040 3000
 50G 6 357.1 61.4 7.0 9.0 132 83.1 -126.2 5.9 1030
 100G 7 346.7 61.8 14.4 18.6 26 77.6 -159.8 12.0 3000
Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated
Tree ring dates (1): AD 1016vv roof post in Room 142 floor above
¹⁴C dates (2): SI-4007a and SI-4007b from Heating Pit 1, dendro-calibrated mean (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1000.5 ± 65.5 (2SD; .77 prob. distribution).
Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/early AD 1000s)

1611 3 7 Room 51, Floor 3, Heating Pit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 970-1030
 NRM 12 358.4 58.4 3.3 4.4 214 86.6 -130.0 3.0 1050 980
 50G 10 358.6 59.6 4.9 6.5 126 85.4 -121.9 4.3 3000
 100G 10 359.3 59.8 5.5 7.3 101 85.3 -114.7 4.8 3000
Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated
Tree ring dates (1): AD 1016vv roof post in Room 142 floor above
¹⁴C dates (2): SI-4007a and SI-4007b from Heating Pit 1, dendro-calibrated mean (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1000.5 ± 65.5 (2SD; .77 prob. distribution).
Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s/early AD 1000s)

1421 4 9 Room 103, Layer 2 (postoccupational fill),

36.0 -108.0 13.6 17 1200
 NRM 15 355.3 64.1 5.2 6.5 88 79.6 -126.5 4.1 1060 3000
 50G 17 352.7 61.5 6.7 8.7 47 81.4 -146.2 5.6 1050
 NRM 33 358.2 60.2 84.7 -122.9 8.4 3000
 50G 33 0.1 57.2 88.2 -106.2 9.2 3000
Comments: second NRM and 50G are sets 1420 (Rm 106) and 1421 combined, firepit 2
Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, McElmo B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w canteen, Tusayan B/w jar, indented corrugated; Chaco Corrugated jar, and Hunter Corrugated jar.
Tree ring dates:
¹⁴C dates:
Period/Phase: Pueblo III or later/unknown phase designation

110

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

1428 2 6 Room 103, Floor 1, Heating Pit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 14

NRM 14 341.5 60.2 2.1 2.7 482 74.7 -172.7 1.8 1070 3000
100G 7 343.5 59.9 4.2 5.6 268 76.2 -172.5 3.7 1130

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, McElmo B/w,
Tusayan B/r jar, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Dendrocalibrated SI-3712 (Stuiver and Reimer 1987)

from Heating Pit 5: AD 1224 ± 75 (2SD); .86 prob. distribution)

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1447 1 7 Room 103, Floor 1, Heating Pit 5

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 1190-1230

NRM 10 342.0 57.6 6.3 8.6 69 75.5 176.4 5.8 1080 1130

Comments: 50G to 400G of 6 cubes gave little direction change

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, McElmo B/w,
Tusayan B/r jar, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Dendrocalibrated SI-3712 (Stuiver and Reimer 1987)

from Heating Pit 5: AD 1224 ± 75 (2SD); .86 prob. distribution)

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1427 3 6 Room 103, Floor 1, Heating Pit 7

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1050

NRM 8 349.2 61.9 3.1 4.0 451 79.1 -153.9 2.6 1090 3000
50G 9 345.2 59.0 3.5 4.7 265 77.8 -175.8 3.2 3000
100G 8 347.8 59.2 2.5 3.3 618 79.6 -171.6 2.2 1150

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, McElmo B/w,
Tusayan B/r jar, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Dendrocalibrated SI-3712 (Stuiver & Reimer 1987) from

Heating Pit 5: AD 1224 ± 75 (2SD); .86 prob. distribution)

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1452 2 4 Room 103, Floor 2, Heating Pit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 14 1160-1220

NRM 13 349.8 62.7 2.3 3.0 475 78.8 -148.6 1.9 1100 1080
100G 8 347.3 61.4 3.7 4.8 319 78.2 -160.4 3.1 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s?)

1451 1 5 Room 103, Floor 2, Heating Pit 3

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1175

NRM 9 343.3 61.3 5.5 7.2 121 75.6 -166.8 4.7 1110 1130

Comments: 100G of 3 cubes gave 1.9 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s?)

1453 2 4 Room 103, Floor 2, Heating Pit 4

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	7		1160-1220					
NRM	6	351.3	59.8	4.1	5.5		339	81.7	-160.9	3.6	1120 3000
50G	6	346.0	62.0	3.9	5.0		425	77.0	-159.7	3.3	1110

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s?)

1455 2 4 Room 103, Floor 2, Heating Pit 8

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	13		1200					
NRM	12	342.5	59.7	2.4	3.2		428	75.6	-174.1	2.1	1130 3000
50G	9	343.0	60.5	2.5	3.2		584	75.7	-170.6	2.1	1130

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s?)

1454 2 4 Room 103, Floors 2/3, Heating Pit 7

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	10		1150-1200					
NRM	9	341.2	59.3	5.5	7.4		111	74.6	-176.9	4.9	1140 2000
100G	10	342.3	60.5	7.6	10.0		55	75.2	-171.1	6.6	1130

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1463 2 5 Room 103, Floor 3, Hearth 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	7		1155-1195					
NRM	7	351.5	60.8	8.0	10.5		78	81.2	-154.2	6.9	1150 1060
100G	7	344.3	63.7	17.4	21.9		20	75.0	-155.1	13.8	3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): SI-3711 from Hearth 1 dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 514 ± 127 (2SD). Date unacceptable.

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1460 3 5 Room 103, Floor 3, Heating Pits 4 and 5

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	10		1140-1200					
NRM	10	344.9	61.6	7.0	9.1		69	76.6	-163.5	5.9	1160 3000
50G	10	347.4	63.0	4.5	5.7		178	77.2	-152.7	3.6	3000
50G	8	344.6	63.1	2.2	2.8		983	75.5	-157.2	1.8	1110

Comments: second 50G is a selected data set

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

112

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1464 1 5 Room 103, Floor 3, Heating Pit 7

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1155-1195

NRM 10 351.5 54.2 9.5 13.5 26 82.9 154.0 9.6 1170 3000

Comments: 100G of 5 cubes gave 8.3 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1456 2 4 Room 103, Floors 1-3, floor burn

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1150-1200

NRM 10 339.3 66.2 3.5 4.3 348 70.3 -151.9 2.6 1180 3000

50G 10 352.4 66.0 3.0 3.7 460 76.5 -130.0 2.3 1090

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1100s)

1461 2 5 Room 103, Floor 4, Heating Pit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 15

NRM 12 335.4 60.6 3.6 4.7 199 70.1 -174.2 3.1 1190 3000

50G 13 343.5 63.3 3.2 4.0 263 74.7 -157.5 2.6 1110

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented coorugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): AMS (CAMS-8186) from corn kernels in HP 1: dendro-calibrated (Stuiver & Reimer 1987): AD 1134.5 ± 110.5 (2SD).

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1420 3 4 Room 106, burn in postoccupation fill wall fall

36.0 -108.0 13.6 16 1100-1300

NRM 15 356.9 58.0 5.7 7.7 54 86.4 -149.5 5.2 1200 3000

50G 8 2.4 50.4 6.4 9.5 63 84.8 48.9 7.1 3000

50G 15 1.8 55.0 5.7 8.1 46 88.5 0.8 5.7 1260

Dominant Ceramics: None associated with burn

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III or later (post AD 1150)

1489 3 5 Room 109, Floating Floor 1, floor burn

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 1220

NRM 8 358.5 63.4 8.1 10.2 75 80.9 -114.7 6.5 1210 3000

50G 8 348.1 64.5 6.1 7.6 138 76.3 -144.9 4.7 3000

100G 8 347.8 63.5 6.4 8.1 117 77.1 -149.8 5.1 1090

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Mesa Verde B/w

(only one found at site), indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III or later/Late Bonito Phase or later

1592 3 5 Room 110, Floor 1, Firepit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	12		1100-1160					
NRM	11	349.4	66.6	10.4	12.6		37	74.8	-135.2	7.6	1220 3000
50G	11	346.3	64.6	3.3	4.2		313	75.4	-148.2	2.6	1090
100G	11	350.0	61.7	3.7	4.7		222	79.7	-153.3	3.1	3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated, Blue Shale Corrugated jar in Firepit 1

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1599 2 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 3, Firepit 2

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	11		1150-1175					
NRM	5	351.6	62.2	5.6	7.3		271	80.1	-145.9	4.7	1230 3000
50G	5	350.9	61.9	5.4	7.0		292	80.0	-149.6	4.5	1070

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1597 2 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 6, Burn 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	13		1150-1175					
NRM	12	345.1	62.1	4.5	5.7		139	76.7	-159.9	3.7	1240 3000
50G	11	346.0	61.8	2.4	3.1		512	77.2	-160.8	2.0	1110

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1598 2 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 6, Burn 2

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	11		1150-1175					
NRM	11	349.0	62.3	3.5	4.5		248	78.6	-152.7	2.9	1250 3000
100G	9	350.4	62.3	2.5	3.3		608	79.4	-149.4	2.1	1080

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1606 3 8 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 7, Burn 4

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	7		1000-1100 14C					
NRM	6	354.2	56.1	1.7	2.4		1598	85.2	171.3	1.7	1260 3000
50G	7	356.6	57.8	3.4	4.6		365	86.4	-155.3	3.2	1000
100G	7	356.2	57.5	4.3	5.8		231	86.3	-161.6	4.0	3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (6): Dic-1450, 1452-1455, and SI-4503 from Surface 7 floor fill and Heating Pit 7, and Surface 8 (Heating Pits 15, 20, and 32):

114

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

dendrocalibrated mean (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1066.5 ± 22.5
(2SD; .09 prob. distribution) and AD 1190.5 ± 38.5 (2SD; .80 prob.
distribution).

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1600 2 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 7, Heating Pit 3

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 1080-1180 14C
NRM 12 345.9 65.1 3.5 4.3 266 74.7 -147.0 2.7 1270 3000
50G 12 346.3 62.1 2.1 2.7 617 77.2 -158.8 1.7 1110

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (6): See ESO# 1606 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1603 3 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 7, Heating Pit 7

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13 1155-1195
NRM 10 358.5 62.3 8.5 10.9 49 82.3 -116.3 7.0 1280 3000
50G 8 353.5 62.9 5.0 6.4 185 80.3 -137.1 4.1 1070
100G 8 353.6 62.9 5.1 6.5 179 80.4 -136.3 4.2 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (6): See ESO# 1606 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1604 2 4 Room 110. Floor 1, Surface 7, Heating Pit 8

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1230-1320 14C
NRM 11 347.6 61.4 3.6 4.6 231 78.4 -159.9 3.0 1290 3000
50G 10 344.6 61.0 2.7 3.5 447 76.6 -166.6 2.3 1120

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w. Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (6): See ESO# 1606 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1605 2 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 7, Heating Pit 10

36.0 -108.0 13.6 7 1175
NRM 7 356.0 61.1 4.6 6.0 239 83.1 -133.6 3.9 1212 3000
50G 7 349.9 62.8 3.7 4.8 397 78.8 -148.2 3.0 1080

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (6): See ESO# 1606 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1607 3 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 7, Heating Pit 14

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1145-1185
NRM 11 348.0 63.8 2.4 3.0 582 76.9 -148.0 1.9 1213 3000
50G 8 348.3 64.3 2.2 2.7 1041 76.6 -145.6 1.7 1090
100G 6 350.9 64.8 3.6 4.4 599 77.3 -137.5 2.7 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (6): See ESO# 1606 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1601 2 8 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 8, Burn 3

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	8	359.8	62.6	8.2	10.5	69	82.0	-108.9	6.7	1211	3000
50G	7	354.0	63.1	4.2	5.3	324	80.3	-134.0	3.4		1070

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated; Toadlena B/w ladle

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): Dic-1450, 1453-1454, and SI-4503 from Surface 8 (Heating Pits 15, 20 (2 samples), and 32): dendrocalibrated mean (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1069.5 ± 31.5 (2SD; .23 prob. distribution) and AD 1189 ± 40 (2SD; .63 prob. distribution).

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1613 2 6 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 8, Heating Pit 15

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8		1120-1160					
NRM	8	345.2	64.9	2.5	3.1	813	74.5	-149.1	1.9	1215	3000
100G	8	344.2	62.3	3.3	4.2	420	75.7	-160.9	2.7		1110

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Dic-1454 from Heating Pit 15, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1088 ± 55 (2SD); .45 prob. distribution) and AD 1202.5 ± 55.5 (2SD; .55 prob. distribution).

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1612 2 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 8, Heating Pit 16

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8		1080-1180					
NRM	6	346.6	68.2	2.3	2.8	1681	71.9	-135.8	1.6	1214	1085
150G	8	344.6	67.9	5.1	6.1	234	71.5	-139.8	3.6		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (4):

¹⁴C dates: See ESO# 1601 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1617 2 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 8, Heating Pit 23

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8		905-995					
NRM	8	342.5	65.0	3.7	4.6	383	73.0	-152.6	2.8	1216	3000
50G	8	343.6	64.3	3.0	3.7	575	74.1	-153.6	2.3		1100

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): See ESO# 1601 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1618 2 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 8, Heating Pit 25

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	10		1100-1140					
NRM	10	342.4	63.7	4.8	6.1	159	73.8	-157.3	3.8	1217	3000
100G	7	343.4	65.1	2.6	3.2	906	73.4	-150.8	2.0		1090

116

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): See ESO# 1601 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1619 2 4 Room 110, Floor 1, Surface 8, Heating Pit 28

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 1100-1140

NRM 8 349.7 60.1 7.7 10.2 68 80.5 -162.9 6.8 1218 3000

150G 8 349.2 63.0 4.1 5.2 276 78.2 -148.9 3.3 1090

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): See ESO# 1601 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1660 2 5 Room 110, Floor 2, Firepit 1 (last burn)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 14 1040-1200

NRM 13 343.7 59.7 2.2 2.9 477 76.4 -173.4 1.9 1300 3000

150G 7 342.8 60.9 1.5 1.9 2262 75.4 -168.8 1.3 1140

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray,
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1661 2 5 Room 110, Floor 2, Firepit 1 (earlier burn)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1040-1200

NRM 10 347.2 61.6 3.4 4.4 292 78.1 -159.6 2.8 1310 3000

100G 8 344.6 61.9 2.3 2.9 854 76.2 -162.5 1.9 1120

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray,
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1662 2 5 Room 110, Floor 2, Firepit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 14 1040-1200

NRM 13 348.4 62.0 2.1 2.7 569 78.5 -155.2 1.7 1320 3000

200G 13 347.2 63.0 1.9 2.5 691 77.1 -153.3 1.6 1100

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, plain gray,
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid AD 1000s)

1663 2 5 Room 110, Floor 3 (initial use of room), Burn 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13 970-1130

NRM 12 345.2 62.9 1.9 2.4 798 76.0 -157.1 1.5 1330 3000

50G 11 348.9 61.9 2.6 3.4 431 78.9 -154.6 2.2 1100

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded,

neck indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): Intramural inside North Wall: AD 1021r

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1624 2 6 Room 112, Floor 1, Burn 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13 1090-1150

NRM 13 342.1 59.9 5.8 7.7 67 75.2 -173.7 5.1 1340 3000

200G 9 345.0 60.4 3.4 4.4 316 77.1 -168.9 2.9 1130

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Nava B/w, Black Mesa/Sosi B/w,
White Mt. Redware, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (last use of
floor) (early AD 1100s)

1656 2 5 Room 138, Floor 1, Burn 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12

NRM 12 342.9 62.0 2.2 2.9 550 75.0 -163.7 1.9 1350 3000

50G 6 346.1 61.9 0.8 1.1 9034 77.2 -160.3 0.7 1110

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, indented
corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1664 4 6 Room 138, Floor 2, Heating Pit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1000

NRM 10 353.2 60.0 4.1 5.4 181 82.8 -153.5 3.6 1360 3000

100G 6 354.9 61.7 3.8 4.9 455 82.1 -136.2 3.1 3000

150G 6 355.3 60.4 3.4 4.4 529 83.5 -141.1 2.9 3000

150G 8 356.3 60.1 2.6 3.4 603 84.2 -136.9 2.3 1020

Comments: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray,
neck indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1472 1 6 Room 139, Floor 1, Burn around Other Pit 7

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1170-1230

NRM 11 345.9 59.1 1.8 2.4 810 78.2 -174.4 1.6 1370 1130

Comments: u, 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.2 degree change in decl

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, McElmo B/w,
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

118

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

1620 13 10 Room 139, Floor 2, Burn 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	12		1030-1070					
NRM	12	356.8	60.8	1.8	2.4	781	83.7	-130.3	1.6	1380	3000
50G	8	357.8	59.8	1.7	2.2	1394	85.9	-128.0	1.5		3000
100G	8	357.6	59.7	1.4	1.9	2014	85.1	-129.3	1.2		3000
150G	8	357.2	59.2	0.8	1.1	5551	85.4	-136.2	0.7		3000
200G	8	356.6	59.6	0.7	1.0	7419	84.8	-138.5	0.6		1020
400G	8	355.8	61.0	1.4	1.8	2290	83.2	-135.3	1.2		3000
600G	8	354.8	56.7	4.6	6.4	160	85.7	-179.3	4.4		3000
NRM-50G	8	348.8	63.4	13.9	17.6	26	77.7	-148.2	11.2		3000
50-100G	8	358.5	60.2	4.1	5.4	240	84.8	-120.1	3.6		3000
100-150G	8	1.2	62.9	7.6	9.7	82	81.6	-102.1	6.2		3000
150-200G	8	1.0	57.3	5.4	7.5	118	87.9	-84.8	5.1		3000
200-400G	8	357.7	57.7	1.9	2.6	996	87.1	-145.9	1.8		3000
400-600G	8	358.5	70.2	11.6	13.4	52	71.8	-110.7	7.8		3000

Comments: lines NRM-50G to 400-600G are lost vector analysis,

Comments: magnetism lost between the two AF levels

Comments: time for 200-400G is approx. 1000 where as that for

Comments: 50-100G is approx. 1020

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): Mean of Dic-1451, Dic-1489, and SI-4009 from Heating Pits 4 and 6, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1090 ± 7(2SD); .96 prob. distribution).

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1479 3 5 Room 139, Floor 2, Heating Pit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	14							
NRM	14	356.0	63.2	6.2	7.8	65	80.8	-126.3	5.0	1390	3000
50G	8	2.1	60.3	3.3	4.4	364	84.5	-91.2	2.9		3000
100G	8	0.5	60.0	2.1	2.8	924	85.1	-103.3	1.8		1020

COMMENTS: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1484 3 5 Room 139, Floor 2, Heating Pit 2

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	14							
NRM	14	2.1	60.4	1.9	2.5	590	84.4	-92.0	1.6	1400	3000
100G	9	355.8	60.1	1.8	2.3	1123	84.0	-139.7	1.5		1020
150G	9	356.8	60.6	1.7	2.2	1300	83.9	-130.7	1.4		3000

COMMENTS: sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1487 2 5 Room 139, Floor 2, Heating Pit 3

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9
 NRM 8 355.6 64.7 1.6 2.0 2061 78.9 -124.1 1.2 1410 1080
 50G 6 5.0 60.3 6.0 7.9 167 83.5 -72.9 5.2 3000

Comments: U, Sp, uncertain curve assignment

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1488 3 5 Room 139, Floor 2, Heating Pit 4

36.0 -108.0 13.6 18
 NRM 18 358.0 60.9 1.6 2.1 625 83.8 -121.9 1.4 1420 3000
 50G 9 0.7 60.7 1.8 2.3 1170 84.3 -103.1 1.5 1030
 100G 9 1.8 60.7 2.1 2.7 825 84.1 -94.8 1.8 3000

COMMENTS: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1482 3 5 Room 139, Floor 2, Heating Pit 5

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13
 NRM 13 353.7 59.9 2.8 3.7 282 83.2 -152.2 2.5 1430 3000
 100G 8 359.5 61.8 1.3 1.7 2517 83.2 -110.9 1.1 1040
 150G 9 359.4 61.7 1.8 2.3 1217 83.1 -111.5 1.5 3000

COMMENTS: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1481 4 4 Room 139, Floor 2, Heating Pit 8

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1010
 NRM 11 339.2 63.3 8.0 10.1 52 71.9 -162.4 6.4 1440 3000
 100G 9 355.3 58.4 3.5 4.7 260 85.2 -157.0 3.2 3000
 150G 9 356.6 59.2 3.2 4.2 331 85.2 -141.1 2.8 1010
 200G 9 358.5 60.5 3.1 4.0 381 84.8 -119.8 2.6 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1485 4 5 Room 139, Floor 2, Heating Pit 9

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10
 NRM 9 1.7 62.9 3.3 4.2 374 81.6 -99.7 2.7 1450 3000
 100G 8 358.6 59.8 3.2 4.3 387 85.2 -120.7 2.8 3000
 150G 8 358.9 57.9 2.3 3.2 665 87.3 -125.8 2.2 990
 200G 8 359.1 58.9 2.9 3.9 450 86.3 -118.6 2.6 3000

COMMENTS: Sp

120

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1483 3 5 Room 139, Floor 2, Heating Pit 10

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12

NRM 12 8.3 64.1 5.6 7.1 97 78.4 -78.2 4.4 1460 3000

100G 9 6.5 59.2 3.2 4.3 324 83.5 -58.1 2.9 1960

150G 10 7.7 61.4 4.7 6.1 151 81.2 -67.8 3.9 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

(AM date clearly bad)

1426 2 4 Room 139, Floor 2, Heating Pit 13

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13 1000

NRM 13 355.0 55.7 5.0 7.0 73 85.9 166.9 4.9 1470 3000

50G 13 359.1 55.8 4.7 6.6 82 89.2 -175.2 4.6 970

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1478 1 5 Room 139, Floor 2, Posthole 1 (unburned mortar)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 14

NRM 13 249.1 76.3 29.2 31.5 7 23.7 -134.5 17.0 1480 3000

Comments: 100G of 5 cubes gave 39.1 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1480 1 5 Room 139, Floor 2, Posthole 4 (unburned mortar)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12

NRM 12 358.6 70.2 39.4 45.7 4 71.8 -110.6 26.5 1490 3000

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.1 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1620 above

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1506 1 8 Room 142, Floor 1, East Wall Foundation (unburned)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 16

NRM 16 333.5 55.2 15.4 21.7 7 68.6 169.2 15.2 1005 3000

Comments: 100G of 5 cubes gave 35.2 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded,
neck indented corrugated, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (2): AD 1004 v (pole in floor fill),
AD 1016vv (roof support post in Posthole 3)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Construction: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase
(AD 1000s)

1493 3 8 Room 142, Floor 1, Burn 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	14		1170-1230						
NRM	14	349.1	59.3	2.4	3.2	339	80.5	-169.1	2.2	1510	3000	
50G	8	344.0	61.1	2.0	2.6	1083	76.2	-166.8	1.7		3000	
100G	8	344.2	60.8	1.6	2.1	1620	76.4	-167.8	1.4		1120	

Dominant Ceramics: Last use: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated; Chaco-McElmo B/w canteen, Crumbled House B/w olla

Tree ring dates (2): Construction: AD 1004v (pole fragment in floor fill), AD 1016vv (roof support post in Posthole 3)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Last use: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase
(early AD 1100s)

1496 2 8 Room 142, Floor 1, Burn 2

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	11		1170-1230						
NRM	11	353.3	64.2	3.2	4.0	336	78.8	-132.9	2.5	1520	3000	
50G	9	347.0	60.6	2.5	3.3	567	78.5	-165.2	2.2		1120	

Dominant Ceramics: Last use: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated; Chaco-McElmo B/w canteen, Crumbled House B/w olla

Tree ring dates (2): construction: AD 1004v (pole fragment in floor fill), AD 1016vv (roof support post in Posthole 3)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Last use: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase
(early AD 1100s)

1495 3 8 Room 142, Floor 1, Burn 3

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	15		1170-1230						
NRM	15	352.3	59.2	2.7	3.6	257	82.7	-162.5	2.4	1002	3000	
50G	10	347.3	62.0	2.5	3.2	542	77.9	-157.5	2.1		3000	
100G	10	346.9	61.5	2.3	3.0	604	77.9	-160.9	2.0		1110	

Dominant Ceramics: Last Use: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated; Chaco-McElmo B/w canteen, Crumbled House B/w olla

Tree ring dates (2): Construction: AD 1004v (pole fragment in floor fill), AD 1016vv (roof support post in Posthole 3)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Last Use: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase
(early AD 1100s)

1494 6 8 Room 142, Floor 1, Burn 4

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	14		1170-1230						
--	------	--------	------	----	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

122**Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹**

NRM	14	344.5	61.3	1.3	1.7	1305	76.4	-165.1	1.1	1001	3000
50G	6	343.9	62.1	2.3	2.9	1285	75.7	-162.4	1.9		3000
100G	6	343.9	61.9	2.4	3.1	1150	75.8	-163.1	2.0		3000
150G	7	343.5	61.9	1.9	2.5	1413	75.4	-163.5	1.6		1120
200G	8	343.7	61.8	1.9	2.4	1234	75.6	-166.8	1.6		3000
400G	8	343.5	62.3	1.8	2.3	1372	75.3	-161.7	1.5		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Last use: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated; Chaco-McElmo B/w canteen, Crumbled House B/w olla

Tree ring dates (2): Construction: AD 1004v (pole fragment in floor fill), AD 1016vv (roof support post in Posthole 3)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Last Use: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1497 3 7 Room 142, Floor 2, Burn 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 16 1170-1230

NRM	16	344.4	63.2	3.6	4.5	166	75.3	-156.8	2.9	1003	3000
50G	8	345.0	62.3	2.3	2.9	862	76.2	-160.0	1.9		1110
100G	9	343.4	62.9	3.4	4.3	355	74.9	-159.7	2.7		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Last use: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (2): Construction: AD 1004v (pole fragment in floor fill), AD 1016vv (roof support post in Posthole 3)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Last use: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1498 3 7 Room 142, Floor 2, Burn 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 1170-1230

NRM	12	347.3	58.7	3.1	4.2	239	79.4	-175.1	2.8	1004	3000
50G	9	348.2	60.1	2.9	3.8	419	79.5	-166.2	2.5		1130
100G	9	346.3	60.2	3.6	4.8	267	78.2	-168.4	3.2		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Last use: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (2): Construction: AD 1004v (pole fragment in floor fill), AD 1016vv (roof support post in Posthole 3)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Last use: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1588 2 5 Room 142, Floor 2/3, Burn 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1060-1140

NRM	9	353.4	54.0	5.0	7.1	103	84.4	148.5	5.1	1940	3000
50G	9	348.8	54.5	6.0	8.5	74	80.9	159.3	6.0		2500

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, neck indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1594 6 6 Room 142, Floor 3, Heating Pit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	16		1050					
NRM	15	0.9	62.4	2.9	3.7	256	82.3	-102.9	2.4	1530	3000
50G	6	2.6	64.1	2.7	3.4	990	79.9	-97.6	2.1		3000
100G	6	2.5	63.6	2.5	3.2	1130	80.7	-96.9	2.0		3000
150G	5	2.5	60.5	3.1	4.1	803	84.1	-89.3	2.7		3000
50G	9	360.0	62.7	3.6	4.5	315	81.9	-108.2	2.9		3000
100G	9	0.0	62.2	3.5	4.5	319	82.5	-107.8	2.9		1050

COMMENTS Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): Mean of SI-4011 a,b,c from Heating Pit 1, dendro-calibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 949 ± 71 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1609 3 6 Room 142, Floor 4, Heating Pit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	11		990-1070					
NRM	10	358.8	58.2	2.8	3.8	352	86.9	-125.7	2.6	1540	3000
50G	7	355.1	55.5	4.6	6.5	178	86.1	163.8	4.5		3000
50G	10	355.0	57.7	4.1	5.5	166	85.4	-165.9	3.8		1020

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): Mean of SI-4011 a,b,c from Heating Pit 1, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 949 ± 71 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1621 3 8 Room 142, Floor 4, Heating 2

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8		970-1030					
NRM	7	8.9	60.7	4.1	5.4	292	81.0	-60.0	3.5	1550	3000
50G	7	7.8	61.1	4.7	6.2	225	81.4	-65.9	4.0		1960
100G	7	6.5	61.2	4.8	6.3	219	82.0	-71.1	4.1		3000

Comments: could have modern component

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, indented corugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): Mean of SI-4011a,b,c from Heating Pit 1, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 949 ± 71 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1623 2 5 Room 142, Floor 9, Heating Pit 1 (under West Room Wall)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	15		900-1000					
NRM	15	2.1	55.7	3.3	4.6	145	88.3	-26.8	3.2	1560	970
100G	10	4.5	54.1	4.8	6.8	100	86.1	1.7	4.8		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, neck indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

14C dates:**Period/Phase:** Mid Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s)**1596 1 6 Room 142, Floating Floor 3, Heating Pit 1**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 950

NRM 7 2.8 60.5 6.1 8.1 131 84.1 -87.4 5.3 1570 1020

Comments: SP, 100G of 4 cubes gave 6.3 degree change in decl**Dominant Ceramics:** Red Mesa B/w, plain gray, narrow neckbanded,
neck indented corrugated**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Mid Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (late AD 900s)**1593 2 6 Room 143, Level 11 fill (Layer 2 above Floor 1), Burn 1**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 16 1290-1250

NRM 15 346.8 58.2 2.9 3.9 206 79.1 -178.9 2.7 1580 3000

50G 16 348.0 58.9 2.7 3.6 230 79.9 -173.5 2.4 1160

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Toadlena B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated;
Crumbled House B/w olla**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)**1654 2 5 Room 143, Floor 1, Burn 3**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 14 1170-1210

NRM 14 348.8 59.8 1.8 2.4 647 80.1 -166.3 1.6 1590 3000

200G 8 348.7 58.9 1.9 2.5 1072 80.4 -172.0 1.7 1160

Dominant Ceramics: Almost none on floor. A multitude of cermaics
in fill above (see ESO# 1593 above).**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)**1650 2 5 Room 143, Floor 1, Burn 1 and Heating Pit 1**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 16 1170-1210

NRM 16 344.8 59.8 1.8 2.4 533 77.2 -171.9 1.6 1600 3000

100G 7 345.2 60.4 1.8 2.3 1535 77.3 -168.6 1.5 1130

Dominant Ceramics: Almost none on floor. A multitude of ceramics
in fill above (see ESO# 1593 above).**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)**1651 2 5 Room 143, Floor 1, Heating Pit 2**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1170-1210

NRM 11 355.3 65.9 5.8 7.2 110 77.3 -122.3 4.4 1610 3000

150G 8 348.7 61.6 1.5 1.9 2058 79.0 -156.8 1.2 1110

Dominant Ceramics: Almost none on floor. A multitude of cermaics

in fill above (see ESO# 1593 above).

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1652 3 5 Room 143, Floor 1, Heating Pit 3

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	11		1170-1210						
NRM	10	348.0	63.3	3.4	4.3	311	77.3	-150.1	2.7	1620	3000	
200G	3	347.6	60.4	1.3	1.7	12778	78.9	-165.1	1.1		3000	
150G	7	346.6	61.3	1.2	1.5	3855	77.8	-162.2	1.0		1110	

Dominant Ceramics: Almost none on floor. A multitude of ceramics in fill above (see ESO# 1593 above).

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1677 2 4 Room 143, Floor 2, Heating Pit 3

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	7		1075-1125						
NRM	7	8.2	60.4	6.0	7.9	135	81.6	-60.4	5.2	1630	3000	
100G	7	356.1	60.6	4.4	5.7	258	83.6	-135.4	3.8		1100	

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid/late AD 1000s)

1682 2 4 Room 143, Floor 2, Grid 13, Floor Burn 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	12		1170-1210						
NRM	12	335.1	61.2	3.8	4.9	184	69.8	-172.3	3.2	1640	3000	
100G	9	344.4	57.4	3.7	5.1	218	77.4	176.0	3.5		1130	

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid/late AD 1000s)

1678 2 4 Room 143, Floor 5, Burn 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	13		1070-1130						
NRM	13	335.1	68.4	3.2	3.8	344	66.4	-148.8	2.2	1650	3000	
150G	9	337.1	61.7	2.4	3.1	661	71.1	-169.5	2.0		1130	

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (mid/late AD 1000s)

1423 2 6 Room 145, burn directly under Floor 1 in Layer 9

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	13		1075						
NRM	12	345.1	62.5	1.8	2.3	840	76.2	-158.8	1.5	1660	3000	
50G	5	349.2	62.5	1.2	1.5	6000	78.6	-151.1	1.0		1090	

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Newcomb B/w, San Juan Redware, plain gray, narrow neckbanded, neck indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Mid Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)
or just prior to Floor 1 construction in early AD 1100s.

1448 3 4 Room 145, unburned West Wall foundation clay

36.0	-108.0	13.6	15		1125-1205						
NRM	14	8.8	62.2	11.4	14.7	19	79.9	-68.8	9.4	1670	1960
50G	15	18.8	58.5	13.0	17.6	11	74.8	-35.8	11.9		3000
100G	15	7.2	46.3	14.2	22.1	6	79.2	35.7	17.2		3000

Dominant Ceramics: None in direct association

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/late Early or Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s)

1512 2 7 Room 146, Floor 1, Burn 1

36.0	-108.0	13.6	15		1170-1230						
NRM	15	345.2	62.8	3.6	4.6	172	76.0	-157.4	2.9	1680	3000
50G	10	348.4	62.6	2.4	3.1	592	78.1	-152.5	2.0		1090

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w canteen,
Crumbled House B/w olla, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): SI-4008a,b and SI-4010 from Firepit 1 and Heating Pit 1, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 999.5 ± 23.5 (1SD); .86 prob. distribution) (no 2SD prob. distribution).

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1590 3 5 Room 146, Floor 3, Firepit 1

36.0	-108.0	13.6	8		1000						
NRM	6	355.9	62.4	4.4	5.6	345	81.7	-128.9	3.6	1690	1050
50G	6	358.6	62.4	6.0	7.7	186	82.2	-115.4	4.9		3000
100G	6	0.9	62.3	7.9	10.1	108	82.4	-103.0	6.5		3000

Comments: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Forestdale Smudged, plain gray,
narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates (3):

¹⁴C dates: See ESO# 1512 above

Period/Phase: Mid Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1589 2 6 Room 146, Floor 3, Heating Pit 1

36.0	-108.0	13.6	11		1000						
NRM	10	1.4	62.4	3.6	4.7	260	82.2	-100.3	3.0	1700	3000
50G	11	3.3	61.2	3.3	4.3	268	83.2	-87.0	2.8		1030

Comments: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Forestdale Smudged, plain gray,
narrow neckbanded

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1512 above

Period/Phase: Mid Pueblo II/Early Bonito Phase (early AD 1000s)

1628 2 6 Room 147, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (Burn 2, initial burn)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 7 1170-1210
 NRM 7 349.7 59.4 6.0 8.0 131 80.8 167.4 5.3 1720 3000
 100G 6 346.0 59.6 2.8 3.8 710 78.2 -171.8 2.5 1130

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, indented corrugated; Mancos B/w bowl, Crumbled House B/w olla

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s or later)

1627 2 7 Room 147, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (Burn 1, later burn)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1170-1210
 NRM 9 359.1 59.4 2.4 3.2 597 85.8 -116.9 2.1 1710 3000
 50G 8 356.7 58.4 2.3 3.1 687 86.0 -148.0 2.1 1000

Comments: archaeomagnetic date is AD 1340 or 1080

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, indented corrugated; Mancos B/w bowl, Crumbled House B/w olla

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s or later)

1626 2 6 Room 147, Floor 1, Heating Pit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1170-1210
 NRM 10 345.0 62.7 1.6 2.0 1451 76.0 -158.2 1.3 1730 3000
 100G 8 346.3 60.0 1.0 1.3 3912 78.2 -169.4 0.9 1130

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, indented corrugated; Mancos B/w bowl, Crumbled House B/w olla

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s or later)

1625 2 6 Room 147, Floor 1, Heating Pit 2 (latest burn)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1170-1210
 NRM 10 350.2 60.5 2.2 2.8 667 80.6 -159.6 1.9 1740 3000
 50G 7 348.4 60.6 2.4 3.1 862 79.4 -162.7 2.1 1120

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, indented corrugated; Mancos B/w, Crumbled House B/w olla

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s or later)

1675 2 6 Room 147, Floor 1, Heating Pit 2 (2nd to earliest burn)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 6 1160-1200
 NRM 6 341.3 59.6 3.2 4.2 570 74.7 -175.6 2.8 1750 3000

128

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

100G 6 341.5 58.9 2.6 3.5 810 74.9 -178.2 2.4 1130

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, indented corrugated; Mancos B/w bowl, Crumbled House B/w olla

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s or later)

1674 1 9 Room 147, Floor 1, Heating Pit 4

36.0 -108.0 13.6 6 1160-1200

NRM 5 353.3 55.0 2.8 4.0 750 84.5 158.8 2.8 1760 1210

Comments: (burned adobe seal of other Pit 4, overlapped by

Comments: Heating Pit 2 construction)

Comments: 100G of 3 cubes gave 1.6 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, indented corrugated; Mancos B/w bowl, Crumbled House B/w olla

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s or later)

1673 2 11 Room 229, South Door, Burned sill

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 1140-1200

NRM 6 345.5 59.0 3.2 4.3 540 84.3 -155.8 2.9 1770 3000

150G 8 350.2 62.1 3.9 5.1 290 79.5 -150.3 3.3 1090

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Toadlena B/w, indented corrugated; Escavada B/w bowl

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (5): Dic-1759 and SI-4594 from a north wall intramural beam, dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): Mean AD 1105 ± 88 (2SD). Dendrocalibrated (Stuiver and Reimer 1987) Layer 6 floor fill brush: Dic-1488 and SI-4505b = AD 1087 ± 57 (2SD; .52 prob. distribution) and AD 1187.5 ± 56.5 (2SD); .46 prob. distribution). Also Dic-1488 and SI-4505a,b = AD 1214 ± 62 (2SD); .90 prob. distribution).

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1658 2 5 Room 229, Floor 1, Burns 1 and 2 (in SE corner)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1120-1180

NRM 8 347.1 58.8 3.4 4.6 324 79.3 -174.9 3.1 1780 3000

150G 8 343.5 59.3 3.1 4.2 392 76.4 -175.6 2.8 1130

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Toadlena B/w indented corrugated; Escavada B/w bowl

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (5): See ESO# 1673 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1659 2 5 Room 229, Floor 1, Burn 3 (in center of room)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13 1120-1180

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**129**

NRM 12 350.5 60.5 2.2 2.9 536 80.8 -158.7 1.9 1790 3000
50G 7 348.4 60.5 1.9 2.6 1294 79.5 -163.3 1.7 1120

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Toadlena B/w,
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (5): See ESO# 1673 above

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1679 3 4 Room 236, Floor 4, Burn 1 (next to Other Pit 3)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1080-1120
NRM 10 351.7 63.7 7.6 9.6 64 78.8 -139.5 6.1 1800 3000
150G 9 350.7 62.9 5.4 6.9 137 79.1 -145.5 4.4 3000
150G 10 351.1 63.3 5.0 6.3 148 78.9 -143.0 4.0 1080

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1681 2 4 Room 236, Floor 4, Burns 2 and 3

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 1070-1130
NRM 12 357.5 70.3 5.3 6.2 149 71.5 -112.6 3.6 1810 3000
200G 10 347.6 64.3 2.9 3.6 450 76.3 -146.9 2.3 1090

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1680 2 4 Room 236, Floor 5, Heating Pit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1070-1130
NRM 9 330.2 63.5 7.9 9.9 68 65.8 -166.7 6.3 1820 3000
150G 8 349.2 62.9 6.4 8.1 116 78.2 -149.1 5.2 1090

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, plain gray, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1581 1 11 Plaza Feature 1, Room 3, Floor 1, Burn 1 (next to FP 1)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 1120
NRM 10 349.3 61.9 1.2 1.5 2375 79.1 -153.6 1.0 1830 1110

Comments: next to Firepit 1

Comments: 100G of 3 cubes gave 2.4 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w,
Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w,
Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (46): AD 803vv - 1132rB. Cutting dates (4):
AD 1130rB - 1132rB. All room firepit charcoal.

¹⁴C dates (3): Dic-1449 and SI-4504a,b from Layer 4 floor fill brush,
dendrocalibrated mean (Stuiver and Reimer 1987): AD 1242 ± 37 (2SD);
.96 prob. distribution). Unacceptable date.

130

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹**Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1582 2 8 Plaza Feature 1, Room 3, Floor 1, Burn 2 (next to FP 2)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1130

NRM 9 346.1 62.2 2.9 3.7 476 76.9 -158.4 2.4 1840 1110

50G 9 352.0 58.5 5.0 6.7 130 82.9 -168.4 4.5 3000

Comments: next to Firepit 2**Dominant Ceramics:** Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w,

Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w,

Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (46): AD 803vv - 1132rB. Cutting dates (4):

AD 1130rB - 1132rB. All room firepit charcoal.

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1581 above**Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1501 3 8 Plaza Feature 1, Room 3, Floor 1, Heating Pit 1,

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1170-1230

NRM 10 345.6 58.8 4.3 5.8 155 78.1 -176.6 3.9 1850 3000

50G 8 349.5 60.5 2.4 3.2 700 80.2 -160.8 2.1 1110

100G 8 350.2 60.9 2.9 3.7 514 80.6 -157.0 2.4 3000

Comments: (overlies Firepit 1)**Dominant Ceramics:** Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w,

Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w,

Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (46): AD 803vv - 1132rB. Cutting dates (4):

AD 1130rB - 1132rB. All room firepit charcoal.

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1581 above**Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1508 4 8 Plaza Feature 1, Room 3, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1170-1220

NRM 10 351.6 56.1 5.1 7.1 98 83.2 170.1 4.9 1860 3000

50G 8 346.9 55.5 4.9 6.9 132 79.4 166.1 4.8 3000

100G 8 346.7 56.6 2.8 3.9 428 79.2 172.1 2.7 3000

150G 8 345.9 57.7 2.5 3.4 560 78.6 178.0 2.3 1130

Comments: (last replastering)**Dominant Ceramics:** Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w,

Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w,

Black-Mesa/Sosi B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (46): AD 803vv - 1132rB. Cutting dates (4):

AD 1130rB - 1132rB. All room firepit charcoal.

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1581 above**Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1509 3 8 Plaza Feature 1, Room 3, Floor 1, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1195

NRM 9 347.4 57.4 2.2 3.1 609 79.8 177.3 2.1 1870 3000

100G 7 344.8 58.0 2.0 2.7 1066 77.7 178.9 1.8 3000

150G 7 344.9 58.3 1.7 2.3 1515 77.7 -179.6 1.6 1140

Comments: (earlier plaster)

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w, Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (46): AD 803vv - 1132rB. Cutting dates (4): AD 1130rB - 1132rB. All room firepit charcoal.

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1581 above

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1507 3 8 Plaza Feature 1, Room 3, Floor 1, Firepit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1170-1220

NRM	9	351.3	61.0	2.6	3.4	537	80.9	-153.4	2.2	1880	3000
50G	6	349.3	60.6	1.9	2.5	1718	80.0	-160.7	1.6		3000
100G	6	349.5	61.1	1.7	2.3	2036	79.8	-157.8	1.5		1110

Comments: (last replastering)

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w, Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (46): AD 803vv - 1132rB. Cutting dates (4): AD 1130rB - 1132rB. All room firepit charcoal.

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1581 above

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1511 5 8 Plaza Feature 1, Room 3, Floor 1, Firepit 3

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1200

NRM	11	345.1	65.2	2.6	3.2	549	74.2	-147.8	2.0	1890	3000
50G	8	348.5	63.4	2.3	2.9	932	77.5	-148.5	1.8		3000
100G	8	345.7	63.6	2.2	2.8	970	75.8	-153.2	1.8		3000
150G	8	347.2	62.9	2.0	2.5	1188	77.2	-153.6	1.6		1100
200G	8	347.6	64.3	3.1	3.9	515	76.2	-146.8	2.4		3000

Comments: (last remodeling, last replastering)

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w, Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (46): AD 803vv - 1132rB. Cutting dates (4): AD 1130rB - 1132rB. All room firepit charcoal.

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1581 above

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1510 4 8 Plaza Feature 1, Room 3, Floor 1, Firepit 3

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13 1190-1210

NRM	13	346.3	60.8	4.9	6.3	101	77.8	-165.0	4.2	1900	3000
50G	12	341.4	60.5	2.6	3.4	284	74.5	-171.7	2.2		3000
100G	12	341.1	61.2	2.7	3.6	352	74.1	-168.8	2.3		3000
150G	12	340.8	62.0	2.3	3.0	520	73.6	-165.8	1.9		1120

Comments: (early use of firepit floor)

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w, Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

132

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

Tree ring dates (46): AD 803vv - 1132rB. Cutting dates (4);

AD 1130rB - 1132rB. All room firepit charcoal.

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1581 above

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1614 2 8 Plaza Feature 1, Room 3, Floor 1, Firepit 3,

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1110-1150

NRM 10 351.2 61.3 3.2 4.2 311 80.7 -152.1 2.7 1910 3000

150G 7 346.2 61.1 0.7 1.0 9295 77.7 -163.8 0.6 1120

Comments: (last remodeling)

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w,

Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w, Black Mesa/Sosi B/w,

McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (46): AD 803vv - 1132rB. Cutting dates (4):

AD 1130rB - 1132rB. All room firepit charcoal.

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1581 above

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1615 3 8 Plaza Feature 1, Room 3, Floor 1, Firepit 3

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1000-1140

NRM 9 346.5 60.5 1.6 2.1 1449 78.2 -166.4 1.4 1920 3000

100G 8 346.1 61.0 1.7 2.2 1521 77.6 -164.4 1.4 3000

150G 8 346.3 60.4 1.6 2.2 1530 78.0 -167.0 1.4 1130

Comments: (initial construction)

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w,

Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w, Black Mesa/Sosi B/w,

McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (46): AD 803vv - 1132rB. Cutting dates (4):

AD 1130rB - 1132rB. All room firepit charcoal.

¹⁴C dates (3): See ESO# 1581 above

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

**1586 1 8 Plaza Feature 1, Room 4, Floor 1, fill above Surface 1,
(Layer 3), Heating Pit 2**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 1185-1215

NRM 10 358.3 62.4 5.3 6.8 123 82.2 -117.2 4.4 1930 1050

Comments: fill above Surface 1, (Layer 3), Heating Pit 2

Comments: Sp, 100G of 4 cubes gave 3.7 degree change in decl

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w (intrusive), Gallup B/w,

Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, McElmo B/w,

White Mountain Redwares, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1591 2 6 Plaza Feature 1, Room 4, Surface 1, Burn 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 17 1175-1235

NRM 14 357.2 56.8 2.9 4.0 212 87.4 -165.5 2.7 1006 3000

100G 10 351.7 61.7 3.9 5.1 216 80.6 -148.4 3.3 1160

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chuska B/w,
Toadlena B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, White Mt. Redware,
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Classic Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1587 3 7 Plaza Feature 1, Room 4, Surface 2, Heating Pit 1

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	7		1175-1225					
NRM	6	353.3	64.2	4.3	5.4	399	78.9	-133.0	3.4	1950	1080
50G	7	354.6	62.4	6.5	8.3	129	81.2	-134.3	5.3		3000
100G	7	354.6	61.5	6.2	8.1	133	82.2	-138.3	5.2		3000

Comments: Incorrectly listed as from Surface 1 in Windes 1987

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chuska B/w,
Toadlena B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, White Mt. Redware,
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Classic Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

**1602 5 5 Kiva 10, Test Trench 1, Surface 1, Burn 1
(Heating Pit 1)**

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	13		1170-1230					
NRM	7	331.6	51.9	7.0	10.2	66	66.4	166.8	7.5	1960	3000
50G	7	332.2	50.8	7.4	11.0	56	66.5	159.1	8.1		2500
100G	7	331.9	50.7	8.0	11.8	48	66.3	159.0	8.8		3000
150G	8	326.5	53.9	12.3	17.5	21	62.7	-191.2	12.5		3000
200G	8	326.8	54.7	13.4	19.0	18	63.1	-189.8	13.5		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
McElmo B/w, Nava B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1500 4 6 Kiva 15, Floor 1, Firepit 1 (Firepit 2 remodeled)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	14		1140-1200					
NRM	14	347.3	63.1	3.8	4.9	167	77.1	-152.3	3.1	1970	1090
50G	8	349.5	60.9	4.7	6.2	189	79.9	-158.6	4.0		3000
100G	8	348.5	60.9	5.5	7.2	140	79.3	-160.6	4.7		3000
150G	8	348.8	61.7	5.8	7.5	130	78.9	-155.9	4.9		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, San Juan
McElmo B/w bowl, Black Mesa B/w bowl, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/early Pueblo III. Classic or Late
Bonito Phase (AD 1080-1120)

1502 3 5 Kiva 15, Floor 1, Firepit 2 (initial use)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	13		1145-1205					
--	------	--------	------	----	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--

134**Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹**

NRM	12	346.5	61.5	4.1	5.3	163	77.7	-161.3	3.4	1980	3000
50G	12	344.5	60.4	3.1	4.1	257	76.8	-169.3	2.7		1130
100G	8	353.1	64.5	9.0	11.2	64	78.4	-132.4	7.0		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, San Juan

McElmo B/w bowl, Black Mesa B/w bowl, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1583 2 5 Kiva 15, Floor 1, Firepit 2 (use of FP 1 and FP 2)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1200

NRM	9	348.0	57.5	2.1	2.9	668	80.2	178.0	2.0	1990	3000
50G	10	348.3	56.9	2.3	3.2	489	80.5	174.3	2.2		1160

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, San Juan

McElmo B/w bowl, Black Mesa B/w bowl, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

1490 3 5 East Ruin, Kiva 14 (Room 6), Floor 1, Firepit 1 (latest)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 1175

NRM	12	330.5	59.5	2.9	3.8	292	66.5	-177.3	2.5	2000	3000
50G	9	336.7	62.3	2.1	2.7	854	70.6	-167.6	1.8		1120
100G	9	335.5	62.3	2.5	3.3	603	69.8	-168.5	2.1		3000

Comments: (Firepit 1 replastered)

Dominant Ceramics: Escavada B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, Chaco-

McElmo B/w, Mancos B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1499 3 6 East Ruin, Kiva 14 (Room 6), Floor 1, Firepit 2 (under FP 1)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 12 1150

NRM	12	343.9	60.0	1.8	2.4	745	76.5	-171.8	1.6	2010	3000
50G	8	344.5	60.1	2.0	2.6	1043	76.9	-170.8	1.7		3000
100G	7	343.3	59.9	1.3	1.8	2615	76.1	-172.8	1.2		1130

Comments: (Initial construction of Firepit 1)

Dominant Ceramics: Escavada B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, Chaco-

McElmo B/w, Mancos B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1491 8 9 Plaza 1, Grid 75, Floor 1, Firepit 3 (on top of fill of Kiva 14—not the Kiva 14 of East Ruin)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 18 1250-1450

NRM	18	347.7	58.3	4.4	6.0	73	79.8	-177.1	4.1	2020	3000
50G	11	354.4	61.4	4.9	6.3	124	82.2	-139.8	4.1		3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**135**

100G	11	355.6	62.3	5.1	6.5	121	81.7	-130.3	4.2	3000
150G	11	357.3	62.2	5.6	7.2	99	82.2	-122.6	4.6	3000
NRM	8	350.5	58.5	6.0	8.2	102	81.8	-172.3	5.5	3000
50G	9	350.7	61.2	3.9	5.1	242	80.4	-153.9	3.3	3000
100G	9	351.0	62.4	3.8	4.8	280	79.6	-146.9	3.1	3000
150G	9	351.6	61.9	3.4	4.4	333	80.3	-147.5	2.8	1160

Comments: on top of fill of Kiva 14--not the Kiva 14 of East Ruin

Comments: second group of data (NRM-150G) are selected

Comments: sets, could be 1070

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
Chuska B/w, Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III or later/Mesa Verde Phase?
(post early AD 1100s)

1457 3 5 Plaza 1, Grid 279 (SW Quad), Floor 1, Burn 1

36.0	-108.0	13.6	17	1200						
NRM	17	359.2	61.4	5.2	6.7	68	83.5	-113.1	4.4	2030 3000
50G	12	352.5	59.3	3.4	4.5	210	82.8	-161.0	3.0	3000
100G	16	350.1	59.2	2.3	3.1	318	81.2	-167.8	2.1	1170

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
Black Mesa/Sosi B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1616 1 9 Plaza 2, Grid 201, Layer 2, Other Pit 2 (firepit)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	12	1170-1230						
NRM	12	356.5	60.8	7.2	9.4	51	83.6	-131.7	6.2	2040 1040

Comments: Sp

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.7 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
Chuska B/w, Toadlena B/w, McElmo B/w, White Mt. Redware,
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (12): AD 1018vv - AD 1056v (firepit fuel taken from
abandoned house roofs)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1505 3 6 Plaza 2, Grid 201, Surface 1, Other Pit 2 (bottom of firepit)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	15	1150-1200						
NRM	15	353.9	61.0	1.8	2.3	649	82.3	-144.2	1.5	2050 3000
50G	8	349.2	60.4	1.9	2.5	1154	80.0	-162.6	1.6	3000
100G	8	348.8	60.1	1.6	2.2	1488	79.9	-164.8	1.4	1120

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
Chuska B/w, Toadlena B/w, McElmo B/w, White Mt. Redware,
indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1653 3 5 Plaza 2, Floor 5, Heating Pit 1 (SW Grid 201)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 1130-1170
 NRM 7 348.4 65.2 8.0 9.8 100 75.8 -141.7 6.1 2060 3000
 50G 7 348.1 64.3 7.1 8.8 121 76.5 -145.7 5.5 1090
 100G 8 351.5 60.9 8.5 11.1 59 81.1 -153.3 7.2 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
 Tsegi Orangeware, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1655 2 5 Plaza 2, Floor 5C, Heating Pit 1 (NE Grid 201)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1130-1170
 NRM 10 337.4 66.2 10.5 12.8 39 69.2 -153.8 7.8 2070 3000
 50G 9 338.5 60.0 5.5 7.7 117 72.5 -175.1 4.8 1130

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
 Tesgi Orangeware, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1657 2 5 Plaza 2, Floor 8, Heating Pit 1 (SW Grid 201)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 15 1050-1150
 NRM 15 346.6 58.5 4.4 5.9 93 79.9 -177.2 4.0 2080 1160
 200G 11 340.2 54.2 4.2 6.0 116 73.8 163.3 4.3 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, Chuska B/w, indented
 corrugated

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II\Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1050-1100)

1671 3 5 Plaza 2, Floor 9, Heating Pit 1 (NW Grid 201)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 13 1050-1150
 NRM 12 1.1 62.7 5.8 7.4 85 81.8 -102.2 4.7 2090 3000
 50G 8 348.7 61.2 9.4 12.3 49 79.3 -159.0 8.0 1110
 100G 8 349.3 58.0 9.0 12.2 45 81.1 -177.1 8.3 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Forestdale Smudged,
 indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1050-1100)

**1737 2 4 Plaza 2, Test Trench 1, Floor 14, Heating Pit 1
(Grid 201)**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 1100-1200

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**137**

NRM 11 354.9 58.3 8.4 11.3 37 84.9 -160.1 7.6 2100 3000
 150G 10 347.0 56.8 3.4 4.7 219 79.5 173.3 3.3 1150
Dominant Ceramics: None on floor. Gallup B/w above and below
Tree ring dates:
¹⁴C dates:
Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1050-1100)

THE SOUTH GAP COMMUNITY AREA, CHACO CANYON

PUEBLO BONITO (29SJ 387, Bc 253, LA 225, NA 2306), South Gap Community area

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM
Reference: Judd 1964; Lekson 1984; Windes and Ford 1992, 1996, Windes 2003

1827 2 4 Room 85, North Wall, 1st story burned wall plaster

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
 NRM 8 350.1 61.5 1.5 2.0 1848 79.9 -154.0 1.3 2110 3000
 150G 8 350.6 61.2 1.4 1.8 2176 80.4 -154.0 1.2 1100

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown. Suspect Gallup B/w and Chaco-McElmo B/w
Tree ring dates: Dates from construction, not subsequent fire.

¹⁴C dates:**Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III?/Late Bonito Phase?**1826 4 4 Room 108/109, SE Wall, 1st story burned wall plaster**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
 NRM 8 345.4 60.7 1.4 1.8 2127 77.3 -166.7 1.2 2120 3000
 50G 8 344.3 60.9 1.4 1.8 2272 76.4 -167.3 1.2 1130
 200G 8 342.6 61.9 1.5 1.9 2062 74.9 -164.8 1.2 3000
 400G 8 341.0 62.4 1.8 2.3 1362 73.6 -164.3 1.5 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown**Tree ring dates:** Dates from construction, not subsequent fire.¹⁴C dates:**Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III?/Late Bonito Phase? (early AD 1100s?)**1684 2 4 Room 215, Floor 5, Firepit 2 (cut by south room wall)**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 1150-1190
 NRM 7 339.2 57.8 2.5 3.4 690 73.3 176.8 2.3 2150 3000
 200G 8 345.8 57.2 3.6 4.9 275 78.5 175.5 3.3 1140

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown**Tree ring dates:**¹⁴C dates:**Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)**1688 3 4 Room 220, Floor 3, Firepit 1**

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1125-1175
 NRM 9 349.8 65.1 1.6 2.0 1808 76.5 -139.1 1.2 2130 3000
 200G 9 346.1 62.9 2.0 2.5 1021 76.6 -155.6 1.6 3000

138

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

200G 7 346.2 61.8 1.2 1.5 3724 77.2 -160.5 1.0 1110

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1683 2 6 Room 221, Floor 1, Firepit 4

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1170-1210

NRM 8 344.8 67.8 6.1 7.3 160 71.6 -139.8 4.4 2140 3000

150G 8 342.6 61.7 5.8 7.5 130 75.0 -165.6 4.9 1120

Dominant Ceramics:

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1828 2 5 Room 298, West Wall, 2nd story burned wall plaster

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8

NRM 8 356.8 60.7 0.6 0.8 10017 83.8 -130.6 0.6 2160 3000

150G 8 355.8 60.5 0.5 0.7 16452 83.6 -137.7 0.4 1030

Dominant Ceramics: Red Mesa B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
neck banded, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III?/Late Bonito Phase? (early AD 1100s?)

1731 2 4 Northeast Foundation Complex, Firepit 1 (large oven in
post-occupational fill)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 1170-1230

NRM 8 310.7 48.4 15.8 24.1 10 48.5 167.4 18.4 2180 3000

50G 8 313.8 49.5 16.8 25.3 9 57.3 167.2 19.0 2500

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/Mesa Verde Phase? (AD 1200s?)

1735 2 4 Northeast Foundation Complex, Firepit 2 (large oven in
post-occupational fill)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8 1170-1230

NRM 7 212.9 73.9 17.6 19.5 32 9.7 -124.0 10.8 2170 3000

150G 7 236.0 71.0 18.2 20.9 26 13.1 -136.9 12.0 2500

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/Mesa Verde Phase? (AD 1200s)

18 4 7 Kiva L, Floor 1 (uppermost), central firepit

36.0 -107.9 13.6 9 1061-1047 TR

NRM 9 353.8 53.8 4.7 6.5 129 85.0 168.4 4.6 2190 3000

150G 7 356.7 55.5 3.8 5.3 262 87.4 163.3 3.7 990

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**139**

150G	9	346.5	61.6	3.5	4.6	305	77.6	-160.7	3.0	3000
150G	7	352.2	61.3	5.2	6.7	193	81.7	-145.2	4.4	3000

Comments: AF 1 and 2 done with single axes system**Comments:** AF 3 has 2 cubes deleted**Dominant Ceramics:** Unknown**Tree ring dates (4):** AD 1011c, 1047c, 1061r, 1083+(Tentative)
from roof and pilaster logs**¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1050-1100)***PUEBLO DEL ARROYO (29SJ 1947, LA 965), South Gap Community area*****Quad, County, State:** Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM**Reference:** Judd 1959; Lekson 1984; Windes, Ford, and Ford 1994**1474 5 4 Room 3, Floor 1, Firepit in NW corner**

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8						
NRM	8	351.3	63.8	2.7	3.3	695	78.5	-104.2	2.1	2200 3000
50G	8	354.9	64.8	2.1	2.6	1223	78.6	-126.0	1.6	3000
100G	8	353.4	63.8	2.7	3.4	683	79.3	-133.6	2.1	1090
150G	8	353.0	63.9	2.6	3.3	718	79.1	-134.7	2.1	3000
200G	8	352.1	64.7	4.1	5.1	307	77.8	-134.6	3.2	3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, indented corrugated**Tree ring dates (1):** AD 1109r from roof primary in Room 1.**¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (post AD 1109)***KIN KLETSO (29SJ 393, Bc 248, LA 2464), South Gap Community area*****Quad, County, State:** Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM**Reference:** Vivian and Mathews 1965**1422 2 6 Kiva D, lower floor firepit**

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	10	1178		TR			
NRM	10	347.3	62.3	2.9	3.7	412	77.7	-156.3	2.4	2210 1110
100G	10	342.7	62.5	4.5	5.8	173	74.7	-162.2	3.7	3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, indented corrugated**Tree ring dates (21):** AD 1047vv - AD 1178+v. Dates in AD 1120s thought to date primary construction of site (Lekson 1984)**¹⁴C dates (1):** AMS (CAMS-8188) from site corn kernel: dendro-calibrated (Stuiver & Reimer 1987): AD 1045.5 ± 150.5 (2SD).**Period/Phase:** Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1120-1140)***Bc 53 (29SJ 396, LA 40396), Casa Rinconada area, South Gap Community*****Quad, County, and State:** Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM**Reference:** Roberts 1940, University of New Mexico Field Schools
Notes 1940-41**1665 2 6 Kiva A, uppermost floor, Firepit 1**

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	12	1140-1200					
--	------	--------	------	----	-----------	--	--	--	--	--

140

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	11	354.1	61.1	3.6	4.7	227	82.3	-143.1	3.0	2220	3000
50G	10	352.3	60.2	4.2	5.6	175	82.1	-155.5	3.7		1180

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown association with room fills of Escavada/Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, McElmo/Chaco-McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, Wingate B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): Unknown site provenience: AD 1117r (Tentative)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1666 2 8 Kiva A, uppermost floor, Firepit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1140-1200

NRM	11	356.7	63.9	3.9	4.8	226	80.1	-121.5	3.0	2230	1070
100G	8	353.6	63.2	5.2	6.5	179	80.1	-135.4	4.2		3000

Comments: Sp, U, uncertain curve assignment

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown association with room fills of Escavada/Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, McElmo/Chaco-McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, Wingate B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): Unknown site provenience: AD 1117r (Tentative)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1629 2 8 Kiva C, uppermost floor, firepit

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1120-1180

NRM	10	355.4	62.2	1.7	2.2	1198	81.8	-131.8	1.4	2240	3000
50G	7	355.5	62.1	1.3	1.7	2921	81.9	-131.8	1.1		1080

Comments: Sp,

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown association with room fills of Escavada/Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, McElmo/Chaco-McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, Wingate B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): Unknown site provenience: AD 1117r (Tentative)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1631 2 9 Kiva D, uppermost floor, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 11 1130-1170

NRM	11	353.0	66.5	2.3	2.7	754	76.0	-127.5	1.7	2250	3000
150G	7	352.2	66.0	2.3	2.8	1250	76.4	-130.4	1.7		1090

Comments: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown association with room fills of Escavada/Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, McElmo/Chaco-McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, Wingate B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (4): Unknown site provenience: AD 1117r (Tentative)

Dates of 1095+=v, 1100+vv, and 1101=v from lintels in kiva D ventillator.

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1632 2 9 Kiva D, uppermost floor, Firepit 2

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1130-1170

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**141**

NRM	9	355.9	65.7	4.5	5.5	234	77.8	-121.0	3.4	2260	3000
50G	8	350.2	63.8	2.6	3.3	721	78.0	-143.3	2.1		1090

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown association with room fills of Escavada/Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, McElmo/Chaco-McElmo B/w, Forestdale Smudged, Wingate B/r, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): Unknown site provenience: AD 1117r (Tentative)
 Dates of 1095+=v, 1100+vv, and 1101=v from lintels in kiva D ventilator.

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

Bc 57 (29SJ 397, LA 40397), Casa Rinconada area, South Gap Community

Quad, County, and State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: University of New Mexico Field Notes 1941-1942

1670 4 6 Kiva A, uppermost floor, firepit

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1400-1200

NRM	10	352.5	63.9	4.2	5.3	208	78.8	-136.3	3.4	2270	3000
50G	5	343.8	65.5	4.3	5.3	548	73.3	-148.9	3.3		3000
100G	5	344.1	65.3	4.6	5.7	476	73.6	-149.0	3.5		3000
50G	10	347.1	64.8	2.8	3.4	512	75.6	-146.1	2.1		1090

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown

Tree ring dates: New: Tree-ring (2): Dates of 1057vv outside wall of Kiva C and 1057vv from an unknown provenience. Fifty-three others failed to date.

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1669 5 6 Kiva B, uppermost floor, Firepit 4

36.0 -108.0 13.6 14 1140-1200

100G	10	346.3	63.3	3.8	4.9	247	76.4	-153.3	3.1	2280	3000
NRM	14	345.2	67.5	3.1	3.7	319	72.1	-140.0	2.2		3000
50G	6	346.4	63.0	4.8	6.1	301	76.6	-154.7	3.9		3000
100G	8	347.6	63.6	3.4	4.3	423	76.9	-149.9	2.7		1100
150G	6	344.2	63.4	4.7	6.0	311	75.1	-156.6	3.8		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown

Tree ring dates: New: Tree-ring (2): Dates of 1057vv outside wall of Kiva C and 1057vv from an unknown provenience. Fifty-three others failed to date.

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1667 2 7 Kiva C, upper floor, Firepit 1

36.0 -108.0 13.6 9 1140-1200

NRM	9	6.1	62.5	6.1	7.8	107	80.9	-78.7	5.0	2290	3000
200G	9	355.7	62.1	5.0	6.5	153	81.9	-130.7	4.2		1060

Comments: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown

Tree ring dates: New: Tree-ring (2): Dates of 1057vv outside wall of

142

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

Kiva C and 1057vv from an unknown provenience. Fifty-three others failed to date.

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1668 4 7 Kiva C, upper floor, Firepit 4

36.0	-108.0	13.6	10		1140-1200						
NRM	10	3.9	64.7	8.0	10.0	61	79.0	-93.9	6.2	2300	3000
50G	9	354.4	63.5	7.4	9.3	77	80.0	-131.3	5.9		1070
100G	9	360.0	62.8	6.8	8.7	88	81.7	-108.2	5.5		3000
150G	9	0.7	62.0	6.9	8.9	81	82.7	-104.2	5.7		3000

Comments: Sp

Dominant Ceramics: Unknown

Tree ring dates: New: Tree-ring (2): Dates of 1057vv outside wall of Kiva C and 1057vv from an unknown provenience. Fifty-three others failed to date.

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

Bc 58 (29SJ 398, LA 40398), Casa Rinconada area, South Gap Community

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: University of New Mexico Field School Notes 1947, 1950

1630 2 5 Kiva A, firepit

36.0	-108.0	13.6	10		1110-1190						
NRM	10	349.0	58.5	1.8	2.4	879	80.7	-174.6	1.6	2310	3000
150G	7	350.0	59.3	1.6	2.1	1815	81.1	-167.8	1.4		1120

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, McElmo/Chaco-McElmo B/w, White Mountain Redwares, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

Bc 192, LIZARD HOUSE (29SJ 1912, LA 41912), South Gap Community

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Maxon 1963

1402 1 6 29SJ 1912, Kiva C, uppermost floor, firepit

36.0	-108.0	13.6	3								
NRM	3	355.2	47.7	17.7	27.3	36	81.7	102.8	20.9	2320	3000

Comments: 100G of 2 cubes gave 15.2 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): from NE side of Kiva C: AD 1104vv

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

Bc 362, VOLL'S SITE (29SJ 827, LA 41827), South Gap Community

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Voll 1964

1477 3 5 Kiva 3, Firepit 1 (last used)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	9	1100-1104	TR						
NRM	8	359.8	54.1	3.4	4.8	259	88.6	78.4	3.4	2330	3000
50G	9	355.5	58.0	4.3	5.9	169	85.5	-160.1	4.0		1010
100G	9	357.2	57.1	4.1	5.7	175	87.2	-159.7	3.9		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Toadlena B/w, Black Mesa B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (8): Kiva 3 roofing: AD 1061r - 1109c

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1476 2 5 Kiva 3, Firepit 2 (earlier firepit under Firepit 1)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	10	1070-1104	TR						
NRM	10	354.4	55.4	3.9	5.5	158	85.4	163.4	3.9	107	3000
50G	8	352.6	56.3	3.3	4.6	304	84.0	172.7	3.2		1030

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Toadlena B/w, Black Mesa B/w, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (8): Kiva 3 roofing: AD 1061r - AD 1109c

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

ARROYO HEARTHES in CHACO CANYON, Fajada and South Gap areas

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Hall 1975, 1977, 1983

688 1 8 Gallo Wash bank near Una Vida, Hearth 1 (29SJ 670; LA 40670)

35.9	-108.0	13.6	8	650-780							
NRM	8	5.6	46.2	2.6	4.0	308	80.4	41.0	3.2	2340	850

Comments: 50G of 2 cubes gave some change in direction

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Teledyne Isotopes (I-7090): BP 1390 ± 90

Period/Phase: Basketmaker?

689 1 8 Gallo Wash tributary bank between Una Vida and Hungo Pavi across from ditch 29SJ 1692 (LA 41692), Hearth 7

35.9	-108.0	13.6	8	-950	14C						
NRM	8	350.1	54.2	5.8	8.3	89	81.8	156.6	5.9	2350	-950

Comments: 50G of 2 cubes gave some change in direction

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Teledyne Isotopes (I-7171): BP 2900 ± 330

Period/Phase: Archaic?

144

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

690 1 8 Chaco Wash bank near Chetro Kettle fields, Hearth 9
(29SJ 905, LA 40905)

35.9 -108.0 13.6 8 -2165 14C
NRM 8 360.0 61.5 4.9 6.4 180 83.2 -108.1 4.1 2360 -2165

Comments: 50G of 3 cubes gave some change in direction

Dominant Ceramics:

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): Teledyne Isotopes (I-7173): BP 4115 ± 500

Period/Phase: Archaic?

CHETRO KETL FIELD (29SJ 1680, LA 41680), Sediments, South Gap Community?

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Loose and Lyons 1976, Nichols 1975

1114 4 7 Test Trench 1, 35 cm below surface (Sediment 1)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
NRM 8 350.4 57.4 6.1 8.3 96 82.0 179.9 5.7 2370 3000
50G 8 350.1 57.9 6.3 8.5 93 81.7 -177.3 5.8 3000
100G 8 349.9 57.9 6.2 8.4 95 81.5 -177.5 5.7 2500
150G 8 349.3 56.0 5.9 5.2 95 81.3 168.6 5.7 3000

Comments: Demagnetized at 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, and 400 gauss.

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown (archeomagnetic pole position near AD 1250 on 1970s VGP curve)

1115 1 6 Test Trench 1, 101 cm below surface (Sediment 2)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
NRM 8 350.9 56.2 13.9 19.3 18 82.6 170.8 13.4 2380 3000

Comments: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.1 degree change in declination.

Demagnetized at 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, and 400 gauss.

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

1117 2 7 Test Trench 2, 35 cm below surface (Sediment 4)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
NRM 8 347.8 53.3 6.7 9.7 65 79.7 153.6 6.9 2390 3000
50G 8 348.2 53.1 7.1 10.2 58 80.1 152.1 7.3 2500

Comments: Demagnetized at 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, and 400 gauss.

Dominant Ceramics: AD 925-950 ceramics directly under this clay deposit

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

1116 3 6 Test Trench 3, 14" below surface (Sediment 3)

		36.0	-108.0	13.6	8						
NRM	8	342.2	53.7	5.4	7.8	100	75.3	160.2	5.6	2400	3000
100G	8	342.0	53.2	5.5	7.9	96	75.1	158.5	5.7		2500
150G	8	341.9	53.0	5.7	8.2	89	74.9	157.9	5.9		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, and 400 gauss.

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

WASH SEDIMENTS TESTS, South Gap area

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: DuBois 1973 field collection notes

861 1 5 BLOCK FROM UNBURNED UPPER CHACO WASH SEDIMENTS NEAR PUEBLO BONITO

		36.0	-108.0	13.6	8						
NRM	8	267.9	-41.4	35.6	58.3	2	-15.3	143.4	47.8	2410	3000

Comments: cubes taken in July 1973 from unoriented block in lab

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

862 1 5 BLOCK FROM UNBURNED LOWER CHACO WASH SEDIMENTS NEAR PUEBLO BONITO

		36.0	-108.0	13.6	8						
NRM	8	213.9	60.9	22.3	29.1	9	-6.2	-132.7	19.0	2420	3000

Comments: cubes taken in July 1973 from unoriented block in lab

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

MEANDER SCAR, 300 m SSE of Chetro Ketl, Chetro Ketl field area

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Nichols 1975

1118 5 7 Meander Test Trench 1, 6" below surface (Sediment 5)

		36.0	-108.0	13.6	8						
NRM	7	15.6	57.2	3.8	5.2	293	77.4	-30.8	3.5	2450	3000
50G	7	17.2	55.9	2.9	3.7	4955	76.1	-29.2	2.7		2500
100G	7	16.7	56.4	3.0	4.2	438	76.5	-27.2	2.9		3000
150G	7	18.4	55.7	3.0	4.2	421	75.2	-24.4	2.9		3000
200G	7	18.4	55.2	2.8	4.0	472	75.1	-22.5	2.8		2500

146

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

Comments: Demagnetized at 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 400, and 800 gauss

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown (pole position on VGP curve approx. AD 1850)

1119 3 5 Meander Test Trench 1, 9" below present (Sediment 6)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	8								
NRM	8	15.0	61.5	3.7	4.8	320	76.7	-52.6	3.1	2460	3000
50G	8	20.0	59.3	4.4	5.9	197	73.7	-38.7	4.0		2500
100G	8	21.5	58.9	4.7	6.3	175	72.7	-36.8	4.2		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1118 above

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

1120 3 5 Meander Test Trench 1, 12" below surface (Sediment 7)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	8								
NRM	7	5.5	63.6	4.3	5.5	306	79.9	-85.4	3.5	2470	3000
50G	7	4.5	62.3	3.4	4.4	451	81.7	-84.6	2.8		2500
100G	7	3.6	62.6	3.7	4.8	394	81.6	-89.7	3.0		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1118 above

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

1121 3 6 Meander Test Trench 1, 15" below surface (Sediment 8)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	8								
NRM	5	16.7	59.7	2.7	3.5	1062	76.2	-42.1	2.3	2480	3000
50G	5	17.7	59.2	2.1	2.8	1646	75.5	-39.3	1.9		2500
100G	6	20.2	58.7	3.6	4.9	419	73.7	-36.9	3.3		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1118 above

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown (pole position on VGP curve approx. AD 1600)

1122 4 5 Meander Test Trench 1, 19" below surface (Sediment 9)

36.0	-108.0	13.6	8								
NRM	8	11.5	58.2	5.2	7.0	137	80.4	-39.2	4.7	2490	3000
50G	8	12.4	58.7	5.2	7.0	140	79.6	-41.2	4.7		2500
100G	8	9.7	56.9	6.3	8.6	88	82.1	-32.0	5.9		3000
150G	8	13.8	55.3	5.7	8.0	98	78.8	-21.0	5.6		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1118 above

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

1123 4 5 Meander Test Trench 1, 23" below surface (Sediment 10)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	8	13.9	65.1	4.6	5.6	252	74.8	-69.4	3.5	2500	3000
25G	8	12.6	63.6	4.8	6.1	207	76.8	-65.0	3.9		2500
50G	8	14.9	62.8	5.7	7.3	142	76.0	-58.4	4.7		3000
100G	8	16.5	64.4	5.5	6.9	165	74.0	-62.7	4.4		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1118 above

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

1124 5 6 Meander Test Trench 1, 27" below surface (Sediment 11)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	7	17.7	52.8	4.3	6.2	184	75.2	-12.8	4.5	2510	3000
25G	7	15.7	50.8	3.7	5.6	216	76.2	-3.5	4.1		2500
50G	7	16.2	49.3	3.9	5.8	190	75.2	0.5	4.4		3000
100G	7	17.0	49.9	3.7	5.5	217	74.9	-2.3	4.1		3000
150G	7	16.7	48.7	3.9	5.9	185	74.7	1.7	4.5		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, and 400 gauss

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown (pole position on VGP curve approx.

AD 1550

1125 3 5 Meander Test Trench 2, 6" below surface (Sediment 12)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	7	356.9	66.7	6.3	7.7	170	76.6	-116.9	4.6	2520	3000
50G	8	3.2	66.2	8.3	10.1	82	77.2	-98.3	6.2		2500
100G	8	4.5	64.2	8.2	10.3	75	79.5	90.5	6.5		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1124 above

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

1126 4 5 Meander Test Trench 2, 9" below surface (Sediment 13)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	8	2.1	58.2	6.7	9.0	84	86.6	-78.5	6.1	2530	3000
50G	8	3.7	56.4	6.4	8.9	82	86.8	-36.6	6.1		2500
100G	8	4.5	54.5	6.2	8.8	80	86.2	-3.7	6.2		3000
150G	8	3.5	53.0	6.2	9.0	74	86.2	20.6	6.5		3000

148

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1124 above

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown

1127 4 6 Meander Test Trench 2, 12" below surface (Sediment 14)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	8	12.6	53.5	5.7	8.2	90	79.8	-10.8	5.9	2540	3000
50G	8	10.9	53.3	5.2	7.5	108	80.8	-7.6	5.4		2500
100G	8	12.7	51.6	5.1	7.5	103	78.8	-2.1	5.5		3000
150G	8	12.8	50.4	5.0	7.5	100	78.3	2.7	5.6		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1124 above

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown (pole position on VGP curve approx.

AD 1700)

1128 4 6 Meander Test Trench 2, 15" below surface (Sediment 15)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	6	3.8	62.9	3.0	3.8	779	81.2	-90.0	2.4	2550	3000
50G	6	6.3	62.3	2.8	3.6	826	81.0	-77.4	2.3		2500
100G	6	8.6	61.1	2.7	3.6	826	80.9	-63.3	2.3		3000
150G	6	10.4	59.5	3.1	4.1	604	80.8	-49.0	2.7		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1124 above

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown (pole position on VGP curve approx.

AD 1650)

1129 5 6 Meander Test Trench 2, 19" below surface (Sediment 16)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	8	2.0	65.0	3.3	4.1	468	78.9	-101.0	2.6	2560	3000
50G	8	8.4	63.6	3.3	4.1	454	78.8	-76.1	2.6		2500
100G	8	9.3	62.3	3.5	4.5	373	79.6	-67.9	2.9		3000
150G	8	9.9	61.4	3.4	4.4	384	80.0	-61.7	2.8		3000
400G	2	17.4	59.4	2.5	3.4	12336	75.7	-40.4	2.2		3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1124 above

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Unknown (pole position on VGP curve approx.

AD 1625)

1130 4 5 Meander Trench 2, 23" below surface (Sediment 17)

	36.0	-108.0	13.6	8							
NRM	7	349.3	67.2	4.5	5.4	350	74.0	-133.8	3.2	2570	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**149**

50G	7	1.7	66.9	3.9	4.7	449	76.4	-103.2	2.9	2500
100G	7	6.4	64.5	4.3	5.4	320	78.6	-84.9	3.4	3000
150G	7	8.5	63.3	4.2	5.3	324	79.1	-74.3	3.4	3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1124 above**Dominant Ceramics:** None found**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Unknown**1131 3 6 Meander Test Trench 2, 27" below surface (Sediment 18)**

		36.0	-108.0	13.6	8					
NRM	8	11.5	61.5	4.5	5.8	219	79.0	-58.1	3.8	2580 3000
50G	8	11.9	59.6	4.2	5.6	223	79.7	-47.2	3.7	2500
100G	8	12.1	58.5	4.1	5.5	222	79.9	-40.1	3.7	3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1124**Dominant Ceramics:** None found**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Unknown (pole position on VGP curve approx.

AD 1600)

1132 3 6 Meander Test Trench 2, 31" below surface (Sediment 19)

		36.0	-108.0	13.6	8					
NRM	8	19.8	58.2	3.4	4.6	317	74.0	-34.3	3.1	2590 3000
50G	8	20.7	56.2	2.8	3.9	417	73.4	-26.7	2.7	2500
100G	8	20.6	55.7	2.9	4.0	393	73.3	-24.9	2.8	3000

Comments: Demagnetized at same levels as ESO# 1124 above**Dominant Ceramics:** None found**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Unknown (pole position on VGP curve approx.

AD 1550)

MISCELLANEOUS AREAS in or near CHACO CANYON**CANAL SEDIMENTS FROM CANAL 29SJ 1761 (LA 41761), near Peñasco Blanco, Chaco Canyon****Quad, County, State:** Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM**Reference:** Lagasse, Gillespie, and Eggert 1984; Nichols 1975**1133 1 4 Canal sediments, 4" below surface (Sediment 20)**

		36.0	-108.0	13.6	8					
NRM	8	300.9	81.0	33.7	35.0	10	43.3	-129.0	18.1	2591 3000

Dominant Ceramics: None found**Tree ring dates:****¹⁴C dates:****Period/Phase:** Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s)**1134 1 4 Canal sediments, 4" below surface of windblown sand**

(Sediment 21)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
 NRM 8 307.5 65.2 28.7 35.5 7 50.0 -164.9 21.9 2592 3000

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s)

1135 1 4 Canal sediments, 10" below surface (Sediment 22)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
 NRM 8 5.7 70.1 17.1 20.4 23 71.5 -97.3 11.8 2593 3000

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s)

1136 1 4 Canal sediments, 10" below surface (Sediment 23)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
 NRM 7 329.0 70.6 15.9 18.4 33 61.6 -146.7 10.6 2594 3000

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1100s)

1137 1 4 Canal sediments, 24" below surface (Sediment 24)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
 NRM 7 265.2 61.4 18.5 24.0 16 20.3 -159.6 15.6 2595 3000

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s)

1138 1 4 Canal sediments, 24" below surface (Sediment 25)

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
 NRM 8 222.0 84.7 37.7 38.2 9 27.9 -115.9 19.3 2600 3000

Dominant Ceramics: None found

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (AD 1000s)

CANAL SEDIMENTS FROM CANAL 29SJ 1765 (LA 41765) near Peñasco Blanco, Chaco Canyon

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Lagasse, Gillespie, and Eggert 1984 (Figure 8)

1738 16 7 Canal A-10, Test Pit 1, Layer 8, unburned gray clay ponding deposit 15-17 mm thick

36.0 -108.0 13.6 8
 NRM 14 332.7 42.7 2.4 3.9 159 64.0 144.0 3.2 3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**151**

100G	4	329.1	42.7	9.4	15.2	56	61.3	147.6	12.3	2500
900G	4	328.9	41.4	9.1	14.9	58	60.7	146.8	12.2	3000
3200G	4	327.2	40.8	9.5	15.7	51	59.0	147.1	12.9	3000

Comments: 4 cubes (#5, 11, 13-14) demagnetized at 25G to 3200G in 15 steps (roughly in 100G steps). Note very consistent results.

Dominant Ceramics: None found (AD 1000s masonry canal wall)

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II/Classic Bonito Phase (late AD 1000s)

LA 15845, LAKE VALLEY near NM Highway 371 and La Vida Mission, NM
Quad, County, State: La Vida Mission, NM, San Juan County, NM
Reference: Wiseman 1982

1808 3 5 Pithouse (Feature 10), central hearth

36.1	-108.2	13.6	10							
NRM	10	10.5	47.8	3.6	5.5	133	78.6	17.9	4.2	2610 3000
100G	10	12.1	45.8	7.2	11.2	31	76.5	19.1	8.8	3000
100G	8	11.6	44.1	2.4	3.9	322	75.8	24.4	3.1	860

Dominant Ceramics: Whitemound B/w, Tallohogan Red, plain gray, Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red, a Lino Gray seed "bowl"

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo I/Whitemound Phase (AD 800s)

LAKE VALLEY near NM Highway 371, La Vida Mission, and Becenti Lake, NM
Quad, County, State: La Vida Mission, NM, San Juan County, NM
 Antelope Lookout Mesa, NM, San Juan County, NM
Reference: Doleman 1979

1467 3 8 LA 14704, Pithouse (Feature 3), North Warming Pit

36.1	-108.2	13.7	7	700-800						
NRM	7	167.1	80.7	76.3	79.3	3	18.3	-104.0	41.2	3000
50G	7	218.3	76.4	60.0	64.7	4	14.8	-124.4	34.9	3000
100G	7	10.8	51.7	7.8	11.5	52	80.3	1.8	8.4	690

Dominant Ceramics: from pithouse & Room 2 floors:

La Plata B/w bowl, 2 Whitemound B/w bowls, Crozier B/w bowl, Kiatuthlanna B/w seed jar, 31 Lino Gray jars, 4 Bennett Gray jars, 1 Chapin Gray olla, Kana'a Banded jar, brownware jar

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (AD 700s/800s)

1486 3 6 LA 14705, Pithouse, Central Hearth

36.1	-108.2	13.8	10	800						
------	--------	------	----	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

152

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	10	8.7	42.2	3.1	5.0	142	76.1	36.7	4.1	3000
50G	10	5.5	44.9	3.6	5.6	118	79.3	44.4	4.5	750
100G	10	8.4	44.7	3.9	6.3	96	77.9	33.2	5.0	3000

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Lino B/g, Whitemound B/w,
Kiatuthlanna B/w, Abajo R/o, Tallahogan Red, plain gray,
Lino Gray, Lino Fugitive Red

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo I/White Mound Phase (AD 700s)

1450 1 5 LA 14695, Pithouse (Feature 22), Hearth (Feature 36)

35.5 -108.2 13.6 9 750

NRM	8	6.1	55.0	5.4	7.7	106	85.0	-20.5	5.4	710
-----	---	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	------	-------	-----	-----

Comments: 100G of 3 cubes gave 16.4 degrees declination change

Dominant Ceramics: La Plata B/w, Lino B/g, Whitemound B/w,
plain gray, Lino Gray, Obelisk Gray

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Basketmaker III/La Plata Phase (AD 600s?)

PIERRE'S COMMUNITY, SITE 27, 24 km north of CHACO CANYON, NM

Quad, County, State: Pueblo Bonito, NW, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Powers et al. 1983, Windes 1980

1732 2 6 Hearth in side of main valley arroyo

36.0 -108.0 13.6 10 1025-1135 14C

NRM	10	7.1	62.8	7.0	8.9	74	80.3	-76.1	5.7	2650	3000
-----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	----	------	-------	-----	------	------

150G	7	358.1	61.3	1.8	2.4	1548	83.6	-120.5	1.5	1040
------	---	-------	------	-----	-----	------	------	--------	-----	------

Dominant Ceramics: None directly associated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (1): from piñon charcoal in pit (Dic-1448): dendro- cali-
brated (Stuiver & Reimer 1987): AD 1143.5 ± 108.5 (2SD)

Period/Phase: Late Pueblo II-early Pueblo III/Classic or Late Bonito
Phase (AD 1050-1150)

CANADA ALEMITA WASH SITES, Pueblo Pintado Community region, Chaco Canyon

Quad, County, State: Fire Rock Well, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Simmons 1982

1837 2 6 LA 17360, Room 2, Floor 1, firepit (Feature 3)

36.0 -107.7 13.5 13 1100-1200

NRM	10	326.6	62.0	3.7	4.8	249	63.5	-171.7	3.1	2660	3000
-----	----	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------	------

50G	10	338.9	62.2	3.1	3.9	366	72.2	-166.3	2.5	1130
-----	----	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
Socorro B/w, Toadlena B/w, Sosi B/w, Black Mesa B/w,
Mogollon Brownware, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1838 2 5 LA 17360, Structure 3 (kiva), Floor 1, hearth (Feature 7)

36.0 -107.7 13.5 9 1150-1200

NRM 8 338.4 62.3 2.2 2.8 953 71.8 -166.5 1.8 2670 3000

100G 9 342.1 61.2 0.8 1.1 5458 74.8 -167.7 0.7 1120

Dominant Ceramics: McElmo B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Socorro B/w, Gallup B/w, Tusayan Polychrome, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (7): AD 748+vv - 961vv (firewood? in kiva)

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase or McElmo Phase (AD 1100s)

1830 1 6 LA 18080, Room 1, hearth (Feature 5)

36.0 -107.7 13.5 9 1100-1200

NRM 9 344.4 61.8 1.9 2.5 1008 76.1 -162.7 1.6 2680 1120

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.3 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: McElmo B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Socorro B/w, Sosi B/w, Tusayan B/r, Tsegi Orangeware, White Mt. Redware, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1831 1 7 LA 18080, Room 3, hearth (Feature 7)

36.0 -107.7 13.5 9 1100-1200

NRM 9 345.3 58.8 2.2 3.1 589 77.9 -176.3 2.1 2690 1140

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.3 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: McElmo B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Socorro B/w, Sosi B/w, Tusayan B/r, Tsegi Orangeware, White Mt. Redware, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1832 1 7 LA 18080, Plaza, large slab-lined oven (Feature 8)

36.0 -107.7 13.5 9

NRM 9 350.0 56.2 7.3 10.1 55 81.9 170.6 7.0 2700 3000

Comments: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.6 degree change in declination

Dominant Ceramics: McElmo B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Socorro B/w, Sosi B/w, Tusayan B/r, Tsegi Orangeware, White Mt. Redware, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1852 2 5 LA 18080, Kiva 1, firepit (last use) (Feature 15)

36.0 -107.7 13.6 15

154

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	15	350.0	59.5	2.4	3.2	330	81.1	-165.9	2.1	2710	3000
100G	15	348.9	59.1	1.7	2.3	600	80.5	-170.1	1.6		1160

Dominant Ceramics: Chaco-McElmo B/w, Socorro B/w, Gallup B/w, Tsegi Orangeware, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1896 3 6 LA 18091, Feature 9 (burned bell-shaped pit containing burned corn)

36.0 -107.7 13.6 10

NRM	10	348.5	71.5	7.3	8.4	104	66.3	-125.2	4.8	2720	3000
50G	8	338.6	65.8	3.3	4.0	512	70.1	-153.6	2.5		3000
100G	9	342.9	64.5	2.5	3.1	711	73.5	-153.3	1.9		400

Dominant Ceramics: None at site.

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (4): (Features 7-9: UGa-4179, 4181, 4183-4184) mean from dendrocalibrated burned corn (Stuiver & Reimer 1987): 911.5 ± 86.5 BC (2SD)

Period/Phase: Archaic/En Medio Phase (800 BC - AD 400)

1897 3 5 LA 18091, Feature 7 (large burned bell-shaped pit filled with burned corn)

36.0 -107.7 13.6 10

NRM	10	359.3	60.4	5.0	6.5	128	84.6	-113.5	4.3	2730	3000
50G	8	359.2	60.4	1.9	2.5	1165	84.7	-114.1	1.6		3000
100G	8	359.1	60.2	1.8	2.4	1273	84.9	-115.6	1.6		400

Dominant Ceramics: None at site

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates (2): Dendrocalibrated (Stuiver & Reimer 1987) burned corn from Feature 7 (UGa-4179 & UGa-4181): 1165 ± 365 BC (2SD)

Period/Phase: Archaic/En Medio Phase (800 BC - AD 400)

BIS SA'ANI SMALL-HOUSE COMMUNITY SITES on the Escavada Wash

Quad, County, State: Sargent Ranch, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Breternitz, Doyel, and Marshall 1982

1912 2 5 LA 17302 (NM-G-63-16), Extramural Area, Feature 1 (slab-lined firepit)

36.1 -107.8 13.6 8

NRM	7	22.3	65.5	19.3	23.7	18	69.9	-59.9	14.6	2740	3000
50G	8	9.3	65.9	14.3	17.5	28	76.1	-81.1	10.7		2500

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Puerco B/r, Wingate B/r, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

1916 3 5 LA 17302 (NM-G-63-16), Feature 2 (large, deep, bell-shaped pit)

36.1 -107.8 13.6 10

NRM	10	351.7	57.0	2.0	2.8	625	83.2	177.2	1.9	2750	3000
150G	9	354.1	59.3	2.3	3.0	648	83.9	-155.6	2.0		3000
200G	9	353.8	59.7	1.9	2.5	926	83.4	-153.3	1.7		1030

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Puerco B/r, Wingate B/r, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1903 2 5 LA 17305 (NM-G-63-20), Structure 1 (kiva), Feature 2 (hearth)

36.1 -107.8 13.6 12

NRM	10	353.8	61.9	4.8	6.2	149	81.5	-140.0	4.0	2760	3000
50G	9	350.9	60.6	4.9	6.4	153	81.0	-157.1	4.2		1110

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, and Cibola, Chuska, & San Juan indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1911 2 6 LA 17308 (NM-G-63-23), Structure 2 (room), Feature 10 (hearth)

36.1 -107.8 13.6 8

NRM	8	355.6	54.0	3.6	5.2	224	86.1	139.3	3.7	2770	3000
50G	7	347.8	58.6	3.3	4.5	406	79.9	-176.0	3.0		1160

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w, Nava B/w, Puerco B/r, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1910 3 6 LA 17308 (NM-G-63-23), Structure 3 (room), Floor 2, Feature 13 (hearth)

36.1 -107.8 13.6 10

NRM	10	357.2	55.2	5.0	7.0	98	87.7	154.4	4.9	2780	3000
50G	9	347.6	58.6	4.3	5.8	177	79.7	-175.9	3.9		1160
100G	9	347.6	57.8	4.3	5.9	167	79.9	179.1	4.0		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w, Nava B/w, Puerco B/r, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1901 3 6 LA 17308 (NM-G-63-23), Structure 5 (room),

Feature 6 (hearth)

36.1	-107.8	13.6	12								
NRM	12	299.4	48.0	7.2	11.1	27	39.3	172.6	8.5	2790	3000
50G	10	336.9	56.3	2.2	3.0	523	71.4	171.4	2.1		3000
100G	10	342.1	56.5	1.4	2.0	1211	75.6	171.2	1.4		1130

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chuska B/w, Nava B/w, Puerco B/r, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1906 2 6 LA 17311 (NM-G-63-26), Structure 1 (room), Floor 2, Feature 8 (firepit)

36.1	-107.8	13.6	10								
NRM	10	335.0	64.7	4.5	5.6	190	68.6	-160.7	3.5	2800	3000
100G	7	338.4	60.9	2.5	3.2	817	72.3	-171.9	2.1		1130

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Nava B/w, Mancos B/w, White Mt. Redware, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1905 3 6 LA 17312 (NM-G-63-27), Structure 1 (shallow pitstructure), Feature 3 (hearth)

36.1	-107.8	13.6	12								
NRM	8	352.0	63.7	3.2	4.1	471	79.0	-138.6	2.6	2810	3000
50G	9	349.5	61.3	4.3	5.6	199	79.7	-156.7	3.7		1100
100G	9	347.6	59.7	4.8	6.3	152	79.3	-169.4	4.2		3000

Comments: Alternative pole position: AD 1130 ± 37

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Nava B/w, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1140)

1902 2 5 LA 17314 (NM-G-63-29), Structure 3 (kiva), Feature 1 (hearth, last replaster)

36.1	-107.8	13.6	12								
NRM	12	349.6	64.5	7.0	8.7	65	77.1	-141.6	5.4	2820	3000
100G	11	346.2	62.5	6.1	7.8	83	76.9	-157.6	5.0		1110

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, White Mt. Redware, Cibola & Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1914 2 6 LA 17319 (NM-G-63-34), Structure 5 (kiva),
Feature 4 (hearth)

36.1 -107.8 13.6 10

NRM	10	338.0	60.5	3.4	4.5	273	72.1	-173.5	2.9	2830	3000
150G	10	340.0	60.7	2.8	3.7	403	73.5	-171.7	2.4		1130

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
Chuska B/w, Puerco B/r, Citadel Polychrome, Cibola &
Chuska indented corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

*BIS SA'ANI PUEBLO (29SJ 2375, LA 17286-17287), Bis sa'ani Community,
on the Escavada Wash*

Quad, County, State: Sargent Ranch, NM, San Juan County, NM

Reference: Breternitz, Doyel, and Marshall 1982

1908 2 5 West House (LA 17287), Room 8, hearth

36.1 -107.8 13.6 8

NRM	8	335.2	55.6	8.9	12.4	42	70.0	169.6	8.7	2840	3000
50G	8	352.1	52.7	10.1	14.7	28	82.9	141.0	10.6		1200

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Nava B/w,
Mancos B/w, Chaco Corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): from associated kiva vent lintel: AD 1055rLG

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1913 2 5 West House (LA 17287), Room 10, informal hearth

36.1 -107.8 13.6 10

NRM	10	346.1	56.7	3.5	4.8	214	78.8	172.3	3.3	2850	3000
50G	10	348.2	56.3	3.1	4.3	264	80.5	170.6	3.0		1160

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Nava B/w,
Mancos B/w, Chaco Corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): from associated kiva vent lintel: AD 1055rLG

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1907 2 6 South House (LA 17286), Kiva, Floor 1, Firepit 1
(later liner?)

36.1 -107.8 13.6 9

NRM	9	329.5	53.0	3.3	4.8	226	64.9	165.4	3.4	2860	3000
50G	8	339.9	58.6	2.1	2.9	827	73.8	179.8	1.9		1130

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
Mancos B/w, McElmo B/w, Nava B/w, Sosi B/w, Puerco B/r,
Chaco Corrugated, Blue Shale Corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

158

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1915 2 6 South House (LA 17286), Kiva, Floor 1, Firepit 1
(earlier liner?)

36.1 -107.8 13.6 9

NRM 9 329.1 47.6 3.7 5.6 142 63.0 155.2 4.3 2870 3000

50G 8 334.6 57.4 2.1 2.9 800 69.7 175.3 2.0 1130

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w,
Mancos B/w, McElmo B/w, Nava B/w, Sosi B/w, Puerco B/w,
Chaco Corrugated, Blue Shale Corrugated

Tree ring dates:

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1833 2 6 Rabbit House (LA 17286), Room 4, Level 3, South Hearth

36.1 -107.8 13.6 10 1100-1200

NRM 10 353.0 58.6 6.1 8.2 77 83.5 -165.2 5.5 2880 3000

50G 9 350.5 58.6 6.4 8.7 79 81.8 -171.5 5.8 1180

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chaco
Corrugated, Blue Shale Corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): from associated East Kiva roof fall:

AD 1132+vv

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1851 2 6 Rabbit House (LA 17286), Room 4, Level 7, Pit 3B
(hearth)

36.1 -107.8 13.6 10

NRM 10 341.0 59.4 2.4 3.2 505 74.6 -176.5 2.2 2890 3000

50G 10 340.0 59.2 2.4 3.1 529 73.8 -177.9 2.1 1130

Dominant Ceramics: Gallup B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Chaco
Corrugated, Blue Shale Corrugated

Tree ring dates (1): from associated East Kiva roof fall:

AD 1132+vv

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1835 3 7 Casa Quemada (LA 17286), Room 2, Pit 2 (hearth)

36.1 -107.8 13.6 8 1100-1200

NRM 8 340.7 58.4 2.1 2.8 868 74.4 179.0 1.9 2900 3000

50G 3 345.2 59.1 0.9 1.2 22543 77.8 -175.8 0.8 1140

50G 8 343.1 57.3 1.6 2.2 1337 76.4 174.7 1.5 3000

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Mancos B/w,
McElmo B/w, Nava B/w, Socorro B/w, Wingate B/r,
Chaco Corrugated, Blue Shale Corrugated

Tree ring dates (6): from Casa Quemada rooms: AD 1126vv-1133r

(8): from adjacent Casa Hormiga rooms: AD 1126vv-1139r

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

**1834 3 7 Casa Quemada (LA 17286), Room 5, Metate Rest 3
(lower hearth)**

36.1	-107.8	13.6	10		1100-1200						
NRM	7	355.2	59.1	2.6	3.5	670	84.6	-151.4	2.3	2910	3000
50G	7	353.6	59.6	2.3	3.1	874	83.3	-154.8	2.0		3000
150G	7	353.3	59.7	2.2	3.0	944	83.1	-155.3	2.0		1130

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Mancos B/w, McElmo B/w, Nava B/w, Socorro B/w, Wingate B/r, Chaco Corrugated, Blue Shale Corrugated

Tree ring dates (6): from Casa Quemada rooms: AD 1126vv-1133r
(8): from adjacent Casa Hormiga rooms: AD 1126vv-1139r

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

**1836 2 7 Casa Quemada (LA 17286), Room 6, Floor 1,
Feature 1 (hearth)**

36.1	-107.8	13.6	8		1100-1200						
NRM	8	350.1	61.4	2.3	3.0	799	80.0	-155.0	2.0	2920	3000
50G	7	342.2	59.4	0.7	1.0	8537	75.4	-176.2	0.7		1140

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Mancos B/w, McElmo B/w, Nava B/w, Socorro B/w, Wingate B/r, Chaco Corrugated, Blue Shale Corrugated

Tree ring dates (6): from Casa Quemada rooms: AD 1126vv-1133r
(8): from adjacent Casa Hormiga rooms: AD 1126vv-1139r

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1850 2 7 Casa Quemada (LA 17286), Room 11, Floor 1, hearth

36.1	-107.8	13.6	8								
NRM	8	349.0	58.7	3.3	4.4	353	80.7	-173.3	3.0	2930	3000
150G	8	346.6	59.0	2.0	2.7	952	78.8	-174.5	1.8		1150

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Mancos B/w, McElmo B/w, Nava B/w, Socorro B/w, Wingate B/r, Chaco Corrugated, Blue Shale Corrugated

Tree ring dates (6): from Casa Quemada rooms: AD 1126vv-1133r
(8): from adjacent Casa Hormiga rooms: AD 1126vv-1139r

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (AD 1100-1150)

1849 2 7 Casa Quemada, Room 16, Floor 1, Feature 2 (hearth)

36.1	-107.8	13.6	8								
NRM	8	341.7	59.4	6.1	8.1	107	75.0	-176.3	5.4	2940	3000
100G	8	346.7	58.8	4.8	6.4	165	79.0	-175.9	4.3		1150

Dominant Ceramics: Puerco B/w, Chaco-McElmo B/w, Mancos B/w, McElmo B/w, Socorro B/w, Nava B/w, Wingate B/r, Chaco Corrugated, Blue Shale Corrugated

Tree ring dates (6): from Casa Quemada rooms: AD 1126vv-1133r

(8): from adjacent Casa Hormiga rooms: AD 1126vv-1139r

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Early Pueblo III/Late Bonito Phase (early AD 1100s)

MESA PUEBLO (LA 73470) near Whitehorse and Hospah, NM

Quad, County, State: Whitehorse, NM, McKinley County, NM

Reference: Coleman 1988

1503 4 6 Room 10 (kiva), Floor 1, firepit

36.0	-108.0	13.6	12			1250-1350					
NRM	12	6.9	62.1	5.2	6.7	101	82.6	-64.9	4.3	2960	3000
50G	10	355.8	62.0	5.4	7.0	116	83.9	-137.8	4.5		3000
100G	8	352.7	60.4	3.5	4.7	326	83.5	-165.1	3.1		1200
150G	10	356.4	61.5	4.2	5.4	188	84.7	-137.2	3.5		3000

Dominant Ceramics: Mesa Verde B/w, St. Johns Polychrome, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (4): AD 1082vv, 1115vv (2) from Room 12 firepit.
AD 1270v (tentative) from Room 25.

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/Mesa Verde Phase (AD 1200s)

1504 2 6 Kiva X, Floor 1, firepit

36.0	-108.0	13.6	9								
NRM	9	344.7	61.0	3.3	4.4	329	77.7	-174.0	2.8	2970	3000
50G	9	351.7	61.3	2.5	3.3	573	80.9	-150.6	2.2		1180

Dominant Ceramics: Mesa Verde B/w, St. Johns Polychrome, indented corrugated

Tree ring dates (4): AD 1082vv, 1115vv (2) from Room 12 firepit.
AD 1270v (tentative) from Room 25.

¹⁴C dates:

Period/Phase: Pueblo III/Mesa Verde Phase (AD 1200s)

REFERENCES CITED**(Appendix 4, Chaco Canyon Sample Set)**

Abel, L. J., 1969, Bc288: A late Pueblo site in Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico: Chaco Collections and Archives (Vivian Archives #2149, C86113-86123), National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, unpublished manuscript, 181 p.

Akins, N. J.; and Gillespie, W. B., 1979, Summary report of archaeological investigations at Una Vida, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Chaco Collections and Archives (C51143), National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, unpublished manuscript, 10 p.

Bradford, James; McKenna, P. J.; and Windes, T. C., 1982-1983, Excavations at 29SJ 626, field notes for 1982-1983: Chaco Collections and Archives, National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, unpublished

field notes, ca. 585 p.

Bradley, Z. A., 1971, Site Bc236, Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico: Division of Archeology, Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, National Park Service, Washington, D.C., 127 p.

Breternitz, C. D.; Doyel, D. E.; and Marshall, M. P., 1982, Bis sa'ani: a late Bonito Phase community on Escavada Wash, Northwest New Mexico: Navajo Nation Papers in Anthropology 14. Window Rock, Arizona, 1364 p.

Coleman, R. O., 1988, A preliminary report on excavations on Casa Morena (Mesa Pueblo), McKinley County, New Mexico: The Record (50th anniversary edition), Dallas Archaeological Society, Dallas, Texas, v. 42, no. 3, p. 12-19.

Doleman, W. H., 1979, Archaeological excavations at Crownpoint, New Mexico: Laboratory of Anthropology Note 169, Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe, 213 p.

Doyel, D. E.; and Eighmy, J. L., 1994, Archaeomagnetic dating and the Bonito phase chronology: Journal of Archaeological Science, v. 21, p. 651-658.

Drager, D. L.; and Lyons, T. R., 1983, A field test of remote sensing in archaeology ("The Poco Site"): Chaco Collections and Archives, National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, unpublished manuscript, ca. 60 p.

DuBois, R. L., 1973, South Gap area, wash sediments tests. Unpublished field-collection notes: **Author's personal collection. NOTE: This needs to be reworded to reflect the fact that Dr. DuBois's full collection of specimens and field notes will reside at the Oklahoma Geological Survey (per Dr. DuBois's understanding from Charles Mankin, after a meeting with him, Fall 2006).**

DuBois, R. L., 1989, Archaeomagnetic results from southwest United States and Mesoamerica, and comparison with some other areas: Physics of the earth and Planetary Interiors, v. 56, p. 18-33.

Eighmy, J. L.; and Doyel, D. E., 1987, A reanalysis of first reported archaeomagnetic dates from the Hohokam area, southern Arizona: Journal of Field Archaeology, v. 14, p. 331-342.

Eighmy, J. L.; and Sternberg, R. S. (eds.), 1990, Archaeomagnetic dating: University of Arizona Press, Tucson, 446 p.

Gillespie, W. B., 1984, Una Vida, in Lekson, S. H., Great Pueblo architecture of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Publications in Archeology 18B, Chaco Canyon Studies, National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, p. 79-94.

Hall, S. A., 1975, Stratigraphy and palynology of Quaternary alluvium at Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 66 p.

_____ 1977, Late Quaternary sedimentation and paleoecologic history of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin 88, p. 1593-1618.

_____ 1983, Holocene stratigraphy and paleoecology of Chaco Canyon, in Wells, S. G.; Love, D. W., and Gardner, T. W. (eds.), Chaco Canyon Country: a field guide to the geomorphology, Quaternary geology, paleoecology, and environmental geology of northwestern New Mexico: American Geomorphological Field Group, 1983 field trip guidebook, p. 219-226.

Hayes, A. C., 1975, Pithouse Y at Shabikeschee (29SJ 1659): Chaco Collections and Archives (C51287), National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, unpublished manuscript, 12 p.

Judd, N. M., 1959, Pueblo del Arroyo, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 138, no. 1, 222 p.

_____ 1964, The architecture of Pueblo Bonito: Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 147, no. 1, 349 p.

Lagasse, P. F.; Gillespie, W. B.; and Eggert, K. G., 1984, Hydraulic engineering analysis of prehistoric water-control systems at Chaco Canyon, in Judge, W. J.; and Schelberg, J. D. (eds.), Recent research on Chaco prehistory: Reports of the Chaco Center 8, Division of Cultural Research, National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, p.187-211.

Lekson, S. H., 1984, Great Pueblo architecture of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Publications in Archeology 18B, Chaco Canyon Studies, National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 300 p.

Loose, R. W., 1979, Excavations at 29SJ 299: Chaco Collections (C51370), National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, unpublished manuscript, 70 p.

Loose, R. W.; and Lyons, T. R., 1976, The Chetro Ketl field: A planned water control system in Chaco Canyon, in Lyons, T. R. (assembler), Remote sensing experiments in cultural resource studies: non-destructive methods of archeological exploration, survey, and analysis: Reports of the Chaco Center 1, National Park Service and University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico, p. 133-156.

Mathien, F. J. (ed.), 1991, Excavations at 29SJ 633: The Eleventh Hour site, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Reports of the Chaco Center 10, Branch of Cultural Research, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, 432

p.

Mathien, F. J.; and Windes, T. C., 1988, Kin Nahasbas Ruin, Chaco Culture National Historical Park, New Mexico: historic structure report: Branch of Cultural Research, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, and Chaco Museum Collections (C51432), Albuquerque, New Mexico, unpublished manuscript, 317 p.

_____ 1989, Greathouse revisited: Kin Nahasbas, Chaco Culture National Historical Park, in Duran, M. S.; and Kirkpatrick, D. T., From Chaco to Chaco: papers in honor of Robert H. Lister and Florence C. Lister: The Archaeological Society of New Mexico, v. 15, p. 11-34.

Maxon, J. C., 1963, Lizard House: A report of a salvage archeological excavation at Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico: Chaco Collections (C51434), National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, unpublished manuscript, 48 p.

McKenna, P. J., 1984, The architecture and material culture of 29SJ 1360, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Reports of the Chaco Center 7, Branch of Cultural Research, National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 532 p.

_____ 1986, A summary of the Chaco Center's small site excavations: 1973-1978, in McKenna, P. J.; and Truell, M. L., Small site architecture of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Publications in Archeology 18D, Chaco Canyon Studies, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, p. 5-114.

McKenna, P. J.; and Toll, H. W., 1984, Ceramics, in McKenna, P. J. (ed.), The architecture and material culture of 29SJ 1360, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Reports of the Chaco Center 7, Branch of Cultural Research, National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, p. 103-222.

_____ 1991, Ceramics from 29SJ 633, the Eleventh Hour Site, in Mathien, F. J. (ed.), Excavations at 29SJ 633: the Eleventh Hour Site, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Reports of the Chaco Center 10, Branch of Cultural Research, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, p. 139-205.

Nichols, R. F., 1975, Archeomagnetic study of Anasazi-related sediments of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: University of Oklahoma, Norman, unpublished M.S. thesis, 111 p.

Powers, R. P.; Gillespie, W. B.; and Lekson, S. H., 1983, The outlier survey: a regional view of settlement of the San Juan Basin: Reports of the Chaco Center 3, National Park Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 437 p.

Roberts, F. H. H., Jr., 1940, Excavation of Bc-53, summer session, 1940: Anthropological Archives, National Museum of Natural History, Washing-

APPENDIX 5. Northeastern New Mexico and Adjacent Areas
(File App5NENM)

156	2	2	ALBUQUERQUE, NM, LA-1, ARMIJO SHELTER							
35.4	-106.8	13.2	8							
NRM	8	346.9	74.3	13.0	14.4	50	63.4	-121.2	7.9	2500
NRM	8	37.3	54.9	6.9	9.7	67	59.8	-28.0	6.8	3000
COMMENTS: east wall 1st trench, square 98N-105E										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 3.5 deg. change in decl										
157	3	1	ALBUQUERQUE, NM, LA-2, ARMIJO SHELTER							
35.4	-106.8	13.2	8	-5000 to -4000						
NRM	7	7.3	56.5	3.4	4.7	340	83.9	-35.1	3.3	3000
150G	7	7.3	56.9	2.7	3.7	559	83.8	-38.2	2.6	-4500
150G	7	13.8	51.5	3.3	4.8	292	78.1	-4.8	3.5	3000
COMMENTS: square 99N-101E-south wall, age is B.C.										
158	3	1	ALBUQUERQUE, NM, LA-3, ARMIJO SHELTER							
35.4	-106.8	13.2	7	-2000 to -1500						
NRM	7	22.0	57.9	5.7	7.8	131	72.2	-33.6	5.3	3000
150G	7	356.0	59.5	4.0	5.4	284	84.1	-138.3	3.6	-1750
150G	7	4.3	55.2	5.5	7.7	124	86.5	-23.6	5.4	3000
COMMENTS: square 100N-97E-west wall										
159	1	2	ALBUQUERQUE, NM, LA-4, ARMIJO SHELTER							
35.4	-106.8	13.2	7	-8000 to -5000						
NRM	6	15.9	54.3	5.4	7.6	153	77.0	-19.0	5.4	-7500
COMMENTS: Square 99N-101E-south wall										
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 5.0 deg. change in decl										
11	3	1	ALBUQUERQUE, NM, LA3125, PH 1							
35.2	-106.7	13.1	10	500-700						
NRM	10	6.1	57.6	2.2	3.0	565	84.3	-50.3	2.0	3000
100G	10	3.4	58.5	1.7	2.3	987	85.2	-73.4	1.5	630
100C	10	7.8	54.4	2.6	3.7	345	83.6	-16.5	2.6	3000
COMMENTS: 150G on 2 cubes gave <2 deg. change in decl										
941	1	4	ARROYO HONDO, NM							
35.5	-105.9	12.9	8							
NRM	8	11.8	65.8	7.0	8.6	110	74.8	-74.7	5.3	3000
COMMENTS: Feature 12-D-3-5, kiva hearth										
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
COMMENTS: arch date- 14th century, Coalition Period										
942	1	4	ARROYO HONDO, NM							
35.5	-105.9	12.9	8							
NRM	7	121.2	13.2	1.5	3.0	423	-20.6	-40.8	2.9	3000

COMMENTS: N.W. corner wall of room 12-9-8

COMMENTS: 50G to 3200G of 3 cubes gave large changes

COMMENTS: in direction, to northern hemisphere pole

COMMENTS: arch date- 14th century, Coalition Period

936 3 1 ARROYO HONDO, NM, 12-K-15-1, HEARTH IN PLAZA K
 35.5 -105.9 12.9 8
 NRM 8 354.6 60.4 2.0 2.7 1002 82.3 -137.6 1.8 3000
 100G 6 355.2 59.8 2.1 2.7 1370 83.6 -140.6 1.8 1330
 150G 6 0.0 61.7 6.0 7.7 180 82.6 106.1 5.0 3000
 COMMENTS: arch date- 14th century, Coalition Period

938 2 1 ARROYO HONDO, NM, FEATURE 12-14-6, KIVA
 35.5 -105.9 12.9 8
 NRM 8 355.5 63.7 5.3 6.6 176 79.6 -123.6 4.2 3000
 150G 7 352.0 59.1 3.8 5.1 309 82.3 -158.7 3.4 1340
 COMMENTS: arch date- 14th century, Coalition Period

935 2 0 ARROYO HONDO, NM, FEATURE 12-3-13-2, HEARTH
 35.5 -105.9 12.9 8
 NRM 8 345.9 56.7 4.7 6.5 153 78.5 177.1 4.5 3000
 100G 8 359.7 59.2 5.1 6.8 149 85.5 -108.8 4.5 1390

937 1 3 ARROYO HONDO, NM, FEATURE 12-5-6, HEARTH
 35.5 -105.9 12.9 8
 NRM 8 355.8 70.1 15.5 18.0 29 71.2 -113.6 10.4 3000
 COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave some
 COMMENTS: change in direction
 COMMENTS: arch date- 14th century, Coalition Period

939 1 3 ARROYO HONDO, NM, FEATURE 12-G-5-7-1, KIVA
 35.5 -105.9 12.9 8
 NRM 7 3.2 62.2 5.2 6.7 197 81.7 -89.6 4.3 1380
 COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 3 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction
 COMMENTS: arch date- 14th century, Coalition Period

943 2 2 ARROYO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-15-N-3
 35.5 -105.9 12.9 8
 NRM 8 359.6 59.3 2.3 3.1 737 85.4 -109.6 2.0 3000
 100G 8 358.3 58.2 2.3 3.1 720 86.4 -127.0 2.1 1300
 COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment
 COMMENTS: arch date- 14th century, Coalition Period

940 1 3 ARROYO HONDO, NM, WALL, FEATURE 12-18-15
 35.5 -105.9 12.9 8
 NRM 8 0.7 57.8 26.0 35.4 6 87.0 -96.1 24.0 1300
 COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 4 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

COMMENTS: Arch date- 14th century, COalition Period

614	1	2	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM							
35.6	-106.3	12.8	8							
NRM	8	347.9	60.2	2.3	3.0	775	79.0	-162.3	2.0	1140
COMMENTS: younger hearth in kiva										
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.1 deg. change in decl										
1281	2	1	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA-12119							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	9							
NRM	8	352.9	57.4	5.0	6.8	143	83.9	-171.9	4.6	1200
100G	9	356.9	61.1	7.3	9.5	70	83.1	-126.2	6.2	3000
COMMENTS: hearth 1, room 11										
1282	1	1	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA-12119							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	10	1272						
NRM	10	354.4	63.1	2.4	3.0	634	80.2	-130.3	1.9	1350
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.4 deg. change in decl										
1283	1	2	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA-12119							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	10	1275						
NRM	10	15.6	77.3	44.4	47.5	5	58.5	-94.1	25.4	3000
COMMENTS: room 11, hearth 2										
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.5 deg. change in decl										
1284	1	2	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA-12119							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	8	1275-1300						
NRM	8	347.2	67.4	35.8	43.0	6	72.7	-134.9	25.8	1340
COMMENTS: hearth 1, room 21										
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.5 deg. change in decl.										
1285	2	1	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA-12119							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	8	1275-1300						
NRM	8	338.8	59.7	4.2	5.6	221	72.7	-173.6	3.7	1340
150G	8	337.0	60.6	4.6	6.1	193	71.2	-171.0	4.0	3000
COMMENTS: room 2, hearth 1, U ubcertain curve assig.										
1286	2	1	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA-12119							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	10	1275						
NRM	10	355.0	58.3	6.2	8.3	75	84.9	-154.7	5.6	3000
100G	10	354.4	61.8	6.5	8.4	80	81.6	-135.3	5.4	1340
COMMENTS: hearth 3, room 14										
1287	1	2	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA-12119							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	8	1275						
NRM	7	347.7	58.9	2.9	3.9	538	79.5	-170.5	2.6	1340
COMMENTS: hearth 4, room 14										
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 2.2 deg. change in decl										

168

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

1288	1	2	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA-12119							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	8	1275						
NRM	7	348.3	52.0	11.5	16.8	25	79.8	149.2	12.3	3000
COMMENTS: hearth 1, room 14										
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 4.5 deg. change in decl										
1289	1	2	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA-12121							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	8	1275						
NRM	7	346.4	54.5	11.2	15.9	30	78.9	164.4	11.3	1340
COMMENTS: hearth 1, room 2, U, uncertain curve assign.										
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 13.6 deg. change in decl										
1442	1	3	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA13086							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	8	1425-1490						
NRM	7	346.5	57.2	10.2	14.0	40	79.0	178.4	9.6	1340
COMMENTS: arch date glaze BC PIV, room 4, hearth B										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction, U										
1443	1	3	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA13086							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	7							
NRM	7	287.4	69.8	37.3	43.4	7	37.9	-152.0	25.3	3000
COMMENTS: arch date PIII										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1444	1	3	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMENT, NM, LA13086							
35.7	-106.3	13.0	8							
NRM	7	349.7	60.9	1.9	2.5	1340	79.9	-155.3	1.6	1340
COMMENTS: feature C, arch date PIII										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction, U										
615	1	2	BANDELIER NAT'L MONUMNET, NM							
35.6	-106.3	12.8	8							
NRM	8	343.2	60.8	0.7	0.9	8486	75.5	-165.8	0.6	1120
COMMENTS: older hearth in kiva										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl										
1179	2	1	BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12119							
35.7	-106.3	13.1	8	1275-1300						
NRM	8	355.6	66.3	20.4	24.8	14	76.6	-119.1	15.1	3000
100G	8	350.3	59.7	5.1	6.7	154	80.9	-160.6	4.5	1340
COMMENTS: R2, H1										
1186	2	0	BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12119							
35.7	-106.3	13.1	9	1275						
NRM	8	349.0	60.7	3.7	6.9	297	79.6	-158.2	3.2	1340
150G	8	346.8	61.3	4.7	6.1	197	77.8	-159.2	4.0	3000

1180	1	3	BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12119, H1								
			35.7	-106.3	13.1	8					
NRM		8	326.4	61.2	14.3	18.7	22	63.2	-171.7	12.2	3000
			COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave some								
			COMMENTS: changes in direction								
			COMMENTS: kiva 3								
1185	2	1	BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12119, H1								
			35.7	-106.3	13.1	8	1275-1300				
NRM		6	347.2	61.5	2.6	3.4	929	77.9	-157.7	2.2	1340
100G		7	348.5	62.5	4.5	5.8	269	78.0	-150.2	3.7	3000
			COMMENTS: Kiva 2								
1181	2	1	BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12119, H1 R18								
			35.7	-106.3	13.1	8	1275				
NRM		8	343.5	62.0	5.0	6.4	182	75.3	-160.6	4.1	3000
100G		8	342.8	60.9	4.7	6.2	189	75.3	-166.0	4.0	1340
			COMMENTS: time could be 1130								
1182	1	2	BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12121, H1 R6								
			35.7	-106.3	13.1	8	1275				
NRM		8	356.5	56.4	21.8	30.2	8	86.9	-171.0	20.9	1240
			COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave some								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
1184	1	2	BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12121, RM. 5								
			35.7	-106.3	13.1	8	1275				
NRM		7	346.6	61.1	7.0	9.2	103	77.8	-160.4	6.0	1340
			COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 3 cubes gave large change								
			COMMENTS: in direction, time could be 1110								
1183	1	2	BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12121, RM. 7								
			35.7	-106.3	13.1	8	1275				
NRM		8	343.1	62.2	1.6	2.1	1686	74.9	-160.0	1.3	1340
			COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 2 cubes gave little change								
			COMMENTS: in direction, time could be 1110								
1139	2	1	BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12122								
			35.7	-106.3	13.1	8					
NRM		8	358.4	63.3	3.0	3.8	521	80.9	-113.4	2.4	3000
100G		8	356.9	64.5	4.6	5.7	245	79.1	-117.8	3.5	1360
			COMMENTS: fire pit 1								
1140	2	1	BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12123								
			35.7	-106.3	13.1	7					
NRM		7	351.4	60.2	13.0	17.2	29	81.4	-155.7	11.4	3000
50G		7	354.7	59.0	15.2	20.3	21	84.1	-150.5	13.6	1320
			COMMENTS: fire pit 1 room								

1141 2 1 BANDELIER NAT`L MONUMENT, NM, LA12124
 35.7 -106.3 13.1 7
 NRM 7 356.7 55.7 12.7 17.7 25 87.1 172.8 12.4 3000
 50G 7 355.8 55.0 15.4 21.8 16 86.6 161.8 15.3 1240

COMMENTS: fire pit 2

1562 6 0 BANDELIER NAT`L. MONUMENT, NM
 35.8 -106.3 13.0 7 1275-1375
 NRM 7 359.2 62.9 3.4 4.3 492 80.6 -109.8 2.7 3000
 50G 7 357.6 61.3 2.7 3.5 688 82.4 -119.8 2.3 3000
 100G 7 358.0 61.2 3.1 4.0 543 82.6 -117.7 2.6 3000
 150G 7 358.0 61.2 2.8 3.7 646 82.5 -117.8 2.4 1370
 200G 7 355.4 62.3 3.4 4.3 475 80.7 -127.4 2.8 3000
 400G 7 353.6 61.0 2.4 3.2 858 81.3 -139.8 2.1 3000

1563 4 1 BANDELIER NAT`L. MONUMENT, NM, LA MESA FINE
 35.8 -106.3 13.0 8 1275-1375
 NRM 5 7.5 60.4 3.9 5.1 525 81.4 -65.5 3.3 3000
 50G 4 5.8 59.8 4.7 6.2 493 82.7 -69.0 4.1 3000
 100G 5 6.0 60.4 3.5 4.6 629 82.1 -71.3 3.1 1380
 150G 5 6.5 60.8 4.1 5.4 470 81.5 -71.4 3.5 3000

COMMENTS: U, uncertain curve assignment, modern?

1578 1 0 BANDELIER NAT`L. MONUMENT, NM, LA16097
 35.8 -106.3 13.0 7 1425-1550
 NRM 6 272.1 55.2 6.2 8.7 121 21.4 -166.9 6.1 3000

1547 2 1 BASKETMAKER MESA, NM, ENM 3353B
 35.5 -107.2 13.3 10 850-900
 NRM 9 3.0 57.6 8.1 11.1 48 86.4 -67.3 7.5 3000
 50G 10 359.7 55.5 7.0 9.9 50 89.4 -133.0 6.9 970

COMMENTS: pit house floor

1178 3 0 BENT'S OLD FORT, CO, F-24
 38.1 -103.4 12.3 10
 NRM 10 12.5 63.9 2.5 3.2 582 78.1 -56.2 2.0 3000
 150G 10 11.8 63.6 2.8 3.6 454 78.7 -55.9 2.3 1830
 200G 10 8.7 64.0 3.3 4.1 345 80.0 -66.0 2.6 3000

1814 2 0 BERNALILLO, NM, FEATURE 2, KIVA
 35.3 -106.6 13.0 8 1450
 NRM 8 355.7 57.2 2.2 3.0 744 85.7 -160.0 2.0 3000
 50G 8 358.1 57.9 2.2 3.0 752 86.4 -131.1 2.0 1420

1812 2 0 BERNALILLO, NM, FEATURE 3, EAST HEARTH
 35.3 -106.6 13.0 10 1450
 NRM 10 3.9 59.6 1.5 2.0 1284 84.0 -76.8 1.3 3000
 100G 10 4.3 60.3 1.4 1.9 1555 83.2 -78.6 1.2 1390

1813	2	0	BERNALILLO, NM, FEATURE 3, SOUTH HEARTH							
35.3	-106.6	13.0	10	1450						
NRM	10	4.9	58.0	2.5	3.4	435	84.8	-58.8	2.3	3000
50G	9	4.6	59.7	2.6	3.4	522	83.6	-73.8	2.3	1390
1798	2	1	CERRILLOS, NM, MINE SITE							
35.5	-106.1	13.6	12	1400-1500						
NRM	11	70.8	51.3	10.2	15.1	18	32.3	-34.7	11.1	3000
50G	9	60.7	58.6	14.6	19.6	16	42.6	-39.8	13.2	2500
COMMENTS: AS-5, feature 265, firepit										
1950	1	2	CHAMISAL, NM, SIMS							
35.2	-106.7	12.0	12							
NRM	9	358.5	60.3	2.1	2.8	784	83.7	-117.4	1.8	1370
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 4 cubes gave 1.6										
COMMENTS: deg. change in decl.										
710	1	1	CHIMNEY ROCK, CO							
37.2	-107.3	13.6	8							
NRM	7	5.5	71.9	40.8	46.3	6	70.0	-98.5	26.3	3000
COMMENTS: Hearth 5AA92, feat. 16, central hearth										
711	2	0	CHIMNEY ROCK, CO, FEAT. 11 5AA88, ROOM 2							
37.2	-107.3	13.6	8	1077						
NRM	8	346.4	62.3	6.2	7.9	120	77.8	-166.3	5.1	3000
150	8	345.1	62.1	3.8	4.8	317	77.1	-164.1	3.1	1120
341	2	0	CIMARRON, NM, PEDREGOSO SITE, NP-1							
36.7	-105.3	12.8	8	750						
NRM	7	0.9	59.5	3.2	4.3	456	86.3	-94.2	2.8	3000
100G	8	3.8	52.3	3.4	4.8	253	85.1	33.8	3.5	730
342	3	0	CIMARRON, NM, PEDREGOSO SITE, NP-12							
36.7	-105.3	12.8	8	1600-1650						
NRM	8	9.6	64.1	10.4	13.0	47	78.4	-69.9	8.2	3000
NRM	8	5.6	59.3	5.7	7.6	121	84.5	-54.5	5.1	1625
100G	8	8.7	60.8	7.4	9.6	78	81.6	-55.1	6.3	3000
123	1	2	COCHITI, NM, LA 591							
35.6	-106.3	13.2	8	1700-1750						
NRM	6	4.7	57.2	1.5	2.0	2395	85.3	-44.7	1.4	1715
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
124	1	2	COCHITI, NM, LA 591-9-2							
35.6	-106.3	13.2	7	1700-1750						
NRM	7	4.8	56.1	3.0	4.1	446	85.6	-30.4	2.9	1715
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.2 deg. change in decl										

172

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

79	2	1	COCHITI, NM, LA 70, FEAT. 161, LOWER FLOOR								
35.6	-106.3	13.2	8	1350-1400							
NRM	8	359.4	59.4	2.7	3.6	537	85.4	-112.0	2.4	1390	
150G	8	3.3	59.4	3.4	4.6	329	84.7	-77.9	3.1	3000	

COMMENTS: AF results fall further along the curve

78	3	1	COCHITI, NM, LA 70, FEAT. 161, UPPER FLOOR								
35.6	-106.3	13.2	8	1350-1400							
NRM	7	359.8	56.9	2.6	3.5	615	88.1	-111.1	2.4	1450	
NRM	7	5.3	59.8	2.7	3.6	634	83.4	-68.5	2.4	3000	
150G	7	6.9	58.3	3.8	5.2	299	83.6	-50.1	3.5	3000	

COMMENTS:U uncertain curve assignment to AF results

73	1	1	COCHITI, NM, LA 70, FEAT. 166, FLOOR LEVEL 3								
35.7	-106.3	13.2	9	1350-1400							
NRM	9	5.5	53.9	5.5	7.9	84	85.3	-3.4	5.6	3000	

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.5 deg. change in decl.

74	3	2	COCHITI, NM, LA 70, FEAT. 166, FLOOR LEVEL 4								
35.6	-106.3	13.2	8	1350-1400							
NRM	7	6.0	54.3	1.8	3.6	1046	85.0	-9.1	1.9	3000	
NRM	7	7.2	56.1	2.0	2.8	995	84.1	-28.7	1.9	3000	
150G	7	2.6	58.1	2.1	2.8	1016	86.2	-74.0	1.9	1410	

COMMENTS: Feat. 166 had 5 hearths at 6 floor levels

COMMENTS: TR associated was 1364

75	3	1	COCHITI, NM, LA 70, FEAT. 166, FLOOR LEVEL 5								
35.6	-106.3	13.2	9	1350-1400							
NRM	9	5.5	51.9	3.0	3.9	600	84.4	16.2	2.1	3000	
NRM	9	8.0	54.8	2.5	3.5	429	83.5	-16.2	2.5	3000	
150G	9	4.6	59.0	3.1	4.1	354	84.5	-66.5	2.7	1390	

COMMENTS: under hearth of floor level 3

83	1	2	COCHITI, NM, LA 70, FEATURE 165-13								
35.6	-106.3	13.2	13								
NRM	8	0.3	59.0	2.7	3.6	517	85.8	-103.1	2.4	1410	

COMMENTS: structure has multi floors superposed, upper

COMMENTS: AF to 800G gave some change in direction

77	3	0	COCHITI, NM, LA 70, FEATURE 167								
35.6	-106.3	13.2	8	1350-1400							
NRM	7	4.2	55.6	1.9	3.6	1085	86.6	-26.5	1.8	3000	
NRM	7	6.6	58.2	2.1	2.8	1027	83.8	-50.3	1.9	3000	
150G	8	3.3	61.8	4.8	6.2	193	82.2	-88.3	3.4	1380	

76	3	1	COCHITI, NM, LA 70, FEATURE 179								
35.6	-106.3	13.2	8	1350-1400							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

173

NRM	7	10.2	51.0	2.0	2.9	798	80.7	5.5	2.1	3000
NRM	7	13.3	55.0	1.7	2.4	1230	79.2	-19.8	1.7	3000
150G	7	3.1	57.0	2.3	3.2	764	86.8	-56.0	2.2	1420

COMMENTS: hearth associated with floor level 2

82 3 2 COCHITI, NM, LA 70, FEATURE 193-3

35.6 -106.3 13.2 8 1600

NRM	7	9.1	59.3	3.6	4.9	347	81.5	-51.1	3.2	3000
NRM	7	12.7	61.5	2.9	3.8	607	77.9	-55.7	2.5	1600
150G	7	5.6	63.3	3.0	3.8	635	79.8	-83.2	2.4	3000

COMMENTS: Spanish style corner feature

COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment

86 3 1 COCHITI, NM, LA 70, KIVA FEATURE 186-146

35.6 -106.3 13.2 21

NRM	20	0.8	53.5	1.5	2.1	464	88.3	50.5	1.5	3000
NRM	7	7.7	53.3	2.2	3.1	719	83.4	-3.1	2.3	3000
150G	8	5.2	54.7	2.5	3.5	721	85.7	-12.8	2.5	1450

COMMENTS: multi layered and collared hearth (reheated?)

1113 2 1 COCHITI, NM, LA12522

35.6 -106.3 13.0 6

NRM	5	352.8	58.5	2.7	3.7	962	83.2	-161.9	2.5	3000
50G	5	345.3	60.0	0.5	0.7	27060	77.3	-167.2	0.5	1140

COMMENTS: central hearth in pithouse or kiva

27 4 1 COCHITI, NM, LA6455 AREA A, KIVA 52 SOUTH

35.6 -106.3 13.2 10 1469-1497 TR

NRM	9	357.5	58.6	2.9	3.9	376	85.8	-133.6	2.7	1400
100G	7	354.7	62.2	5.0	6.5	211	81.1	-132.1	4.2	3000
150G	7	356.1	62.5	5.7	7.3	168	81.2	-125.1	4.7	3000
200G	7	353.1	63.2	7.0	8.8	117	79.5	-134.3	5.6	3000

COMMENTS: Remodeled

26 2 0 COCHITI, NM, LA6455, AREA B, KIVA 31

35.6 -106.3 13.2 10 1400

NRM	10	2.8	55.8	3.2	4.5	242	87.6	-35.3	3.1	3000
NRM	8	358.9	59.8	2.9	3.4	595	84.9	-115.7	2.3	1380

24 4 0 COCHITI, NM, LA6462 NO.30, N.MOUND, KIVA 45

35.6 -106.3 13.2 10 1278-1280 TR

NRM	10	353.9	59.4	3.6	4.8	227	83.4	-150.7	3.2	3000
NRM	6	343.9	58.8	2.5	3.3	897	76.7	-174.3	2.2	3000
NRM	9	351.6	59.5	3.0	4.0	.	81.9	-158.3	2.6	3000
100G	6	347.4	60.5	1.9	2.5	1724	78.6	-161.7	1.6	1150

25 3 0 COCHITI, NM, LA6462 NO.30, N.MOUND, KIVA 45

35.6 -106.3 13.2 10 1280

NRM	10	351.2	58.1	2.4	3.2	484	82.3	-169.3	2.2	3000
-----	----	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

174

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	10	349.3	60.3	3.1	4.0	332	79.9	-159.1	2.7	3000
100G	10	349.8	60.1	3.3	4.4	275	80.4	-159.2	2.9	1160
30	5	0	COCHITI, NM, LA70, ROOM 126							
35.6	-106.3	13.2	6	1000						
NRM	6	352.6	55.0	2.2	3.1	932	84.0	165.2	2.2	3000
NRM	6	351.8	56.0	2.1	2.9	1131	83.3	174.3	2.0	3000
100G	6	358.5	56.6	2.1	2.9	1087	88.0	-143.4	2.0	990
150G	6	359.4	56.3	2.7	3.7	674	88.7	-127.1	2.6	3000
200G	6	359.9	58.1	2.6	3.5	786	86.8	-107.7	2.4	3000
29	4	0	COCHITI, NM, LA70, ROOM 129							
35.6	-106.3	13.2	10	1691-1790 TR						
NRM	7	13.2	59.9	1.3	1.7	3232	78.4	-46.8	1.1	1750
NRM	7	18.2	61.1	5.5	7.2	168	74.4	-46.7	4.7	3000
NRM	9	13.7	61.0	2.8	3.7	454	77.6	-51.6	2.4	3000
100G	7	17.2	61.6	6.2	8.1	135	74.9	-49.8	5.2	3000
28	4	0	COCHITI, NM, LA70, ROOM 20							
35.6	-106.3	13.2	11	1300-1350						
NRM	10	1.6	59.7	3.3	4.3	281	84.9	-92.5	2.9	3000
NRM	5	0.7	61.3	4.8	6.2	357	83.2	-101.9	4.1	3000
100G	5	0.5	61.6	4.5	5.8	410	82.8	-103.4	3.8	1380
150G	5	359.9	61.7	4.5	5.8	416	82.7	-106.9	3.8	3000
543	2	1	CORONADO MONUMENT, BERNELLEO, NM, SITE B							
35.3	-106.6	13.1	8							
NRM	8	9.6	58.9	3.9	5.3	248	81.2	-49.3	3.5	560
150G	8	10.3	57.9	5.9	8.0	106	81.1	-41.1	5.4	3000
COMMENTS: pithouse hearth										
546	2	2	CORONADO MONUMENT, BERNELLEO, NM							
35.3	-106.6	13.1	8							
NRM	8	8.9	65.1	3.4	4.2	449	76.4	-79.9	2.6	1960
150G	8	16.8	55.4	5.5	7.8	105	76.4	-24.3	5.4	3000
COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment										
COMMENTS: pithouse hearth										
544	1	1	CORONADO MONUMENT, BERNELLEO, NM, SITE B							
35.3	-106.6	13.1	8							
NRM	8	2.1	68.1	22.1	26.3	13	74.1	-101.9	15.7	3000
COMMENTS: spanish colonial hearth										
545	2	1	CORONADO MONUMENT, BERNELLEO, NM, SITE B							
35.3	-106.6	13.1	8							
NRM	8	353.1	61.3	2.5	3.3	678	81.1	-141.4	2.1	3000
150G	8	352.1	60.3	2.4	3.2	689	81.5	-150.4	2.1	1080
COMMENTS: kiva, rectangular hearth										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

175

1990	1	1	CORRALES (NORTH OF), NM, STRUCTURE 14, PITHOUSE								
			35.3	-106.6	11.9	6	700				
NRM		3	9.5	52.0	3.1	4.6	1350	81.9	0.2	3.4	690
COMMENTS: on the west bank of the Rio Grande											
1396	1	2	CUBA, NM, CHACO SITE #1 LA14320								
			36.0	-107.0	13.3	8	1050-1200				
NRM		8	342.9	59.8	1.1	1.5	3283	75.9	-172.6	1.0	1130
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 2 cubes gave little											
COMMENTS: change in direction											
1397	3	0	CUBA, NM, CHACO SITE #1 LA14320								
			36.0	-107.0	13.3	9	1050-1200				
NRM		7	344.5	59.4	4.7	6.3	210	77.1	-173.4	4.2	3000
50G		8	344.1	60.2	5.1	6.7	156	76.5	-169.7	4.4	1130
100G		8	346.0	60.2	4.6	6.1	193	77.9	-167.7	4.9	3000
1399	2	0	CUBA, NM, F-CENTRAL HEARTH LA12760, CN								
			36.0	-107.0	13.3	8	1100-1300				
NRM		8	352.3	63.8	3.5	4.4	403	78.9	-136.4	2.8	3000
50G		7	352.0	62.3	1.6	2.1	2087	80.2	-143.4	1.3	1070
1400	3	0	CUBA, NM, F-HEARTH LA14324 GALLINA SITE 2								
			36.0	-107.0	13.3	8					
NRM		8	347.0	59.1	3.2	4.2	382	79.1	-172.6	2.8	3000
50G		7	345.2	59.7	2.2	2.9	974	77.5	-171.0	1.9	3000
100G		7	344.8	59.9	2.1	2.7	1117	77.2	-170.5	1.8	1135
1398	2	1	CUBA, NM, GALLINA SITE #1 LA14323								
			36.0	-107.0	13.3	9	1100-1300				
NRM		9	346.0	62.0	2.8	3.6	498	77.0	-158.9	2.3	3000
50G		9	344.8	60.8	2.8	3.7	445	76.8	-166.3	2.4	1120
COMMENTS: F-burned floor by hearth											
1545	2	0	ENM 881, NM, FEATURE OOIT002								
			35.5	-107.2	13.3	9	900-1000				
NRM		8	11.2	60.3	8.9	11.7	53	79.5	-53.9	7.7	3000
50G		7	11.4	58.1	6.4	8.7	105	80.4	-40.6	5.9	2500
518	2	0	FOLSOM SITE, NM, SITE 29, CX-1								
			36.8	-104.0	12.4	6	-8000				
NRM		6	357.2	57.7	4.7	6.4	236	87.3	-159.0	4.4	-7700
150G		6	355.5	52.1	5.0	7.3	157	84.5	118.9	5.4	3000
519	1	1	FOLSOM SITE, NM, SITE FED-70-1								
			36.8	-104.0	12.4	11	-8000				
NRM		11	29.1	66.3	20.5	25.0	10	65.7	-52.6	15.2	3000
COMMENTS: 400G of 4 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl											

176

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

520 3 0 FOLSOM SITE, NM, SITE FED-70-1
 36.8 -104.0 12.4 9 -8000
 NRM 9 353.7 64.7 5.9 7.3 130 79.1 -127.5 4.5 -7750
 100G 7 352.2 80.4 7.3 9.6 92 82.5 -154.6 6.3 3000
 150G 9 351.3 58.5 6.7 9.0 73 82.7 -171.8 6.1 3000

521 2 0 FOLSOM SITE, NM, SITE FED-70-6
 36.8 -104.0 12.4 8 -8000
 NRM 8 345.2 70.0 7.7 9.0 114 70.0 -130.1 5.2 3000
 150G 8 352.1 66.7 8.1 9.8 88 76.3 -126.4 5.9 -7800

522 1 1 FOLSOM SITE, NM, SITE FED-70-6
 36.8 -104.0 12.4 7 -8000
 NRM 7 353.7 59.5 7.8 10.4 77 83.9 -156.7 6.9 -7700
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.7 deg. change in decl

523 1 1 FOLSOM SITE, NM, SITE FED-70-6
 36.8 -104.0 12.4 8 -8000
 NRM 7 347.8 68.7 4.6 5.4 354 72.5 -129.4 3.2 -7800
 COMMENTS: 200G of 2 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl

92 1 1 FT. BERGWIN, NM, HOSPITAL, TA-8-H, ROOM 1
 36.2 -105.6 13.3 8 1853-1860
 NRM 8 18.7 61.4 1.6 2.0 1788 74.2 -45.2 1.3 1860
 COMMENTS: (65-911)

93 1 2 FT. BERGWIN, NM, HOSPITAL, TA-8-H, ROOM 7
 36.2 -105.6 13.3 8 1853-1860
 NRM 6 12.1 63.0 2.2 2.8 1401 77.6 -61.4 1.8 1860
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl
 COMMENTS: (65-912)

125 3 0 GRAN QUIVARA, NM, MOUND 7
 34.3 -106.2 12.8 8 1500-1600
 NRM 8 359.7 57.2 9.1 12.4 43 86.4 -109.9 8.5 3000
 NRM 8 358.9 54.1 9.2 13.1 36 89.1 -174.0 9.3 1500
 150G 8 3.3 52.8 7.6 10.9 50 87.1 2.4 7.9 3000

87 1 1 JEMEZ, NM, HEARTH NEAR WATER PIPE
 35.8 -107.3 13.3 8
 NRM 8 358.4 50.9 13.7 20.3 15 85.6 90.3 15.0 3000
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 3.2 deg. change in decl

88 1 1 JEMEZ, NM, SLAB LINED HEARTH OUT FROM PIT
 35.8 -107.3 13.3 8 1600-1700
 NRM 8 338.8 58.1 27.1 36.8 6 72.9 179.1 35.0 3000
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 3.9 deg. change in decl

1516 3 0 LAS VEGAS, NM, TINSLEY (RANCH) SITE

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

177

35.6	-105.2	12.6	8	1100						
NRM	8	340.0	62.0	4.8	6.2	190	72.9	-163.0	4.0	3000
50G	8	344.3	59.5	2.2	3.0	787	76.8	-169.5	2.0	3000
100G	8	345.3	59.9	1.8	2.3	1284	77.4	-166.9	1.5	1120
1303	2	0	LEONE BLUFFS, CO, TC:C9:8							
37.1	-104.6	12.7	8	1100						
NRM	8	38.1	74.2	5.3	5.8	299	56.5	-71.2	3.2	3000
100G	8	357.1	61.1	3.6	4.7	323	84.5	-127.5	3.1	1020
1304	3	0	LEONE BLUFFS, CO, TC:C9:8							
37.1	-104.6	12.7	9	1100						
NRM	8	358.1	66.0	7.0	8.5	114	78.7	-110.9	5.2	3000
50G	7	359.7	65.9	6.9	8.4	138	78.9	-105.7	5.1	2500
100G	7	3.9	65.1	6.6	8.2	144	79.6	-89.8	5.1	3000
1302	2	1	LEONE BLUFFS, CO, TC:C9:8 F-1-75							
37.1	-104.6	12.7	9	1150-1200						
NRM	7	347.7	67.0	3.3	4.0	622	74.6	-135.9	2.4	1080
50G	8	351.9	66.2	5.8	7.1	164	77.1	-129.4	4.3	3000
COMMENTS: "Trinidad"										
1305	3	1	LEONE BLUFFS, CO, TC:C9:8 F-51							
37.1	-104.6	12.7	8	1000						
NRM	8	10.8	78.0	27.1	28.8	14	59.5	-96.3	15.3	3000
NRM	7	10.0	67.7	7.2	8.6	138	74.6	-80.1	5.2	3000
50G	7	357.8	63.6	3.9	4.9	389	81.7	-115.4	3.1	1090
COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment										
1301	2	0	LEONE BLUFFS, CO, TC:C9:8 F-53							
37.1	-104.6	12.7	8	1100						
NRM	8	357.0	49.5	1.9	2.9	659	82.8	96.7	2.2	3000
100G	8	357.7	57.9	1.6	2.2	1424	87.7	-154.3	1.5	980
792	2	0	LINDRITH, NM							
36.2	-107.1	13.4	9							
NRM	8	352.9	63.5	2.8	3.5	631	79.6	-135.9	2.2	3000
50G	9	350.8	60.3	2.3	3.0	681	81.2	-159.1	2.0	1060
793	1	2	LINDRITH, NM							
36.2	-107.1	13.4	8							
NRM	8	343.7	63.0	1.5	1.9	2176	75.1	-158.4	1.2	1110
COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
789	1	1	LINDRITH, NM, ROOM 1, STRUC. C							
36.2	-107.1	13.4	8	1180						
NRM	8	351.5	61.5	1.9	2.5	1176	80.9	-150.1	1.6	1060
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in direction										

1070 2 0 LLAVES, NM, LA 12059 (LG 84)
 36.4 -106.9 13.4 8 1200
 NRM 8 347.5 62.2 1.5 1.9 2125 78.0 -156.3 1.2 3000
 100G 8 346.3 62.0 1.1 1.4 3637 77.5 -159.5 0.9 1110

1069 4 1 LLAVES, NM, LA 12063 (LG 231)
 36.4 -106.8 13.3 8 1230-1240 TR
 NRM 7 353.3 60.4 2.7 3.6 649 82.8 -151.3 2.4 3000
 150G 8 351.9 59.6 2.8 3.7 501 82.5 -161.9 2.5 3000
 200G 8 351.2 60.1 2.8 3.6 532 81.7 -160.0 2.4 1190
 400G 7 353.8 60.0 3.3 4.4 437 83.4 -151.7 2.9 3000

COMMENTS: central hearth-unit house LL-1

1072 2 1 LLAVES, NM, LA 12066 (LG-124N)
 36.4 -106.8 13.2 9 1230-1250 TR
 NRM 9 343.1 62.5 5.6 7.1 129 75.1 -161.5 4.6 3000
 150G 6 346.1 61.6 2.5 3.3 1002 77.6 -161.7 2.1 1115

COMMENTS: circular hearth of unit house

1073 2 1 LLAVES, NM, LA 12069 (FS-22)
 36.4 -106.8 13.3 8 1240 TR
 NRM 8 354.3 55.9 8.4 11.6 48 85.4 165.6 8.1 1220
 100G 8 0.2 56.6 9.2 12.8 41 89.2 -95.7 8.8 3000

COMMENTS: circular hearth of unit house

1071 3 1 LLAVES, NM, LA 12073 (LG 390)
 36.4 -106.8 13.4 9 1240 TR
 NRM 8 2.2 60.2 6.0 7.9 99 85.0 -87.5 5.2 3000
 100G 9 355.7 61.5 5.0 6.5 150 83.0 -133.6 4.2 1200
 200G 9 347.0 62.4 6.5 8.3 95 77.6 -156.5 5.3 3000

COMMENTS: bin from east wall

1080 2 1 LLAVES, NM, LA-12055 (LG 52)
 36.4 -106.8 13.3 9 1245 TR
 NRM 8 351.4 59.6 5.0 6.7 157 82.2 -163.5 4.4 3000
 150G 7 350.4 58.6 3.3 4.4 409 81.9 -172.8 3.0 1180

COMMENTS: circular hearth

1079 4 1 LLAVES, NM, LA-12071 (LG-368-TOWER)
 36.4 -106.8 13.3 8 1220-1230 TR
 NRM 7 330.6 61.9 3.8 5.0 357 66.6 -171.1 3.2 3000
 100G 6 345.5 62.2 3.9 5.1 423 76.8 -159.9 3.3 3000
 150G 6 343.5 62.7 3.9 5.0 450 75.3 -160.2 3.2 3000
 200G 6 344.1 61.9 3.6 4.7 499 76.1 -163.2 3.0 1115

COMMENTS: burned partition of circular tower

1081 3 1 LLAVES, NM, LA-12072 (LG 325B)
 36.4 -106.8 13.3 9 1240 TR

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

179

NRM	7	353.0	63.5	6.6	8.3	132	79.9	-136.0	5.3	3000
100G	7	356.2	60.5	7.2	9.4	96	84.1	-135.6	6.2	1200
200G	7	357.1	60.1	9.2	12.1	58	84.9	-132.0	8.0	3000

COMMENTS: slab-lined hearth

1074	3	1	LLAVES, NM, LA12054 (LG-77-U)							
	36.4	-106.8	13.4	9	1240					TR
NRM	9	343.2	60.0	4.8	6.3	152	76.2	-173.0	4.2	3000
100G	7	351.4	61.0	3.7	4.8	376	81.2	-153.8	3.1	3000
200G	9	351.3	58.6	2.5	3.4	513	82.5	-170.3	2.3	1190

COMMENTS: burned circular hearth of unit house

1075	4	1	LLAVES, NM, LA12054 (LG77-P)							
	36.4	-106.8	13.4	9	1000-1300					
NRM	9	345.6	58.3	4.4	6.0	164	78.3	-179.6	9.0	3000
100G	4	345.0	59.5	2.8	3.8	1350	77.6	-173.6	2.5	3000
100G	5	344.0	59.1	2.4	3.2	1264	77.0	-176.3	2.2	1140
100G	8	343.3	59.5	1.8	2.4	1184	76.3	-174.6	1.6	3000

COMMENTS: burned circular hearth of pithouse

1076	3	1	LLAVES, NM, LA12056 (LG-42)							
	36.4	-106.8	13.4	8	1000-1300					
NRM	8	0.6	58.3	6.6	8.9	85	87.4	-96.7	6.0	3000
100G	8	355.8	57.1	3.5	4.8	279	86.4	-174.4	3.3	3000
150G	8	354.6	57.2	3.0	4.2	380	85.4	-175.3	2.8	1210

COMMENTS: slab lined hearth of unit house

1077	3	1	LLAVES, NM, LA12062 (FS-28)							
	36.4	-106.8	13.3	8	1230-1260					TR
NRM	7	349.3	59.7	2.5	3.4	733	80.7	-167.3	2.2	3000
150G	8	347.2	60.1	2.3	3.0	771	79.0	-168.2	2.0	1150
400G	8	349.2	61.4	3.1	4.0	462	79.8	-157.9	2.6	3000

COMMENTS: hearth of unit house

1078	3	1	LLAVES, NM, LA12070 (LG-368)							
	36.4	-106.8	13.3	8	1250					TR
NRM	7	346.3	66.4	7.1	8.6	133	74.0	-141.5	5.3	3000
100G	8	352.5	60.7	4.6	6.0	202	82.1	-151.9	3.9	1180
150G	8	353.6	60.8	3.5	4.6	343	82.6	-147.5	3.9	3000

COMMENTS: slab and cobble lined hearth, unit house

901	3	0	LLAVES, NM, SITE 124N							
	36.4	-106.8	13.2	3						
NRM	3	347.9	63.3	3.9	5.0	1523	77.4	-149.5	3.2	3000
100G	3	349.2	62.6	4.3	5.5	1223	78.7	-149.9	3.5	1080
150G	3	349.9	62.3	4.4	5.6	1179	79.4	-149.6	3.6	3000

1739	1	2	LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY, NM							
	35.9	-106.3	13.0	8	1250-1300					

180

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	8	252.2	70.2	15.2	17.6	30	19.3	-142.5	10.2	3000
COMMENTS: LA 4718, kiva component 2, firepit										
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.4 deg. change in decl										
1856	2	1	LOS HUERTAS, NM, near Zia Pueblo-Placitas, SITE AL515							
35.3	-106.4	13.0	11	1700-1800						
NRM	11	15.5	64.2	7.3	9.1	65	74.2	-63.5	5.7	3000
100G	8	13.7	61.8	3.6	4.6	343	76.9	-56.4	3.0	1750
COMMENTS: house, Feature 1, Horno										
1853	2	2	LOS RANCHOS DE ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
35.2	-106.7	13.0	10	1350-1375						
NRM	10	4.4	53.5	4.1	5.9	132	86.2	-0.6	4.2	3000
50G	10	4.0	54.4	4.7	6.6	107	86.7	-13.7	4.7	950
COMMENTS: area A, grid 13E, feat. 17, hearth A										
COMMENTS: Chamisal LA22765										
1890	2	0	LOS RANCHOS DE ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
35.2	-106.7	12.9	12							
NRM	11	7.8	61.3	5.4	7.0	102	80.6	-69.2	4.6	3000
300G	11	8.1	62.2	5.7	7.3	96	79.6	-72.4	4.7	600
1892	2	0	LOS RANCHOS DE ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
35.2	-106.7	12.9	10							
NRM	9	9.1	57.7	2.9	4.0	358	82.0	-42.9	2.7	3000
50G	8	12.9	55.7	1.5	2.0	1533	79.5	-26.3	1.4	500
1893	2	1	LOS RANCHOS DE ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
35.2	-106.7	12.9	13							
NRM	13	5.6	59.4	3.8	5.0	154	83.3	-67.3	3.3	610
50G	9	6.8	58.8	6.6	8.9	75	83.1	-57.2	6.0	3000
COMMENTS: U, uncertain curve assignment										
1894	3	0	LOS RANCHOS DE ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
35.2	-106.7	12.9	11							
NRM	11	3.2	57.5	4.0	5.5	148	86.1	-65.7	3.8	3000
50G	9	0.2	59.4	4.0	5.3	212	85.0	-105.2	3.5	1390
100G	9	359.7	60.3	4.3	5.7	188	84.0	-108.9	3.8	3000
1895	4	0	LOS RANCHOS DE ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
35.2	-106.7	12.9	8							
NRM	8	16.2	60.6	13.9	18.3	22	75.8	-48.2	12.0	3000
50G	8	14.5	61.9	12.7	16.3	29	76.3	-56.2	10.5	3000
100G	8	13.8	61.0	12.1	15.8	30	77.3	-53.1	10.3	3000
150G	8	13.4	60.1	11.4	15.1	32	78.0	-49.3	10.0	550
1917	3	0	LOS RANCHOS DE ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
35.2	-106.7	12.9	10							
NRM	10	2.2	63.7	6.8	8.6	81	79.7	-98.0	5.4	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

181

100G	10	13.2	64.2	8.9	11.1	49	75.4	-67.9	7.0	3000
150G	10	13.1	63.5	8.7	11.0	49	76.0	-65.4	7.0	1960
1918	2	0	LOS RANCHOS DE ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
	35.2	-106.7	12.9	12						
NRM	12	34.3	75.0	6.9	7.6	110	55.8	-78.4	4.2	3000
50G	12	11.3	62.6	2.6	3.4	411	77.7	-65.2	2.1	1960
1740	2	1	LOS RANCHOS DEL ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
	35.2	-106.7	13.0	8	1350-1450					
NRM	8	2.2	58.5	5.0	6.7	151	85.6	-83.8	4.5	3000
100G	8	5.5	60.0	3.4	4.4	358	82.8	-71.1	2.9	1390
COMMENTS: Chamisal 1, hearth										
944	2	1	NAMBE FALLS, NM							
	35.8	-105.9	12.9	8	1250-1350					
NRM	8	0.5	55.8	1.5	2.1	1481	89.3	-69.2	1.4	3000
50G	6	0.7	59.4	2.2	3.0	1151	85.8	-99.0	2.0	1310
COMMENTS: X-29-SF-10, Feature 191 hearth										
903	2	0	NAMBE FALLS, NM, FEATURE 123, X29-SF-10							
	35.8	-105.9	12.9	9	1200-1400					
NRM	9	349.5	65.5	3.3	4.0	435	75.8	-136.1	2.5	3000
100G	7	348.2	62.7	2.5	3.2	902	77.7	-149.5	2.0	1340
905	1	3	NAMBE FALLS, NM, FEATURE 151, X-29-SF-18							
	35.8	-105.9	12.9	8	850-1125					
NRM	8	340.9	60.5	1.9	2.5	1104	74.1	-169.4	1.7	1130
COMMENTS: hearth in pithouse										
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
904	1	3	NAMBE FALLS, NM, FEATURE 170, X-29-SF-10							
	35.8	-105.9	12.9	8	1200-1400					
NRM	8	347.2	60.6	2.2	2.8	887	78.4	-161.7	1.9	1120
COMMENTS: deep hearth in room 7										
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
906	2	1	NAMBE FALLS, NM, X-29-SF-10							
	35.8	-105.9	12.9	8	1200-1400					
NRM	8	353.5	59.3	2.0	2.6	1011	83.3	-154.1	1.7	3000
100G	6	352.7	59.6	1.9	2.5	1689	82.6	-155.0	1.6	1190
COMMENTS: burned wall west of Room 11										
736	2	0	NAVAJO RESERVOIR, NM							
	36.9	-107.5	13.7	9						
NRM	8	352.8	65.4	12.1	14.9	37	78.1	-131.9	9.2	3000
150G	8	0.5	58.8	2.5	3.3	617	87.3	-98.7	2.2	1430

1891	4	1	NORTH PASTURE, NM, T6N, R10W, SEC. 7							
	34.0	-107.0	12.8	11						
NRM	11	353.8	55.8	8.2	11.4	34	84.8	43.8	8.0	3000
50G	8	351.2	58.5	2.5	3.3	610	81.2	-157.9	2.2	3000
100G	7	349.4	58.6	1.8	2.4	1442	80.0	-161.7	1.6	1160
150G	8	350.3	58.7	1.9	2.6	1033	80.5	-159.4	1.7	3000
COMMENTS: U, uncertain curve assignment										
339	2	0	OTERO, CO, ANTELOPE ROCK SHELTER							
	37.9	-103.5	12.3	8						1000-1350
NRM	7	317.9	72.5	17.0	19.2	32	56.3	-143.5	10.8	3000
NRM	7	31.6	70.4	18.9	21.8	24	62.9	-61.8	12.6	2500
340	2	0	OTERO, CO, ANTELOPE ROCK SHELTER							
	37.9	-103.5	12.3	8						1250
NRM	7	9.5	55.6	10.7	15.0	34	82.2	-3.2	10.5	3000
NRM	5	9.5	55.6	6.6	8.8	172	86.0	-3.2	5.9	1270
338	2	1	OTERO, CO, WILLIAMS-HAROOMON SITE							
	38.0	-103.5	12.3	8						1000-1350
NRM	8	80.5	58.2	5.9	7.9	108	29.2	-41.9	5.4	3000
100G	8	10.7	68.0	7.8	9.3	100	74.9	-77.0	5.6	2500
COMMENTS: modern										
1561	3	0	PECOS NAT`L. MON., NM, PITHOUSE 1, LA14154							
	35.7	-105.7	12.8	11						
NRM	9	349.7	62.0	10.5	13.5	36	79.0	-148.7	8.7	3000
100G	8	353.4	54.1	6.9	9.8	64	84.5	156.6	7.0	1220
150G	8	352.0	53.5	6.8	9.8	63	83.2	153.3	7.0	3000
1560	3	0	PECOS NAT`L. MON., NM, PITHOUSE 1, SITE 200							
	35.7	-105.7	12.8	11						
NRM	10	7.6	52.8	3.5	5.1	166	83.0	9.2	3.8	900
100G	10	4.6	50.6	4.0	6.0	119	84.2	31.6	4.5	3000
150G	10	6.5	51.0	4.3	6.4	106	83.3	18.7	4.7	3000
141	1	2	PECOS, NM, Pe-2							
	35.7	-105.7	13.0	8						1620-1790
NRM	7	7.9	49.0	4.0	6.1	170	81.2	23.4	4.6	3000
COMMENTS: several periods of reuse and reconstruction										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 11.7 deg. change in decl										
142	5	1	PECOS, NM, Pe-1							
	35.7	-105.7	13.0	10						1620-1790
NRM	9	12.1	59.9	3.4	4.5	306	79.3	-47.6	2.9	3000
NRM	6	14.3	59.1	2.8	3.8	711	77.9	-60.4	2.5	3000
150G	6	14.2	60.5	1.9	2.5	1673	77.5	-67.3	1.6	3000
200G	8	12.7	61.2	1.7	2.2	1494	78.1	-73.2	1.4	1700

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

200G	8	14.9	60.9	1.6	2.0	1746	76.9	-68.3	1.3	3000
COMMENTS: modern?										
143	4	1	PECOS, NM, Pe-3							
35.7	-105.7	13.0	8	1620-1790						
NRM	8	356.6	63.4	10.5	13.2	45	80.4	-120.1	8.4	3000
NRM	8	7.9	60.4	7.1	9.3	83	81.6	-60.9	6.1	1700
NRM	5	357.4	62.2	5.4	7.0	291	82.0	-119.4	4.5	3000
NRM	8	7.1	65.7	6.9	8.5	114	76.7	-84.4	5.2	3000
COMMENTS: NRM measured at different times, poor results										
144	2	1	PECOS, NM, Pe-4							
35.7	-105.7	13.0	8	1620-1790						
NRM	7	4.4	58.2	2.1	2.8	1023	85.2	-59.7	1.9	1700
NRM	7	4.1	59.1	3.2	4.2	456	84.8	-69.1	2.8	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 3.9 deg. change in decl										
145	2	2	PECOS, NM, Pe-5							
35.7	-105.7	13.0	8	1620-1790						
NRM	8	1.6	55.8	1.9	2.6	900	88.5	-43.8	1.8	3000
NRM	8	1.6	56.2	1.6	2.2	1299	88.4	-54.6	1.5	1700
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: repeat measurements of NRM										
146	3	0	PECOS, NM, Pe-6							
35.7	-105.7	13.0	8	1620-1790						
NRM	7	359.9	56.8	2.2	3.0	829	88.4	-107.4	2.1	3000
NRM	7	359.9	57.7	1.8	2.5	1262	87.3	-106.9	1.7	3000
150G	7	0.8	57.8	1.3	1.7	2602	87.2	-92.2	1.2	1700
147	4	1	PECOS, NM, Pe-7							
35.7	-105.7	13.0	8							
NRM	6	349.2	58.0	2.1	2.9	1176	80.9	-173.6	2.0	1170
NRM	7	346.9	59.7	3.5	4.6	387	78.6	-166.6	3.1	3000
150G	8	1.2	62.7	7.6	9.8	80	81.5	-99.7	6.2	3000
200G	7	359.5	60.8	4.8	6.3	218	83.9	-109.1	4.1	3000
COMMENTS: Lightning ruin across river										
148	2	0	PECOS, NM, Pe-8							
35.7	-105.7	13.0	8							
NRM	8	350.2	60.7	10.0	13.1	42	80.3	-154.7	8.6	3000
NRM	8	348.2	57.8	7.7	10.5	61	80.2	-176.2	7.2	1160
149	2	0	PECOS, NM, Pe-9							
35.7	-105.7	13.0	8							
NRM	8	6.3	54.3	7.8	11.1	50	84.8	-7.6	7.9	3000
NRM	8	6.4	55.8	7.8	10.9	55	84.8	-25.2	7.6	1650
150	2	1	PECOS, NM, Pe-10							

184

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

35.7 -105.7 13.0 7
NRM 7 8.8 58.8 10.6 14.2 41 82.0 -47.4 9.6 3000
NRM 7 6.2 61.2 7.5 9.7 92 81.9 -71.2 6.3 1700
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 2.0 deg. change in decl

465 2 0 PECOS, NM, F 16, HEARTH
35.7 -105.7 13.0 8 1650-1680
NRM 8 357.2 71.4 7.6 8.7 126 69.5 -110.1 5.0 3000
150G 8 359.5 66.2 7.6 9.3 96 77.2 -107.2 5.7 2500

464 1 2 PECOS, NM, FIREPLACE IN SE CORNER, ROOM 2
35.7 -105.7 13.0 8 1660
NRM 8 1.0 60.4 1.3 1.8 2300 84.3 -97.9 1.2 1660
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.5deg. change in decl.
COMMENTS: Convento Anrey

960 1 2 PECOS, NM, ROOM 28, HEARTH, N.E. CORNER
35.7 -105.7 13.0 8
NRM 8 5.0 58.5 2.8 3.7 482 84.8 -58.6 2.5 1680
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 2 cubes gave large
COMMENTS: changes in direction

959 2 0 PECOS, NM, ROOM 28, N.E. CORNER FLOOR
35.7 -105.7 13.0 8
NRM 6 6.6 57.9 3.9 5.3 348 84.0 -45.9 3.6 3000
100G 6 8.3 58.0 3.8 5.2 361 82.7 -42.7 3.5 1700

962 1 4 PECOS, NM, ROOM 3, SOUTH PUEBLO
35.7 -105.7 13.0 7
NRM 6 323.5 54.3 3.9 5.5 290 60.3 173.4 3.9 3000
COMMENTS: Hearth in SW corner of room
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 4 cubes gave some
COMMENTS: change in direction
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

958 2 1 PECOS, NM, ROOM 48
35.7 -105.7 13.0 7
NRM 7 343.9 54.3 2.1 3.0 823 76.8 165.1 2.1 3000
150G 7 2.4 56.1 2.5 3.4 650 87.8 -42.0 2.4 1650
COMMENTS: wall in SW corner of room

963 1 3 PECOS, NM, ROOM 48, S.W. CORNER
35.7 -105.7 13.0 8
NRM 8 351.4 60.2 2.9 3.9 473 81.3 -154.5 2.6 1060
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 2 cubes gave large
COMMENTS: change in direction
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

961 1 2 PECOS, NM, ROOM C-3, RECTANGULAR HEARTH

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

185

	35.7	-105.7	13.0	8						
NRM	8	0.8	59.1	1.1	1.5	2977	85.7	-96.9	1.0	1700
	COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 2 cubes gave little									
	COMMENTS: change in direction									
	345	4	0	PICURIS MISSION, NM						
	36.1	-105.8	12.9	8	1680					
NRM	8	8.7	56.1	14.3	19.9	17	83.0	-22.9	13.9	3000
NRM	8	11.3	54.9	8.7	12.3	42	80.8	-14.9	8.6	1700
100G	8	7.3	51.8	7.2	10.5	53	83.0	13.6	7.7	3000
150G	8	5.9	53.1	6.4	9.2	71	84.6	9.3	6.6	3000
	346	2	0	PICURIS MISSION, NM						
	36.1	-105.8	12.9	8	1680					
NRM	8	13.2	57.3	5.7	7.7	110	79.3	-29.3	5.3	3000
150G	8	4.8	58.4	4.1	5.5	222	85.1	-55.7	3.7	1680
	89	1	2	POT CREEK PUEBLO, NM, TA-1, UNIT 3, ROOM 2						
	36.2	-105.6	13.3	8	1275-1325					
NRM	8	357.7	64.4	7.7	9.6	87	79.8	-14.5	6.0	3000
	COMMENTS: burnt post hole, (65-908)									
	COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 3 deg. change in decl									
	90	3	2	POT CREEK PUEBLO, NM, TA-1, UNIT 3, ROOM 1						
	36.2	-105.6	13.3	8	1300					
NRM	8	351.8	58.0	6.9	9.4	76	83.1	-172.6	6.4	3000
NRM	7	0.8	57.1	3.6	5.0	316	88.4	-83.7	3.4	1260
150G	7	4.9	57.9	3.4	4.6	374	85.4	-48.6	3.1	3000
	COMMENTS: burnt post hole, (65-910)									
	COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment									
	91	3	1	POT CREEK PUEBLO, NM, TA-1, UNIT 3, ROOM 2						
	36.2	-105.6	13.3	6	1275-1350					
NRM	6	355.6	53.4	2.3	3.3	804	85.7	133.5	2.4	3000
NRM	6	0.4	57.5	2.8	3.8	659	88.0	-95.8	2.6	3000
150G	6	358.3	57.2	2.5	3.5	787	87.9	-144.7	2.4	1290
	COMMENTS: (65-909)									
	1904	2	0	RANCHOS DE TAOS, USGS 7.5						
	36.3	-105.5	12.9	12						
NRM	11	352.2	66.9	5.1	6.2	148	75.6	-126.2	3.8	3000
50G	9	347.9	62.5	2.3	2.9	751	78.1	-152.4	1.9	1090
	693	7	1	RIO HONDO, NM						
	35.5	-105.9	12.9	10						
NRM	10	326.9	43.2	12.1	19.5	10	59.8	153.4	15.7	3000
150G	10	346.4	56.0	5.2	7.2	94	79.0	173.6	5.0	3000
200G	8	353.1	58.0	1.3	1.8	2142	83.6	-163.6	1.2	1200
400G	10	350.1	59.5	3.2	4.3	284	80.8	-161.6	2.9	3000

186

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

800G	2	353.7	58.5	6.2	8.4	1928	83.8	-157.8	5.7	3000
1600G	2	356.7	61.0	11.8	15.4	620	83.0	-126.4	10.0	3000
3200G	2	358.0	59.6	23.0	30.5	154	84.8	-122.8	20.3	3000

COMMENTS: room 12-15-6, wall and floor (see 694)

694	4	1	RIO HONDO, NM							
	35.5	-105.9	12.9	8						
NRM	8	28.3	34.6	7.0	12.1	29	60.1	10.0	10.6	3000
150G	8	340.5	63.9	4.4	5.5	258	72.1	-155.5	3.5	3000
200G	8	342.9	63.9	3.7	4.6	363	73.6	-152.7	2.9	3000
400G	8	349.6	63.0	3.0	3.8	520	78.0	-144.1	2.4	1340

COMMENTS: Hearth 12-15-6-4, same room as 693

698	3	1	RIO HONDO, NM							
	35.5	-105.9	12.9	8						
NRM	8	356.9	59.4	2.5	3.3	646	84.7	-132.2	2.2	1320
100G	6	2.1	59.1	4.4	5.9	288	85.3	-85.5	4.0	3000
150G	8	3.4	59.7	4.2	5.5	227	84.3	-78.9	3.7	3000

COMMENTS: hearth 12-15A-8-6, 2' below set 699

702	1	0	RIO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-11-5-5-1							
	35.5	-105.9	12.9	9						
NRM	9	353.9	60.5	2.5	3.3	565	82.3	-142.9	2.2	1340

703	3	1	RIO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-11-8-3-4							
	35.5	-105.9	12.9	8						
NRM	8	352.3	61.7	5.1	6.6	169	80.5	-142.4	4.3	3000
100G	5	358.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1207	84.7	-119.2	2.2	1380
150G	8	350.6	64.0	6.7	8.4	113	77.5	-137.7	5.2	3000

COMMENTS: see 704

704	2	1	RIO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-11-8-3-8							
	35.5	-105.9	12.9	8						
NRM	7	5.0	65.5	8.5	10.5	89	77.2	-90.6	6.4	3000
100G	7	3.9	61.0	8.5	11.1	70	82.8	-82.5	7.3	1380

COMMENTS: same room as 703

699	2	0	RIO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-15A-7-4i (SEE 698)							
	35.5	-105.9	12.9	9						
NRM	9	354.6	60.0	2.1	2.8	747	83.2	-143.2	1.9	3000
150G	6	356.9	60.0	2.8	3.7	740	84.1	-129.1	2.5	1320

695	3	0	RIO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-16-1-8							
	35.5	-105.9	12.9	8						
NRM	8	357.8	60.5	12.3	16.2	28	83.7	-121.3	10.6	3000
100G	5	354.2	61.7	4.4	5.7	438	81.4	-135.6	3.7	1350
150G	5	352.5	61.1	4.9	6.4	334	81.1	-145.0	4.2	3000

697	2	0	RIO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-16-17-3							
-----	---	---	----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

187

35.5	-105.9	12.9	8							
NRM	8	350.9	63.9	4.3	5.4	263	77.8	-137.4	3.4	3000
150G	8	358.4	61.9	2.4	3.1	777	82.2	-114.6	2.0	1360
700	4	0	RIO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-16-34-4							
35.5	-105.9	12.9	9							
NRM	9	357.6	70.7	11.9	13.7	43	70.5	-110.0	7.9	3000
100G	6	353.0	63.2	3.2	4.0	683	79.4	-134.0	2.6	3000
150G	7	354.3	63.0	2.8	3.6	706	80.1	-130.4	2.3	3000
200G	7	354.0	63.7	2.7	3.4	809	79.2	-129.0	2.1	1350
696	2	1	RIO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-16-36-5							
35.5	-105.9	12.9	10							
NRM	10	354.2	60.2	1.4	1.9	1474	82.7	-143.2	1.3	1340
150G	3	353.0	60.5	4.3	5.7	1099	81.9	-146.6	3.7	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave little change in direction										
692	2	0	RIO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-20-6-9							
35.5	-105.9	12.9	8							
NRM	8	343.4	64.2	8.7	10.9	67	73.5	-150.5	6.8	3000
100G	8	350.2	63.5	4.4	5.6	245	77.9	-140.7	3.5	1340
691	1	2	RIO HONDO, NM, HEARTH 12-C-2-3-1							
35.5	-105.9	12.9	8							
NRM	8	355.4	59.5	2.2	3.0	796	84.0	-141.3	2.0	1320
COMMENTS: slab lined in kiva										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave litle change in direction										
701	3	0	RIO HONDO, NM, ROOM 12-16-24, FLOOR							
35.5	-105.9	12.9	8							
NRM	7	357.6	61.0	4.7	6.2	224	83.2	-121.1	4.0	1370
100G	8	2.7	60.9	6.9	9.0	90	83.2	-88.9	5.9	3000
150G	8	2.5	61.2	7.3	9.5	81	82.9	-90.8	6.2	3000
705	3	0	RIO HONDO, NM, ROOM 12-18-7, WALL ROOM							
35.5	-105.9	12.8	8							
150G	2	352.5	59.5	4.1	5.5	4702	82.4	-154.8	3.6	3000
100G	4	352.1	59.1	1.2	1.6	7419	82.4	-158.8	1.1	3000
150G	6	352.3	59.1	1.1	1.5	4398	82.5	-157.6	1.0	1330
706	3	0	RIO HONDO, NM, ROOM 12-9-6, WALL							
35.5	-105.9	12.9	8	1345-1400						
NRM	8	358.7	57.7	1.8	2.5	1055	87.0	-124.9	1.7	3000
100G	4	358.5	58.3	1.2	1.6	7654	86.3	-124.2	1.1	3000
150G	6	358.8	59.3	1.7	2.2	2013	85.3	-116.8	1.5	1390
1148	2	1	RIO PUERCO PROJECT							
35.5	-107.2	12.9	7	1266						
NRM	6	354.5	58.0	5.9	8.0	152	84.6	-159.4	5.5	3000

188

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

50G	6	347.2	59.7	8.0	10.6	91	78.7	-166.8	7.0	1140
COMMENTS: "D" shaped room on Guadalupe mesa										
1149	3	1	RIO PUERCO PROJECT							
35.5	-107.2	12.9	8	1100-1200						
NRM	7	350.5	56.0	3.5	4.9	320	82.3	173.0	3.4	3000
50G	7	349.8	55.9	3.2	4.4	387	81.7	172.6	3.1	3000
100G	7	349.1	56.1	2.1	3.0	868	81.1	173.7	2.1	1175
COMMENTS: "D" shaped room										
1155	1	1	RIO PUERCO PROJECT							
35.5	-107.2	12.9	8							
NRM	8	7.3	54.7	8.7	12.3	42	84.1	-16.2	8.7	680
COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave 1.2 deg. change in decl										
1147	1	2	RIO PUERCO PROJECT, ACROSS FROM 1146							
35.5	-107.2	12.9	8							
NRM	7	354.3	50.2	3.9	5.8	196	83.4	120.9	4.3	3000
COMMENTS: SCP pollen profile										
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 20.7 deg. change in decl										
1146	1	3	RIO PUERCO PROJECT, ENM (DW 669)							
35.5	-107.2	12.9	8	1300						
NRM	8	15.0	49.8	11.7	17.5	19	76.5	-0.1	13.2	3000
COMMENTS: test trench by P2										
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 4 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1145	1	1	RIO PUERCO PROJECT, ENM 3353, TEST TRENCH #1							
35.5	-107.2	12.9	8	900-950						
NRM	5	4.9	56.8	4.8	6.7	279	85.6	-44.4	4.6	640
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 10.5 deg. change in decl										
1741	2	2	RIO PUERCO VALLEY, NM							
34.7	-106.9	13.0	11	1350-1400						
NRM	11	358.0	59.9	4.5	5.9	135	83.7	-121.2	3.9	3000
100G	9	0.7	59.3	3.7	4.9	245	84.5	-101.6	3.3	1390
COMMENTS: 416 fire hearth of										
COMMENTS: room 2 (duck unit) pottery mound										
1144	2	1	RIO PUERCO VALLEY, NM, GUADALUPE RUIN							
35.5	-107.2	12.9	8	1266						
NRM	8	354.8	64.5	8.3	10.4	74	78.5	-125.4	6.5	3000
50G	7	352.0	62.4	5.6	7.2	172	79.7	-141.6	4.6	1340
COMMENTS: ENM 838, room 8, feature 4										
1546	1	2	RIO PUERCO VALLEY, NM, GUADALUPE RUIN							
35.5	-107.2	13.3	12	1100-1200						
NRM	10	306.6	55.4	8.9	12.5	31	47.2	179.7	8.8	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

COMMENTS: ENM 838, feature room 1 (kiva), N. wall
 COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 4.1 deg. change in decl.

1695 2 1 RIO PUERCO VALLEY, NM, GUADALUPE RUIN
 35.4 -106.9 13.2 10 1200
 NRM 9 343.3 64.6 14.2 17.6 23 73.3 -150.2 11.0 3000
 150G 9 355.6 58.8 10.6 14.3 30 84.6 -145.5 9.6 1210
 COMMENTS: ENMU 838

1696 3 1 RIO PUERCO VALLEY, NM, W. OF MESA PRIETA
 35.4 -106.9 13.2 10
 NRM 9 27.4 74.9 19.5 21.4 20 58.5 -82.2 11.8 3000
 50G 10 354.6 59.4 5.7 7.6 91 83.6 -146.4 5.1 3000
 100G 9 0.1 59.4 3.2 4.3 328 85.2 -105.6 2.8 1390
 COMMENTS: ENM 3352A

1983 2 0 RIO RANCHO PROJ., ALBUQUERQUE, NM, CAS 38(18)
 35.3 -106.6 11.9 16
 NRM 16 3.4 59.5 4.1 5.5 105 84.2 -79.9 3.6 3000
 100G 8 5.5 54.3 2.1 2.9 716 85.5 -12 5 2.1 680

1984 2 0 RIO RANCHO PROJ., ALBUQUERQUE, NM, CAS 39(18)
 35.3 -106.6 11.9 20
 NRM 20 14.7 54.5 2.9 4.1 126 78.0 -19.6 2.9 3000
 100G 10 5.8 50.5 1.6 2.4 739 83.7 21.7 1.8 720

1829 3 1 ROWE, NM, ROWE PUEBLO LA108
 35.6 -105.7 12.7 17 1250-1400
 NRM 16 4.5 61.0 2.7 3.5 261 82.7 -78.3 2.3 3000
 50G 16 2.2 60.1 2.8 3.7 229 84.4 -88.6 2.4 3000
 200G 15 0.1 61.8 2.1 2.7 498 82.6 -104.9 1.7 1380
 COMMENTS: room 11, level 4A, floor 1, F3H1 1st story

343 3 0 SAGE BRUSH PUEBLO, NM
 36.4 -105.6 12.9 8 1250-1300
 NRM 8 335.6 65.9 7.9 9.7 88 68.6 -154.6 5.9 3000
 NRM 8 339.3 61.3 8.2 10.6 65 73.0 -168.7 6.9 1130
 150G 8 344.1 64.5 11.6 14.5 39 74.5 -150.5 9.0 3000

344 3 1 SAGE BRUSH PUEBLO, NM
 36.4 -105.6 12.9 8 1200
 NRM 8 333.0 63.9 2.4 3.0 860 67.8 -162.7 1.9 1120
 NRM 8 335.0 62.6 3.5 4.5 367 69.5 -166.2 2.9 3000
 150G 8 333.5 64.1 4.4 5.6 254 68.0 -161.8 3.5 3000
 COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment

1584 2 1 SAN YSIDRO, NM, LA13197
 35.5 -106.9 13.2 8 1250
 NRM 7 353.8 59.0 1.6 2.2 1682 83.5 -154.0 1.5 3000

190

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

50G	8	352.1	57.8	1.3	1.8	2093	83.0	-169.2	1.2	1190
COMMENTS: 7.5 USGS quad. T15N, R1E, sec. 30 NWSENE										
1585	2	2	SAN YSIDRO, NM, LA13197							
	35.5	-106.9	13.2	9	1250					
NRM	9	353.1	62.1	2.3	3.0	711	80.5	-139.0	1.9	3000
50G	9	354.7	60.0	2.1	2.8	769	83.2	-142.9	1.9	1340
COMMENTS: Sante Fe B\W, MCELMO B\W										
COMMENTS: indented corr. smeared indent										
537	1	1	SANTA FE, NM, ROOM 100, WALL, PUEBLO ALAMO							
	35.8	-105.9	12.9	11	1061-1284	TR				
NRM	11	348.9	59.2	0.6	0.8	6761	80.3	-167.0	0.6	1160
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl										
536	2	0	SANTA FE, NM, ROOM 3, HEARTH, PUEBLO ALAMO							
	35.8	-105.9	12.9	8	1061-1284	TR				
NRM	8	357.7	58.9	2.8	3.7	487	85.8	-130.8	2.5	3000
150G	8	355.4	59.0	2.5	3.3	620	84.6	-146.7	2.2	1210
1782	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 10							
	35.1	-104.7	12.3	15	1750-1810					
NRM	13	17.6	56.7	12.1	16.6	14	75.7	-28.7	11.5	3000
100G	13	8.0	56.1	9.1	12.7	23	83.4	-30.9	8.8	1800
1783	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 11							
	35.1	-104.7	12.3	15	1750-1800					
NRM	13	38.5	64.0	15.5	19.5	12	59.2	-46.6	12.3	2500
100G	8	44.1	59.2	14.0	18.7	21	55.0	-36.1	12.5	3000
1784	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 12							
	35.1	-104.7	12.3	12	1760-1770					
NRM	12	21.4	64.2	3.2	4.0	299	70.6	-55.0	2.5	3000
200G	10	19.2	61.4	2.4	3.1	559	73.4	-46.8	2.0	1850
1785	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 15							
	35.1	-104.7	12.3	14						
NRM	13	14.3	66.1	1.6	2.0	1177	73.0	-70.8	1.2	3000
50G	12	15.5	64.3	1.5	1.9	1298	73.9	-62.6	1.2	1850
1786	1	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 16							
	35.1	-104.7	12.3	13						
NRM	13	352.9	61.2	34.4	44.8	3	80.9	-140.3	29.2	3000
1787	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 17							
	35.1	-104.7	12.3	15	1800-1810					
NRM	14	11.1	61.3	4.3	5.6	119	78.7	-58.1	3.7	1830
50G	9	12.7	62.4	5.1	6.5	154	77.0	-59.9	4.2	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

1788	3	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 18							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	16							
NRM	16	10.7	64.2	3.6	4.5	172	76.5	-71.4	2.8	3000
50G	5	10.1	62.1	4.8	6.1	378	78.6	-64.4	3.9	3000
100G	5	8.7	61.8	3.6	4.6	664	79.6	-66.6	3.0	1800
1789	1	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 19							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	16	1786-1815						
NRM	15	40.3	52.3	17.6	25.6	5	56.7	-22.6	18.7	3000
1790	2	1	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 20							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	16	1790-1815						
NRM	13	77.3	48.0	3.2	4.9	124	25.9	-33.2	3.7	3000
100G	10	13.0	56.5	4.6	6.3	124	79.3	-29.3	4.4	1800
COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment										
1791	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 21							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	16	1786-1856						
NRM	16	36.5	60.8	10.0	13.0	20	60.9	-39.0	8.5	3000
100G	11	8.4	56.7	6.5	9.0	55	82.9	-34.7	6.2	1800
1792	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 22							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	12	1780-1800						
NRM	12	21.2	58.3	7.4	10.0	42	72.7	-33.8	6.8	3000
100G	8	16.7	58.6	7.9	10.7	60	76.1	-37.4	7.2	1800
1793	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 23							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	12	1760-1780						
NRM	11	12.3	54.9	15.3	21.6	10	79.9	-19.9	15.3	3000
200G	10	11.6	64.0	10.8	13.6	33	76.3	-68.6	8.6	1780
1794	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 24							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	12							
NRM	11	8.3	62.9	14.9	19.0	15	78.8	-72.7	12.1	3000
200G	12	17.9	61.2	6.7	8.7	60	74.4	-47.4	5.7	1800
1795	3	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 25							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	13	1800-1830						
NRM	13	6.0	63.4	5.2	6.6	101	79.1	-81.7	4.2	3000
50G	13	15.1	62.6	5.1	6.6	99	75.4	-56.8	4.2	3000
75G	9	9.9	61.1	6.1	8.0	100	79.5	-60.4	5.2	1800
1796	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 26							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	12	1820-1850						
NRM	12	17.5	59.3	6.2	8.2	63	75.3	-39.9	5.5	3000
200G	12	14.1	60.2	2.7	3.6	331	77.4	-47.3	2.4	1820
1797	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 27							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	12	1780-1790						

192

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	12	22.6	64.1	6.5	8.2	72	69.9	-53.6	5.1	3000
50G	9	20.5	63.1	5.0	6.4	162	71.7	-52.2	4.1	1790
1799	1	1	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 28							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	14	1763-1770						
NRM	11	44.4	67.0	60.0	72.4	2	54.7	-54.7	43.7	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 34.5 deg. change in decl										
1816	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 29, PIT 48, SITE 48							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	14	1820-1830						
NRM	14	9.4	63.6	5.4	6.8	87	77.6	-72.1	4.3	3000
50G	11	7.9	59.6	2.3	3.0	526	81.8	-57.3	2.0	1770
1817	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 30, SITE 48, PIT 64							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	14	1780						
NRM	12	23.3	61.1	3.2	4.2	248	70.6	-43.1	2.8	3000
50G	11	11.9	61.7	2.5	3.2	487	77.9	-58.3	2.1	1800
1818	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 31, SITE 48, PIT 65							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	14	1780						
NRM	14	22.4	61.3	5.5	7.2	73	71.1	-44.4	4.7	3000
50G	12	17.4	65.0	4.6	5.7	152	72.3	-62.4	3.5	1850
1819	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 32, SITE 48, PIT 63							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	14							
NRM	14	349.5	67.1	6.6	8.0	69	73.4	-128.8	4.8	3000
100G	8	9.5	64.8	6.2	7.7	136	76.4	-76.0	4.8	1800
1779	1	1	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 7							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	15							
NRM	15	249.9	11.1	0.8	1.6	565	-12.9	-178.2	1.6	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 10.6 deg. change in decl										
1780	1	1	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 8							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	12							
NRM	12	241.8	20.3	24.8	47.4	2	-16.0	-169.1	45.2	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 30.8 deg. change in decl										
1781	2	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, CAS 9							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	15	1750-1760						
NRM	14	359.8	67.2	6.1	7.3	82	75.2	-105.1	4.4	3000
50G	11	5.3	65.4	5.7	7.0	113	77.0	-88.8	4.3	1750
1564	3	1	SANTA ROSA, NM, NMK:14:3:48(CAS)							
35.1	-104.7	12.3	17	1865						
NRM	14	6.7	61.6	3.7	4.8	162	80.8	-72.7	3.1	3000
50G	9	12.3	61.4	3.1	4.0	389	77.9	-56.3	2.6	3000
100G	9	13.3	61.6	2.3	3.0	685	77.2	-55.1	2.0	1860
COMMENTS: stage stop site										

1565	3	1	SANTA ROSA, NM, NMK:14:3:48 (CAS)								
35.1	-104.7	12.3	17	1865							
NRM	17	9.1	66.3	2.8	3.4	290	74.9	-81.1	2.1	3000	
100G	9	11.7	64.3	2.9	3.6	535	75.8	-69.5	2.2	1865	
150G	9	12.6	64.8	3.2	4.0	436	75.0	-69.4	2.5	3000	
COMMENTS: stage stop site 6											
1566	4	2	SANTA ROSA, NM, NMK:14:3:48 (CAS)								
35.1	-104.7	12.3	17	-1000							
NRM	17	9.0	75.1	14.2	15.6	19	62.5	-95.6	8.5	3000	
100G	10	8.7	62.5	3.9	5.0	232	79.0	-69.6	3.2	3000	
150G	10	9.0	63.9	4.0	5.0	238	77.5	-74.2	3.1	1960	
200G	11	8.7	63.0	4.8	6.1	140	78.1	-73.3	3.9	3000	
COMMENTS: stage stop site											
COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment											
1567	3	1	SANTA ROSA, NM, NMK:14:3:48 (CAS)								
35.1	-104.7	12.3	15	1875							
NRM	14	12.8	62.7	3.1	4.0	246	76.7	-61.0	2.5	3000	
50G	9	11.5	62.0	1.9	2.5	1030	77.9	-60.6	1.6	3000	
100G	9	10.9	61.2	1.7	2.3	1220	78.9	-58.3	1.5	1875	
COMMENTS: stage stop site											
1568	6	1	SANTA ROSA, NM, NMK:14:3:48 (CAS)								
35.1	-104.7	12.3	13	1875							
NRM	13	16.8	65.0	3.0	3.8	315	72.7	-63.3	2.3	3000	
50G	9	14.8	63.0	3.1	3.9	429	75.3	-58.9	2.5	3000	
100G	9	15.9	62.9	3.0	3.8	452	74.8	-56.5	2.4	1870	
150G	9	15.1	62.8	3.4	4.3	355	75.2	-57.5	2.7	3000	
200G	9	15.3	62.6	3.1	4.0	411	75.3	-56.3	2.5	3000	
400G	9	19.9	64.0	3.0	3.7	488	71.6	-55.9	2.3	3000	
COMMENTS: stage stop site											
1577	3	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, SITE 48, HEARTH 1								
35.1	-104.7	12.3	16	1800							
NRM	16	18.9	64.8	1.5	1.9	1017	71.7	-59.7	1.2	3000	
50G	10	18.0	62.3	2.1	2.7	773	73.7	-51.8	1.7	1820	
100G	10	18.3	62.2	2.3	2.9	664	73.6	-50.9	1.9	3000	
1820	1	0	SANTA ROSA, NM, SITE 48, HORNO 99								
35.1	-104.7	12.3	12	1780-1820							
NRM	10	29.9	50.7	18.1	26.9	7	64.8	-14.9	19.9	3000	
280	3	0	SEPAWE, NM, NO. 1, ROOM A57								
36.2	-106.2	13.0	8								
NRM	7	349.3	62.1	6.0	7.7	150	79.1	-151.9	4.9	1110	
NRM	8	348.7	60.9	7.4	9.7	77	79.5	-159.8	6.3	3000	
150G	8	352.0	61.0	8.0	10.4	67	81.5	-150.7	6.8	3000	

281	1	0	SEPAWE, NM, NO. 2							
36.2	-106.2	13.0	6							
NRM	6	33.9	38.6	39.2	65.9	2	57.3	0.5	55.5	3000
282	1	0	SEPAWE, NM, NO. 3							
36.2	-106.2	13.0	8	1400						
NRM	8	36.1	72.3	34.0	38.4	8	58.1	-69.5	21.7	3000
283	1	0	SEPAWE, NM, NO. 4, KIVA 9							
36.2	-106.2	13.0	8							
NRM	7	359.7	60.6	3.3	4.3	457	84.6	-108.6	2.8	1390
284	1	0	SEPAWE, NM, NO. 5							
36.2	-106.2	13.0	8							
NRM	8	2.4	58.6	11.7	15.8	28	86.4	-75.6	10.6	1410
285	3	0	SEPAWE, NM, NO. 6							
36.2	-106.2	13.0	8							
NRM	8	7.6	62.0	14.1	18.2	23	80.9	-68.9	11.7	3000
NRM	8	7.1	64.0	15.8	19.9	21	79.1	-79.0	12.5	2500
150G	8	10.7	65.3	16.2	20.0	21	76.3	-74.0	12.3	3000
262	2	0	SEPAWE, NM, SF-1, UNIV. OF NEW MEXICO							
36.3	-106.5	13.2	8	1420-1440						
NRM	8	31.9	66.1	34.6	42.3	6	63.7	-53.9	25.9	3000
NRM	7	33.7	66.0	20.0	24.2	18	62.6	-53.0	14.8	2500
263	2	0	SEPAWE, NM, SF-2							
36.3	-106.5	13.2	8	1500						
NRM	8	11.7	67.3	8.7	10.5	92	73.9	-78.6	6.3	2500
NRM	8	2.8	63.8	9.8	12.3	52	80.6	-94.1	7.8	3000
264	2	0	SEPAWE, NM, SF-3							
36.3	-106.5	13.2	8	1500						
NRM	8	81.9	48.6	24.2	36.8	5	23.0	-37.2	28.0	3000
NRM	7	20.5	31.9	17.8	31.6	6	63.7	24.5	28.1	2500
1898	2	0	SOCORRO, NM, USGS 7.5' R1E, T3S, SEC. 31							
34.0	-106.9	12.8	9							
NRM	9	6.2	51.3	6.6	9.7	53	84.4	2.5	7.1	3000
50G	9	7.1	50.2	7.0	10.5	44	83.2	8.1	7.8	700
1899	5	0	SOCORRO, NM, USGS 7.5', R1E, T3S, SEC. 31							
34.0	-106.9	12.8	7							
NRM	7	2.5	55.4	2.1	2.9	879	87.2	-60.6	2.0	3000
50G	8	1.9	54.6	1.9	2.7	1016	88.0	-53.7	1.9	1460
100G	7	2.8	54.9	2.2	3.1	777	87.3	-50.5	2.2	3000
150G	7	5.0	56.0	2.9	4.0	462	85.2	-50.0	2.8	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

200G	7	4.1	55.6	2.3	3.3	697	86.0	-50.6	2.3	3000
1900	3	0	SOCORRO, NM, USGS 7.5', R1E, T3S, SEC. 31							
		34.0	-106.9	12.8	9					
NRM	9	3.9	52.2	3.7	5.5	168	86.5	1.5	4.0	3000
50G	7	348.7	51.7	4.4	6.5	162	80.4	10.1	4.8	700
100G	7	349.3	51.9	4.8	7.0	140	81.0	10.6	5.1	3000
1306	2	0	SOPRIS, CO, TC:C9:20 F-31							
		37.1	-104.6	12.7	9	1200				
NRM	9	345.6	59.6	2.5	3.4	524	78.3	-173.4	2.3	3000
50G	7	341.8	61.3	1.5	2.0	2156	75.0	-168.1	1.3	1130
1307	2	0	SOPRIS, CO, TC:C9:20B							
		37.1	-104.6	12.7	9	1350				
NRM	8	353.1	59.0	8.4	11.3	55	83.9	-166.0	7.5	1330
50G	9	5.1	61.2	11.4	14.9	29	83.5	-69.3	9.7	3000
160	2	1	TAOS, NM							
		36.3	-105.6	13.3	8	1849-1890				
NRM	6	6.0	53.0	12.1	17.5	29	84.4	11.2	12.6	3000
NRM	8	0.0	50.9	10.1	14.9	26	85.3	74.2	11.1	2500
		COMMENTS: historic site								
161	2	1	TAOS, NM							
		36.3	-105.6	13.3	8	1000-1150				
NRM	8	340.4	55.9	4.2	5.9	182	74.2	170.8	4.1	3000
NRM	8	343.8	56.7	5.6	7.7	110	77.0	173.7	5.3	1140
		COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 2.4 deg. change in decl								
162	2	1	TAOS, NM, LA 9204							
		36.3	-105.6	13.3	8	850-1050				
NRM	7	357.5	60.7	7.5	9.8	90	84.2	-124.5	6.4	3000
NRM	7	350.1	63.3	9.2	11.7	67	78.6	-143.8	7.4	1080
		COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.0 deg. change in decl								
164	1	0	TAOS, NM, LA 9204, Taos-5-							
		36.3	-105.6	13.3	7	1050				
NRM	7	351.3	61.3	8.6	11.1	71	80.9	-150.4	7.2	3000
166	1	1	TAOS, NM, LA 9205, Taos-7							
		36.3	-105.6	13.2	7					
NRM	7	357.3	55.0	6.5	9.2	87	87.7	146.5	6.5	1250
		COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.6 deg. change in decl								
163	3	0	TAOS, NM, LA 9208, Taos-4							
		36.3	-105.6	13.3	8	900-1000				
NRM	8	10.8	57.7	5.1	6.9	140	81.1	-31.9	4.7	3000
NRM	8	9.8	57.5	5.3	7.3	125	82.0	-31.5	5.0	3000

196

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

150G	8	9.4	56.5	4.8	6.7	144	82.4	-23.9	4.6	2500
168	2	0	TAOS, NM, LA 9208, Taos-9							
36.3	-105.6	13.3	7	950-1000						
NRM	7	334.3	53.0	7.9	11.5	54	68.8	164.7	8.3	3000
150G	7	343.5	59.2	6.2	8.3	120	76.5	-174.6	5.5	2500
165	1	1	TAOS, NM, LA9204?, Taos-6							
36.3	-105.6	13.2	7	975-1025						
NRM	7	341.8	58.1	4.3	5.8	235	75.4	179.4	3.9	1140
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 7.2 deg. change in decl										
167	1	1	TAOS, NM, LA9206?, Taos-8							
36.3	-105.6	13.2	7	950-1050						
NRM	7	345.3	63.2	3.4	4.4	476	76.1	-154.0	2.8	1100
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.6 deg. change in decl										
1697	2	2	TAPIA ARROYO, NM, ENM 887							
35.4	-106.9	13.2	16							
NRM	16	354.2	64.6	3.8	4.7	158	78.1	-126.4	2.9	1080
50G	13	344.3	63.5	5.4	6.8	95	74.6	-153.3	4.3	3000
COMMENTS: south of Guadalupe ghost town										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1432	3	0	TRINIDAD, CO, SOPRIS, TC:C9:20 F-77							
37.1	-104.6	12.7	8							
NRM	8	350.7	57.5	4.3	5.8	194	82.5	176.3	4.0	3000
50G	8	355.7	60.0	6.0	8.0	112	84.9	-144.5	5.3	3000
100G	8	356.0	61.1	4.8	6.3	184	84.0	-134.6	4.1	1325
1430	3	0	TRINIDAD, CO, SOPRIS, TC:C9:20 F-79							
37.1	-104.6	12.7	8							
NRM	8	350.6	59.1	2.0	2.7	960	82.2	-171.4	1.8	3000
50G	8	355.0	60.1	1.9	2.5	1104	84.5	-147.8	1.7	3000
100G	8	356.1	61.0	1.7	2.2	1436	84.2	-134.7	1.5	1325
1433	3	1	TRINIDAD, CO, SOPRIS, TC:C9:20 F-90							
37.1	-104.6	12.7	8							
NRM	7	4.0	50.1	1.9	2.8	815	83.0	46.1	2.1	3000
50G	8	359.5	58.3	4.3	5.8	201	88.0	-117.0	3.9	1460
100G	8	357.8	59.0	5.0	6.7	152	86.8	-136.4	4.5	3000
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1971	2	1	TWO DEAD JUNIPER VILLAGE, NM, CAS 34(11)							
35.0	-106.4	12.8	12	1200-1300						
NRM	11	224.9	67.8	4.4	5.2	214	4.4	-133.0	3.1	3000
100G	7	343.4	59.8	2.1	2.8	1052	75.8	-168.2	1.9	1130
COMMENTS: basin shaped hearth in pithouse 2										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

197

1972	3	1	TWO DEAD JUNIPER VILLAGE, NM, CAS 35(11)							
	35.0	-106.4	12.8	15	1200-1300					
NRM	14	3.6	64.8	2.3	2.9	490	78.0	-94.5	1.8	3000
100G	11	351.9	59.5	3.0	4.0	300	81.7	-154.5	2.6	3000
150G	11	351.8	61.8	2.8	3.6	392	79.8	-142.2	2.3	1340
COMMENTS: pit hearth in pithouse 4										
1973	3	1	TWO DEAD JUNIPER VILLAGE, NM, CAS 36(11)							
	35.0	-106.4	12.8	15	1200-1300					
NRM	15	350.9	63.1	1.9	2.4	649	78.2	-139.7	1.5	3000
100G	7	348.1	60.2	1.3	1.7	2936	78.8	-159.9	1.1	3000
150G	8	347.7	59.7	1.1	1.5	3267	78.8	-162.9	1.0	1115
COMMENTS: pit hearth in pithouse 3										
1974	2	1	TWO DEAD JUNIPER VILLAGE, NM, CAS 37(11)							
	35.0	-106.4	12.8	20	1200-1300					
NRM	20	348.4	54.9	9.4	13.2	13	80.5	169.5	9.3	3000
100G	8	346.4	61.3	2.1	2.8	950	77.1	-157.5	1.8	1110
COMMENTS: pit hearth, kiva floor										
1815	2	1	WEST MAIN, RIO GRANDE VALLEY, NM							
	35.2	-106.7	13.0	11	-200- 200					
NRM	11	9.1	65.8	12.7	15.6	24	75.5	-81.8	9.5	3000
100G	8	357.2	55.3	3.6	5.1	241	87.6	-179.5	3.6	200
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1858	2	1	Zia Pueblo, SITE AL 55-1, FEATURE 1, PITHOUSE							
	35.5	-106.7	13.1	10	800					
NRM	10	6.2	49.9	1.7	2.5	672	83.0	24.4	1.9	3000
50G	10	6.0	46.3	1.2	1.9	1080	80.6	38.7	1.5	860
COMMENTS: central firepit										
1857	1	3	Zia Pueblo, SITE AL 55-1, FEATURE 2, PITHOUSE							
	35.5	-106.7	13.1	9	800					
NRM	8	10.1	44.8	1.4	2.2	1024	77.4	27.1	1.7	860
COMMENTS: central firepit										
COMMENTS: 50G to 600G of 4 cubes gave 2.6 deg										
COMMENTS: change in decl										
1859	3	1	Zia Pueblo, SITE AL 55-1, FEATURE 4, PITHOUSE							
	35.5	-106.7	13.1	10						
NRM	9	6.5	50.9	1.2	1.7	1588	83.3	17.1	1.3	3000
50G	7	6.3	50.2	1.5	2.3	1254	83.0	22.3	1.7	3000
100G	7	6.2	50.4	1.5	2.3	1271	83.3	21.4	1.7	900
COMMENTS: central fire pit										
1855	3	2	Zia Pueblo, SITE Joe and Mathew, AL 55-2							
	35.5	-106.7	13.1	9	800					
NRM	9	7.4	56.5	3.1	4.4	293	83.8	-33.5	3.0	3000

198**Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹**

100G	9	3.1	57.2	1.1	1.6	2277	86.6	-61.3	1.1	690
200G	9	2.6	57.2	1.4	1.9	1581	86.9	-66.4	1.3	3000

COMMENTS: rectang. firepit in S.E. corner of pit room
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

1854	2	0	Zia Pueblo, SITE Joe and Mathew, AL 55-2, FEATURE 5							
35.5	-106.7	13.0	11	800						
NRM	10	8.8	46.8	2.7	4.2	224	79.2	26.9	3.2	3000
150G	11	6.0	47.8	1.3	2.0	875	81.6	34.5	1.5	870

APPENDIX 6. Southern New Mexico and Adjacent Areas

1800	2	0	ANGUS, NM, LA2315-45-44, FEATURE S								
33.4	-105.7	12.3	8	1100-1350							
NRM	8	355.4	59.4	3.2	4.2	388	82.3	-132.6	2.8	3000	
50G	8	355.6	57.2	2.6	3.5	528	84.3	-143.2	2.4	1330	
1801	2	0	ANGUS, NM, LA2315-45-44, FEATURE S								
33.4	-105.7	12.3	10	1100-1350							
NRM	8	345.5	58.4	1.8	2.5	1103	77.0	-165.3	1.7	3000	
100G	8	344.3	57.3	1.7	2.3	1193	76.5	-171.7	1.6	1130	
1436	3	0	BERRENDA CREEK #1, NM, LA12992, FEATURE 5								
32.8	-107.7	12.6	9	1000-1100							
NRM	9	319.3	66.1	22.1	27.0	11	55.9	-158.2	16.5	3000	
50G	9	314.6	69.3	25.3	29.7	10	52.0	-152.0	17.4	3000	
100G	9	341.5	70.4	30.1	348	8	64.5	-132.5	20.2	2500	
1437	3	0	BERRENDA CREEK #1, NM, LA12992, FEATURE 7								
32.8	-107.7	12.6	8	1000-1100							
NRM	6	329.4	45.1	5.6	8.9	93	62.8	157.2	7.0	3000	
50G	6	342.9	53.3	2.8	4.1	525	75.7	171.4	2.9	3000	
100G	6	344.9	55.0	2.7	3.8	628	77.2	-180.0	2.7	1140	
1439	1	1	BERRENDA CREEK, NM, LA12992, FEATURE 4								
32.8	-107.7	12.6	3	1000-1100							
NRM	3	344.7	56.9	12.7	17.4	107	76.7	-172.9	12.0	3000	
				COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.0 deg. change in decl							
1438	1	2	BERRENDA CREEK, NM, LA12992, FEATURE 6								
32.8	-107.7	12.6	3	1000-1100							
NRM	2	346.0	58.6	16.9	22.7	269	76.9	-163.6	15.3	3000	
				COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave some							
				COMMENTS: change in direction							
666	2	2	BLACK BLUFF, NM, EAST WALL IN ROOM 1								
32.7	-108.6	12.7	8								
NRM	8	0.4	57.6	7.5	10.2	65	84.4	-105.7	7.0	3000	
NRM	7	4.8	60.1	2.3	3.1	894	80.8	-85.1	2.0	2500	
				COMMENTS: 150G gave some change in decl							
				COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment							
668	1	1	BURRO CIENEGA #40, NM, HEARTH IN PITROOM								
32.4	-108.4	12.6	8	520-740	C14						
NRM	6	4.7	48.8	3.0	4.5	384	84.9	18.5	3.4	700	
				COMMENTS: 50G of 2 cubes gave 2.8 deg. change in decl							
94	1	1	CLIFF, NM, EAST SIDE OF RIVER, NW PH 5								

200

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

32.9 -108.6 13.0 9 900
 NRM 9 3.5 49.4 1.5 2.3 880 86.0 21.8 1.7 930
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.2 deg. change in decl

667 1 1 DARK THUNDER, NM
 32.7 -108.8 12.7 8
 NRM 7 359.8 54.8 8.7 11.8 53 87.5 -112.7 8.3 3000
 COMMENTS: 50G of 2 cubes gave 4.2 deg. change in decl

337 3 1 EL PASO, TX, EPAS-13, FEATURE 2
 32.0 -106.2 12.0 8 1200-1450
 NRM 8 355.6 52.0 3.0 4.3 305 86.2 174.6 3.2 3000
 NRM 8 354.1 53.0 2.3 3.3 549 84.8 -176.7 2.4 3000
 150G 8 354.7 53.4 1.7 2.5 984 85.2 -171.5 1.8 1210
 COMMENTS: Sherman hog ranch

335 2 2 EL PASO, TX, EPAS-13, FEATURE 6
 32.0 -106.2 12.0 8 1200-1450
 NRM 8 351.1 53.2 3.0 4.4 312 82.3 179.1 3.1 1180
 NRM 8 350.4 51.0 2.9 4.3 308 81.9 164.4 3.2 3000
 COMMENTS: Sherman hog ranch
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.5 deg. change in decl

336 2 0 EL PASO, TX, EPAS-13, SHERMAN HOG RANCH
 32.0 -106.2 12.0 8 1200-1450
 NRM 6 8.9 52.8 10.9 15.8 35 82.4 -29.2 11.5 2500
 100G 7 87.7 55.0 15.2 21.4 17 19.6 -46.5 15.1 3000

231 3 0 EL PASO, TX, EPAS-2
 31.8 -106.5 12.0 8 1250-1350
 NRM 8 352.0 57.6 2.8 3.8 448 80.8 -149.7 2.6 3000
 NRM 7 353.1 57.6 1.5 2.0 1888 81.4 -145.7 1.4 3000
 150G 7 352.2 54.9 1.9 2.6 1054 82.6 -165.1 1.9 1190

232 3 0 EL PASO, TX, EPAS-2
 31.8 -106.5 12.0 8 1300
 NRM 8 357.9 58.0 4.4 6.0 222 82.9 -119.6 4.1 3000
 NRM 8 2.3 56.9 3.2 4.4 341 84.0 -89.0 3.0 3000
 100G 7 357.7 52.8 3.2 4.6 333 87.5 -156.7 3.3 1300

233 2 1 EL PASO, TX, EPAS-3
 31.8 -106.5 12.0 8
 NRM 8 354.5 56.8 3.2 4.5 384 82.8 -144.0 3.1 3000
 NRM 7 356.2 55.7 2.7 3.8 522 84.6 -141.0 2.7 1320
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in dir

234 3 0 EL PASO, TX, EPAS-4
 31.8 -106.5 12.0 8
 NRM 8 353.3 57.7 1.6 2.2 1395 81.4 -144.4 1.5 3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

201

NRM	8	354.7	55.3	1.5	2.2	1340	84.1	-152.7	1.5	3000
150G	8	353.3	55.0	1.9	2.7	866	83.3	-160.9	1.9	1320
235 1 1 EL PASO, TX, EPAS-5										
31.8 -106.5 12.0 8										
NRM	8	354.9	55.4	1.9	2.7	854	84.0	-150.9	1.9	1330
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl.										
236 3 0 EL PASO, TX, EPAS-6										
31.8 -106.5 12.0 8										
NRM	6	350.9	54.7	3.2	4.5	436	81.7	-169.5	3.2	1180
NRM	7	356.8	53.5	3.6	5.1	268	86.5	-155.2	3.7	3000
150G	6	354.7	54.0	3.9	5.6	284	84.8	-163.8	4.0	3000
116 3 1 FT. FILLMORE, NM, 8697-10-13, FEATURE 10										
32.3 -106.8 12.6 8 1851-1861										
NRM	7	10.6	60.6	1.6	2.1	1888	77.4	-67.5	1.4	1855
NRM	6	10.1	60.1	1.9	2.5	160	78.1	-66.9	1.7	3000
100G	6	11.2	60.4	2.0	2.7	1469	77.3	-65.6	1.7	3000
COMMENTS: building A										
115 1 2 FT. FILLMORE, NM, 8697-11-12, FEATURE 11										
32.3 -106.8 12.6 8 1851-1861										
NRM	7	15.4	58.0	1.1	1.5	3556	76.0	-47.9	1.0	1855
COMMENTS: AF to 200G of 2 cubes gave little change in dir										
COMMENTS: building A										
114 4 1 FT. FILLMORE, NM, 8697-14-10, FEATURE 14										
32.3 -106.8 12.6 8 1851-1861										
NRM	8	10.0	54.3	5.3	7.5	108	81.3	-36.4	5.4	3000
NRM	6	13.5	55.3	3.7	5.2	336	78.3	-38.1	3.6	1855
NRM	7	14.8	52.1	3.6	5.3	247	77.5	-22.7	3.9	3000
150G	8	11.5	49.3	5.7	8.6	74	80.0	-7.7	6.5	3000
COMMENTS: BUILDING A										
113 1 2 FT. FILLMORE, NM, 8697-4-11, FEATURE 4										
32.3 -106.8 12.6 8 1851-1861										
NRM	6	19.3	58.4	1.7	2.4	1776	73.0	-45.8	1.6	1855
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: building A										
117 1 2 FT. FILLMORE, NM, 8697-7-12, FEATURE 7										
32.3 -106.8 12.6 7 1851-1861										
NRM	7	13.1	59.6	1.9	2.5	1324	76.7	-58.3	1.7	1855
COMMENTS: AF to 200G of 2 cubes gave little change in dir										
COMMENTS: building A										
687 3 0 GALLITA SPRINGS, NM, FEAT. 13										
33.9 -108.3 13.1 8										

202

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	7	355.3	56.5	3.8	5.3	272	85.0	-156.8	3.7	3000
100G	7	350.4	57.4	3.3	4.6	377	81.2	-167.7	3.1	1170
150G	6	348.6	58.1	3.9	5.2	356	79.7	-167.2	3.6	3000

686 1 1 GALLITA SPRINGS, NM, FEAT. 21

33.9 -108.3 13.1 8

NRM	7	344.2	55.9	2.6	3.6	591	76.9	177.2	2.5	1140
-----	---	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	-------	-----	------

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in direction

1434 2 0 HATCH, NM, PLACITAS ARROYO PA8 60E 137N

32.6 -107.2 12.5 8 800

NRM	8	351.7	55.6	15.5	21.7	14	82.3	-167.3	15.2	2500
-----	---	-------	------	------	------	----	------	--------	------	------

100G	8	354.7	58.0	19.4	26.3	11	82.6	-141.3	17.9	3000
------	---	-------	------	------	------	----	------	--------	------	------

1435 4 0 HATCH, NM, PLACITAS ARROYO PA8 70E\145N

32.6 -107.2 12.5 8 800

NRM	8	358.8	77.8	45.3	48.2	6	56.0	-108.0	25.7	3000
-----	---	-------	------	------	------	---	------	--------	------	------

100G	6	0.0	59.7	4.7	6.2	265	82.0	-107.0	4.1	2500
------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

150G	7	1.0	61.3	5.9	7.7	148	80.2	-102.9	5.0	3000
------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

200G	7	2.1	61.4	6.2	8.0	136	79.9	-98.3	5.2	3000
------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	------	-------	-----	------

204 2 1 HOT WELLS, TX, EPAS 3-6FL

32.0 -106.1 12.5 9

NRM	9	355.3	58.0	2.9	3.9	381	82.4	-134.8	2.6	3000
-----	---	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

NRM	9	355.9	56.9	1.5	2.0	1338	83.6	-136.5	1.4	1350
-----	---	-------	------	-----	-----	------	------	--------	-----	------

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in dir

205 2 1 HOT WELLS, TX, EPAS, SITE 1, ROOM 21

32.0 -106.1 12.5 8

NRM	7	356.6	56.7	1.5	2.0	1900	84.0	-133.2	1.4	3000
-----	---	-------	------	-----	-----	------	------	--------	-----	------

NRM	7	356.6	56.0	0.9	1.3	4657	84.7	-136.9	0.9	1320
-----	---	-------	------	-----	-----	------	------	--------	-----	------

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubed gave 4.2 deg. change in decl

206 1 1 HOT WELLS, TX, EPAS, SITE 2, ROOM 7

32.0 -106.1 12.5 8

NRM	8	352.4	55.3	1.8	2.5	983	82.6	-162.8	1.8	1340
-----	---	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.9 deg. change in decl

COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment

118 1 1 HOT WELLS, TX, ROOM 17

32.0 -106.1 12.5 7 1250-1400

NRM	7	355.0	54.5	2.7	3.9	486	84.9	-158.2	2.7	1320
-----	---	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl

119 1 1 HOT WELLS, TX, ROOM 3-1

32.0 -106.1 12.5 8 1250-1350

NRM	8	352.5	55.8	1.8	2.6	957	82.4	-158.7	1.8	1330
-----	---	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.4 deg. change in decl

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

121	3	0	HOT WELLS, TX, ROOM 3-2							
32.0	-106.1	12.5	8	1250-1350						
NRM	8	354.7	55.7	1.8	2.6	945	83.9	150.6	1.8	1330
NRM	8	356.7	54.7	2.0	2.8	778	85.8	-145.6	2.0	3000
150G	8	357.0	54.8	2.5	3.6	480	85.9	-142.0	2.5	3000
122	3	0	HOT WELLS, TX, ROOM 3-3							
32.0	-106.1	12.5	7	1250-1350						
NRM	7	356.9	58.4	10.9	14.7	38	82.5	-124.8	10.0	3000
NRM	5	355.5	54.8	10.7	15.1	52	85.0	-153.5	10.7	3000
100G	5	355.8	54.5	12.1	17.2	40	85.3	-154.2	12.2	1320
120	3	0	HOT WELLS, TX, ROOM 3-5							
32.0	-106.1	12.5	8	1250-1400						
NRM	7	353.3	51.7	1.2	1.7	2261	84.4	169.4	1.3	1320
NRM	8	354.0	52.5	1.7	2.5	912	84.8	177.2	1.8	3000
150G	8	355.9	52.6	2.0	2.9	695	86.3	-175.5	2.1	3000
228	2	1	LAS CRUCES, NM, EPAS-45, NO. 1							
32.3	-107.9	12.2	8	650-850						
NRM	8	3.5	59.6	4.4	5.9	200	81.4	-90.0	3.9	3000
NRM	8	2.1	57.2	3.0	4.1	395	84.2	-90.8	2.8	1390
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in dir										
229	2	1	LAS CRUCES, NM, EPAS-45, NO. 2							
32.3	-107.9	12.2	8							
NRM	8	359.6	56.7	4.5	6.2	170	85.0	-111.6	4.3	1380
NRM	8	3.6	56.9	4.3	5.9	187	84.1	-79.1	4.1	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in dir										
1891	4	1	NORTH PASTURE, NM, T6N, R10W, SEC. 7							
34.0	-107.0	12.8	11							
NRM	11	353.8	55.8	8.2	11.4	34	84.8	43.8	8.0	3000
50G	8	351.2	58.5	2.5	3.3	610	81.2	-157.9	2.2	3000
100G	7	349.4	58.6	1.8	2.4	1442	80.0	-161.7	1.6	1160
150G	8	350.3	58.7	1.9	2.6	1033	80.5	-159.4	1.7	3000
COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment										
230	2	0	OROGRANDE, NM							
32.3	-107.9	12.2	8							
NRM	8	39.6	53.6	13.1	18.8	26	57.0	-32.0	13.5	2500
NRM	7	43.9	57.2	14.9	20.4	2	54.0	-39.2	14.0	3000
664	2	0	RIVERSIDE, NM, FEATURE 11, HEARTH							
32.9	-108.6	12.7	8							
NRM	8	347.3	61.8	2.7	3.4	621	75.8	-149.7	2.2	3000
150G	8	348.5	60.3	2.4	3.2	690	77.6	-153.0	2.1	1100
665	3	0	RIVERSIDE, NM, HEARTH BELOW FEATURE 1							

204

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

32.9	-108.6	12.7	8							
NRM	8	347.3	60.1	2.7	3.6	560	77.1	-156.4	2.3	3000
NRM	7	346.0	60.6	1.6	2.0	2028	75.9	-156.6	1.3	3000
150G	7	345.7	58.5	1.7	2.3	1482	76.9	-165.8	1.6	1120

1898 2 0 SOCORRO, NM, USGS 7.5' R1E, T3S, SEC. 31

34.0	-106.9	12.8	9							
NRM	9	6.2	51.3	6.6	9.7	53	84.4	2.5	7.1	3000
50G	9	7.1	50.2	7.0	10.5	44	83.2	8.1	7.8	700

1899 5 0 SOCORRO, NM, USGS 7.5', R1E, T3S, SEC. 31

34.0	-106.9	12.8	7							
NRM	7	2.5	55.4	2.1	2.9	879	87.2	-60.6	2.0	3000
50G	8	1.9	54.6	1.9	2.7	1016	88.0	-53.7	1.9	970
100G	7	2.8	54.9	2.2	3.1	777	87.3	-50.5	2.2	3000
150G	7	5.0	56.0	2.9	4.0	462	85.2	-50.0	2.8	3000
200G	7	4.1	55.6	2.3	3.3	697	86.0	-50.6	2.3	3000

COMMENTS: U uncertain curve assignment

1900 3 0 SOCORRO, NM, USGS 7.5', R1E, T3S, SEC. 31

34.0	-106.9	12.8	9							
NRM	9	3.9	52.2	3.7	5.5	168	86.5	1.5	4.0	3000
50G	7	348.7	51.7	4.4	6.5	162	80.4	10.1	4.8	700
100G	7	349.3	51.9	4.8	7.0	140	81.0	10.6	5.1	3000

207 2 1 WHIPTAIL SITE, AZ, BB:10:3

32.0	-106.1	13.3	8	1300						
NRM	8	352.2	57.3	4.8	6.6	151	81.3	-151.0	4.5	3000
NRM	8	355.7	55.9	3.9	5.4	219	84.3	-143.5	3.8	1310

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in dir

661 1 1 WINN CANYON, NM, FLOOR IN ROOM 4

32.9	-108.6	12.7	8							
NRM	6	22.1	71.5	23.1	26.4	21	62.2	-82.0	15.1	3000

COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl.

663 2 0 WINN CANYON, NM, HEARTH IN ROOM 2

32.9	-108.6	12.7	9							
NRM	9	345.5	53.4	5.6	8.0	81	77.9	170.3	5.8	3000
150G	8	359.3	57.6	2.7	3.8	469	84.7	-114.7	2.6	1370

662 2 0 WINN CANYON, NM, HEARTH IN ROOM 4

32.9	-108.6	12.7	9							
NRM	9	358.2	59.6	12.4	16.5	23	82.4	-119.1	11.0	2500
100G	9	6.2	64.3	14.5	18.1	22	76.0	-90.5	11.3	3000

APPENDIX 7. The Western Midcontinent

306	1	1	AR, 3-BE-174, 314 G1								
36.3	-94.5	7.4	8								
NRM	8	2.5	56.2	10.6	14.7	30	87.9	-19.2	10.2	3000	
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 4.9 deg. change in decl											
307	1	0	AR, 3-BE-174, G2								
36.3	-94.5	7.4	8								
NRM	7	18.4	53.9	15.9	22.7	15	74.9	-2.9	16.2	3000	
308	1	1	AR, 3-BE-174, G3								
36.3	-94.5	7.4	8	1000-1250							
NRM	7	342.3	57.9	4.2	5.6	247	75.8	-170.1	3.8	1200	
COMMENTS: last NRM is recalculation											
1300	1	1	ASPERMONT, TX								
33.2	-100.0	10.1	7	1700							
NRM	5	26.2	63.0	10.1	12.9	88	66.9	-46.6	8.2	3000	
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 3.6 deg. change in decl											
269	4	0	BECKHAM CO., OK, EDWARDS SITE								
35.3	-99.7	10.3	8	1300-1600							
NRM	8	44.4	85.3	26.9	27.1	17	41.6	-91.0	13.7	3000	
NRM	8	1.0	84.1				39	47.0	-99.4	9.0	3000
50G	8	1.3	79.6				35	55.4	-98.9	9.4	3000
100G	8	0.1	76.9				28	60.2	-99.8	10.6	2500
270	4	0	BECKHAM CO., OK, EDWARDS SITE								
35.3	-99.7	10.3	8	1300-1600							
NRM	8	7.6	76.9	14.3	15.3	46	59.9	-93.3	8.2	3000	
NRM	8	337.8	76.6				44	57.9	-117.5	8.5	3000
50G	8	347.0	72.4				36	66.0	-116.9	9.4	3000
100G	8	353.0	70.4				37	70.1	-111.6	9.2	2500
1647	2	1	BLESSINGAME SITE, OK, 34 PU 74								
34.6	-95.3	7.8	9								
NRM	9	347.8	56.2	1.9	2.7	783	79.9	-169.7	1.8	3000	
100G	9	347.6	55.9	1.9	2.6	805	79.8	-171.6	1.8	1235	
COMMENTS: burned floor, 3.5 miles N of Clayton											
1648	2	1	BLESSINGAME SITE, OK, 34 PU 74								
34.6	-95.3	7.8	10								
NRM	10	348.7	56.3	3.3	4.5	238	80.6	-168.2	3.1	3000	
100G	10	350.4	56.6	3.5	4.8	211	81.8	-164.2	3.3	1250	
COMMENTS: 3.5 miles N-NW of Clayton, hearth											
1646	2	1	BLESSINGAME SITE, OK, 34 PU 78								
34.6	-95.3	7.8	11	950-1400							

206

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	5	359.9	57.4	3.5	4.8	544	86.6	-96.9	3.3	1420
100G	11	351.1	58.3	4.7	6.3	114	81.6	-151.0	4.3	3000
COMMENTS: 3.5 mi. N-NW of Clayton										
356 1 0 BLUE CREEK, TX, SARE-146										
35.4 -101.4 10.9 8 1150-1200										
NRM	8	10.9	35.4	20.9	21.4	27	49.1	-99.6	10.9	3000
1142 1 2 BRYSON SITE, OK, HEARTH 1										
36.9 -97.0 8.9 8 1690-1720										
NRM	8	6.4	63.9	2.6	3.3	731	80.0	-70.0	2.0	1700
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 2 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1003 1 4 CHAN-YA-TA, IA, FEAT. 9 , 13-BV-1										
42.8 -95.3 7.8 10 900-1050										
NRM	9	334.2	73.6	3.7	4.1	512	67.0	-129.7	2.3	3000
COMMENTS: house SW corner										
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 4 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
872 3 1 CHEROKEE SEWER SITE, IA, 13-CK-405										
42.8 -95.6 7.9 8 -6000										
NRM	8	1.3	64.8	12.8	15.9	33	85.9	-83.5	9.9	3000
50G	8	354.4	55.1	10.8	15.2	28	81.6	117.4	10.7	3000
100G	8	356.9	54.6	10.4	14.7	29	81.9	102.9	10.4	2500
COMMENTS: unprepared hearth in horizon 2										
871 1 2 CHEROKEE SEWER SITE, IA, 13-CK-405, LEVEL 2										
42.8 -95.6 7.9 8 -6000										
NRM	8	8.9	71.0	5.3	6.1	249	76.1	-74.2	3.5	-6000
COMMENTS: 50G and 100G of 2 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1002 1 2 COFFEY SITE, KS, FEAT. 14, LOC.1-14PO-1										
39.5 -96.6 8.7 8 -7000										
NRM	8	358.1	59.4	3.2	4.3	371	88.4	-160.5	2.9	-7200
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1064 1 3 COW KILLER SITE, KS										
38.5 -95.7 8.2 8										
NRM	8	5.3	65.7	23.2	28.5	11	79.8	-75.4	17.5	3000
COMMENTS: feature 17, hearth. 14-OS-347										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 5 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1065 1 3 COW KILLER SITE, KS										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

207

38.5	-95.7	8.2	8							
NRM	8	354.8	59.6	7.4	9.9	72	85.5	-158.4	6.6	3000
COMMENTS: feature 28, bottom of hearth 14-OS-347										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
179	1	0	CROSSCUT, TX, LEWIS							
32.0	-99.1	9.8	14							
NRM	13	17.2	84.0	11.3	11.5	51	43.3	-94.3	5.8	3000
376	3	1	DAVIS SITE, TX, F-110.6							
31.4	-95.1	5.6	8							500-1000
NRM	7	349.1	70.8	7.5	8.6	148	65.1	-109.9	5.0	3000
150G	7	27.9	67.2	2.9	3.6	797	62.2	-54.8	2.1	2500
150G	8	316.3	72.7	3.6	4.1	586	50.2	-129.9	2.3	3000
COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment										
377	2	1	DAVIS SITE, TX, F:111:1							
31.4	-95.1	5.6	8							500-1000
NRM	8	350.3	56.8	3.4	4.6	357	80.0	-145.4	3.2	1140
150G	8	354.3	65.4	4.8	5.9	234	73.3	-108.8	3.6	3000
COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment										
526	1	3	DAVIS SITE, TX, SITE 41CE19							
31.4	-95.1	5.6	8							760-920 C14
NRM	8	343.5	53.0	1.3	1.9	1712	75.9	-172.0	1.3	3000
COMMENTS: unit 10, feat. 125-1, hearth 1										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 3.9 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
525	1	2	DAVIS SITE, TX, SITE 41CE19, FEAT. 125							
31.4	-95.1	5.6	8							1100-1300
NRM	8	337.3	63.8	2.9	3.6	584	67.5	-140.1	2.3	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.6 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: subfeature 1, uncertain curve assignment										
1157	2	1	DESHAZO SITE, NACOGDOCHES, TX							
31.5	-94.7	7.5	8							1700
NRM	6	0.4	52.9	1.7	2.5	1385	88.0	-85.6	1.8	3000
100G	8	4.8	52.8	3.2	4.7	269	85.5	-30.3	3.4	1700
COMMENTS: Hearth F1-130 41-NA-27										
1158	2	1	DESHAZO SITE, NACOGDOCHES, TX							
31.5	-94.7	7.5	8							1700
NRM	5	5.8	56.6	6.1	8.4	174	82.6	-56.3	5.8	2500
50G	7	21.2	58.8	15.2	20.4	20	71.0	-35.5	13.7	3000
COMMENTS: 41-NA-27 hearth F1-119										
1159	2	2	DESHAZO SITE, NACOGDOCHES, TX							

208

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

31.5 -94.7 7.5 8 1700
 NRM 8 357.0 57.1 2.5 3.4 554 83.8 -115.2 2.4 3000
 50G 8 355.4 55.4 2.8 3.9 406 84.1 -134.0 2.8 2500
 COMMENTS: possible clay dump. 41-NA-27
 COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

1156 2 0 DESHAZO SITE, NACOGDOCHES, TX, 41-NA-27 F1-126
 31.5 -94.7 7.5 8 1700
 NRM 8 357.7 54.6 2.5 3.6 474 85.9 -121.4 2.5 3000
 50G 8 5.1 54.2 3.1 4.4 318 84.7 -43.8 3.1 1700

1044 1 2 DORMA TURNER, TX, FIRED CLAY KILN
 32.5 -98.8 9.4 8 1700
 NRM 8 12.7 64.9 10.1 12.6 52 72.7 -68.4 7.8 3000
 COMMENTS: 100G to 400G of 2 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction

617 3 1 FORT WASHITA, OK, BR-70
 34.0 -96.8 8.5 8 1842-1861
 NRM 7 3.6 77.6 11.6 12.4 84 57.7 -94.1 6.6 3000
 50G 7 13.4 65.7 10.2 12.6 62 72.9 -64.9 7.7 3000
 100G 7 10.5 65.0 9.8 12.2 65 74.7 -68.5 7.5 2500
 COMMENTS: double fireplace in S. barracks

618 1 2 FORT WASHITA, OK, BR-70
 34.0 -96.8 8.5 8 1832-1930
 NRM 6 15.3 60.2 2.8 3.7 738 75.9 -41.8 2.5 1850
 COMMENTS: fired floor in South barracks
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.1 deg. change in decl

873 1 3 GLENWOOD, IA, 13-MI-145
 41.0 -95.8 8.4 8 1000-1300
 NRM 8 352.6 69.8 2.9 3.4 782 76.4 -114.7 2.0 1380
 COMMENTS: 50G and 100G of 2 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction
 COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment

1704 3 1 HILLSDALE, KS, NEBO HILL HOUSE
 38.7 -94.8 7.7 5
 NRM 4 341.4 61.6 6.5 8.5 276 75.4 -165.1 5.5 2500
 50G 5 347.0 56.0 8.9 12.3 81 79.5 167.6 8.6 3000
 100G 5 348.9 55.3 9.3 13.1 70 80.7 160.4 9.2 3000
 COMMENTS: site 14MM27, burned clay house wall

1703 2 1 HILLSDALE, KS, SITE 14MM509
 38.7 -94.8 7.7 8
 NRM 8 350.7 62.3 15.0 19.2 21 81.5 -146.9 12.3 3000
 50G 8 340.1 58.6 11.9 16.1 27 74.6 -176.3 10.8 2500
 COMMENTS: feature 2, baked hearth

438	2	2	IA, 13-ML-124							
41.1	-96.0	8.8	10	1215						
NRM	10	356.2	68.6	4.4	5.2	250	78.9	-108.4	3.1	3000
150G	9	2.0	65.9	4.1	5.0	286	82.7	-85.7	3.0	1400
COMMENTS: C14 735+or-95 BP										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
439	2	2	IA, 13-ML-124							
41.1	-96.0	8.8	9	430						
NRM	9	355.2	66.8	3.3	4.0	449	81.0	-116.3	2.4	3000
150G	9	354.8	67.5	4.8	5.8	222	80.1	-115.7	3.5	300
COMMENTS: C14 1520+or-100 BP										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1154	1	2	IDABEL, OK, MC-205 HEARTH 1							
33.8	-94.6	7.4	10	500						
NRM	10	348.2	62.5	14.2	18.2	18	76.4	-133.6	11.6	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1153	2	0	IDABEL, OK, MC-205 HEARTH 2							
33.8	-94.6	7.4	10	-500-1						
NRM	7	7.0	62.7	5.2	6.7	201	78.4	-68.8	4.3	3000
100G	8	8.1	60.9	4.8	6.3	184	79.7	-58.7	4.1	2500
927	1	4	LAKE MEREDITH, TX							
35.4	-101.8	11.1	8	1100-1400						
NRM	8	12.7	63.7	5.9	7.4	143	76.2	-61.4	4.7	3000
COMMENTS: Alibates Ruin, site 28, room 7-floor										
COMMENTS: Site has been left open since 1938										
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 3 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
973	1	3	LANGLEY QUARRY, OK							
36.5	-95.1	7.9	9							
NRM	9	3.9	45.3	1.2	1.8	1265	79.8	65.1	1.4	855
COMMENTS: bottom of middle strata										
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
999	1	3	LANGLEY QUARRY, OK							
36.5	-95.1	7.9	8							
NRM	8	359.1	60.5	2.4	3.1	723	85.0	-103.2	2.1	1400
COMMENTS: river sed., bottom of upper strata										
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
972	1	2	LANGLEY QUARRY, OK, LOWER SILT STRATA							

210

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

36.5	-95.1	7.9	8	970						
NRM	8	3.2	53.4	1.1	1.6	2298	86.4	37.4	1.2	980
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
971 1 2 LANGLEY QUARRY, OK, TOP OF MIDDLE SILT LAYER										
36.5	-95.1	7.9	8							
NRM	8	0.4	53.7	1.3	1.9	1607	87.7	76.1	1.4	1000
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
974 1 2 LANGLEY QUARRY, OK, TOP OF UPPER SILT STRATA										
36.5	-95.1	7.9	8							
NRM	8	14.5	64.4	1.9	2.4	1344	75.5	-51.4	1.5	1970
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1046 1 2 LESTER BUSH SITE, TX, KILN										
32.2	-99.1	9.5	8	1700						
NRM	8	10.9	61.5	2.2	2.9	876	76.7	-62.0	1.9	1800
COMMENTS: 100G to 1600G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1000 1 2 MCCLURE SITE, KS, FEAT. 6, 14-GR-51										
37.8	-96.4	8.7	8							
NRM	8	353.1	60.1	8.8	11.6	53	83.7	-153.0	7.7	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1066 1 2 MILLER JONES, CO, I-94										
39.9	-102.1	11.8	9	-8000						
NRM	9	341.8	60.5	1.7	3.4	243	76.1	-179.3	3.3	-8000
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1068 1 2 MILLER JONES SITE, CO, HEARTH N1012-E996										
39.9	-102.1	11.8	8	-8000						
NRM	6	332.2	65.9	13.0	15.9	49	68.5	-160.3	9.7	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 5 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1067 1 2 MILLER JONES SITE, CO, HEARTH N1012-E998										
39.9	-102.1	11.8	8	-8000						
NRM	8	356.0	66.9	11.2	13.5	47	80.0	-117.0	8.2	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
275 2 0 MURRAY, NB, 25CC 28, X-6803, FEATURE 46										
41.1	-96.0	8.8	8	1000						

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

211

NRM	8	356.8	60.6	3.4	4.4	368	87.6	-173.6	3.0	1040
NRM	8	358.4	61.6	5.0	6.4	179	88.0	-131.2	4.2	3000
274	1	1	MURRAY, NB, L-14, FEATURE 239							
41.1	-96.0	8.8	9	1000						
NRM	9	353.9	58.7	2.3	3.1	623	85.1	156.1	2.1	1050
COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave 0.1 deg.change in decl										
914	1	1	NORMAN, OK, HEATING EXPER							
35.5	-97.6	9.2	8							
NRM	8	38.0	70.7	23.0	26.5	14	57.5	-56.3	15.3	3000
COMMENTS: Hearth 1 prefiring rim										
916	1	3	NORMAN, OK, HEATING EXPER							
35.5	-97.6	9.2	8							
NRM	7	357.0	48.1	8.3	12.6	40	66.2	-104.1	9.7	3000
COMMENTS: hearth 2 prefiring bottom										
COMMENTS: 25G to 75G of 3 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
917	1	3	NORMAN, OK, HEATING EXPER							
35.5	-97.6	9.2	8							
NRM	8	18.0	64.1	10.2	12.8	48	73.0	-50.2	8.1	3000
COMMENTS: hearth 2 prefiring rim										
COMMENTS: 25G to 75G of 3 cubes gave										
COMMENTS: some change in direction										
918	4	5	NORMAN, OK, HEATING EXPER							
35.5	-97.6	9.2	6							
NRM	5	7.5	63.3	3.3	4.2	837	79.0	-68.4	2.6	3000
50G	3	10.0	62.1	1.2	1.5	16513	79.0	-56.1	1.0	1974
100G	3	11.2	63.8	1.2	1.5	16644	76.9	-60.7	1.0	3000
150G	3	11.2	64.3	2.2	2.8	5053	76.5	-62.3	1.7	3000
COMMENTS: hearth 2, post firing-disturbed										
COMMENTS: (N) fire interface										
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction. USC&GS 1965 Dec and Inc map data										
COMMENTS: for Norman, OK calc pole at lat 76.6 long -69.5										
919	1	2	NORMAN, OK, HEATING EXPER							
35.5	-97.6	9.2	4							
NRM	4	14.7	64.7	3.6	4.5	1093	74.3	-57.4	2.8	1974
COMMENTS: post firing-disturbed (S) fire interface										
COMMENTS: hearth 2										
920	1	3	NORMAN, OK, HEATING EXPER							
35.5	-97.6	9.2	9							
NRM	9	8.9	64.5	4.1	5.2	257	77.2	-68.6	3.2	1974
COMMENTS: hearth 2, post firing, bottom fire interface										

212

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

COMMENTS: 25G to 100G of 3 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: changes in direction

921 1 3 NORMAN, OK, HEATING EXPER
35.5 -97.6 9.2 7
NRM 6 8.6 65.1 2.6 3.2 1149 76.7 -71.4 2.0 1974
COMMENTS: hearth 2, post firing
COMMENTS: specimen contained foreign rock fragments
COMMENTS: implanted before firing

922 1 3 NORMAN, OK, HEATING EXPER
35.5 -97.6 9.2 8
NRM 8 16.6 64.6 1.8 2.2 1571 73.4 -54.0 1.4 1974
COMMENTS: hearth 2, post firing rim-fire interface
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 2 cubes gave little
COMMENTS: change in direction

923 1 3 NORMAN, OK, HEATING EXPER
35.5 -97.6 9.2 8
NRM 8 9.4 62.9 1.9 2.5 1231 78.6 -61.3 1.6 1974
COMMENTS: hearth 2, post firing-behind rim interface
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 2 cubes gave some
COMMENTS: change in direction

915 1 1 NORMAN, OK, HEATING EXPER.
35.5 -97.6 9.2 8
NRM 8 5.1 53.1 13.3 19.2 17 61.5 -88.7 13.9 3000
COMMENTS: hearth 1 prefiring bottom

328 2 2 NORMAN, OK, TEST HEARTH, FIRED IN 1969
35.5 -97.6 9.2 8 1969
NRM 7 9.9 65.8 1.9 2.3 1842 75.5 -70.3 1.4 1969
NRM 8 6.9 65.8 2.8 3.4 687 76.4 -77.6 2.1 3000
COMMENTS: NRM meas. on astatic, 2nd NRM meas. on spinner
COMMENTS: after firing

329 1 1 NORMAN, OK, TEST HEARTH, FIRED IN 1969
35.5 -97.6 9.2 8 1969
NRM 6 18.7 61.0 5.5 7.2 203 74.1 -37.6 4.7 3000
COMMENTS: second set measurements after firing

327 3 3 NORMAN, OK, TEST HEARTH, UNFIRED
35.5 -97.6 9.2 8 1969
NRM 8 342.9 68.3 43.1 51.2 4 69.9 -129.8 30.4 3000
NRM 7 356.7 55.4 21.8 30.5 9 87.3 -177.1 21.4 2500
NRM 8 344.5 63.0 36.7 46.7 4 75.2 -146.0 29.7 3000
COMMENTS: 2nd NRM meas. on astatic, 3rd NRM on spinner
COMMENTS: artifical hearth prepared and fired in 1969
COMMENTS: prefiring sample set

1579	2	0	PARIS MOUND, OK, CREMATORY PIT							
35.2	-94.8	7.4	10	950						
NRM	9	354.3	60.2	6.2	8.2	92	82.5	-130.1	5.4	3000
100G	9	346.9	59.4	5.0	6.7	136	78.5	-155.3	4.4	2500
1580	1	2	PARIS MOUND, OK, PIT FLOOR							
35.2	-94.8	7.4	9	1150						
NRM	8	349.7	76.7	26.3	28.3	14	59.8	-103.5	15.2	3000
		COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 4 cubes gave large								
		COMMENTS: changes in direction								
1449	1	0	PARRIS MOUND (SHORT), OK, 34-SQ-12							
35.2	-94.8	7.5	9	1000						
NRM	9	352.9	62.2	8.1	10.5	60	80.1	-126.2	6.7	3000
619	1	2	PAT BOYD PLACE, OK, HOUSE 1 FIREPIT							
34.0	-95.5	7.8	8	1000-1300						
NRM	7	354.8	56.8	4.2	5.7	234	84.6	-145.7	4.0	1350
		COMMENTS: C14 date is 1310								
		COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl								
1919	6	0	PAULS VALLEY, OK							
34.8	-97.3	9.0	8	1100-1450						
NRM	8	351.9	55.6	3.4	4.8	272	83.2	21.0	3.4	3000
100G	8	354.2	55.7	3.6	5.0	250	85.0	-169.2	3.5	3000
150G	8	353.4	55.4	3.6	5.0	247	84.5	-173.0	3.5	3000
200G	8	353.3	55.7	3.5	4.9	264	84.4	-170.1	3.4	1280
400G	8	350.3	58.4	4.7	6.3	168	81.1	-155.2	4.3	3000
600G	8	350.5	58.6	3.8	5.1	261	81.2	-153.5	3.4	3000
1920	2	0	PAULS VALLEY, OK							
34.8	-97.3	9.0	8	1100-1450						
NRM	8	358.9	54.1	2.1	2.9	704	89.1	162.6	2.1	3000
50G	8	354.8	54.0	1.9	2.7	831	85.7	170.1	1.9	1300
1921	2	0	PAULS VALLEY, OK							
34.8	-97.3	9.0	8							
NRM	7	352.9	74.4	11.0	12.1	83	63.6	-105.1	6.7	3000
100G	7	349.5	66.5	10.2	12.4	65	73.8	-122.6	7.5	2500
212	3	1	PAULS VALLEY, OK, GV 22, CURRIE SITE							
34.7	-97.2	9.0	8	1100						
							C14			
NRM	7	347.5	60.0	1.4	1.9	2310	78.4	-151.1	1.3	3000
NRM	8	350.0	55.1	2.4	3.4	528	81.8	-178.0	2.4	3000
150G	8	347.4	55.2	1.0	1.4	3129	79.7	-177.7	1.0	1230
		COMMENTS: C14 average of 4 dates								
1047	2	0	PHANTOM HILL, TX, SOUTHERN MOST KILN							

214

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

32.7	-99.6	9.8	8	1700						
NRM	8	13.6	62.4	1.5	1.9	2056	74.7	-59.6	1.2	3000
150G	6	14.0	62.2	1.3	1.7	3984	74.7	-58.2	1.1	1800

1290 2 0 ROWDEN, TX, MOLLY BRIGHTWELL LAND

32.4	-99.6	9.7	8	1900						
NRM	8	13.3	61.4	1.7	2.2	1568	75.4	-57.2	1.4	3000
100G	8	12.2	61.7	1.4	1.8	2382	75.7	-60.4	1.1	1900

1701 0 1 SALINE CO, KS

40.0 -95.0 9.0

COMMENTS: blocks, no data available at this time

1702 0 1 SALINE CO, KS

40.0 -95.0 9.0

COMMENTS: blocks, no data available at this time

1045 1 2 SALYES LEASE SITE, TX, SOUTHERN MOST KILN

32.5 -99.7 9.8 8 1700

NRM	6	6.7	63.4	7.4	9.4	127	76.6	-78.9	6.0	3000
-----	---	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	------	-------	-----	------

COMMENTS: 100G to 400G of 2 cubes gave little

COMMENTS: change in direction

451 6 0 SAYRE, OK, BK-14, ROGER MILLS COUNTY

35.3 -99.7 10.3 8

NRM	8	17.0	45.4	10.0	15.7	21	73.3	15.6	12.3	3000
150G	8	13.9	47.3	13.1	20.2	14	76.4	16.7	15.6	3000
200G	8	6.2	46.1	11.1	17.4	18	80.5	44.7	13.6	3000
300G	8	352.3	44.1	12.6	20.2	13	78.5	117.5	16.1	3000
400G	7	355.0	59.5	3.6	4.8	365	83.6	-136.4	3.2	1380
500G	8	0.0	64.1	6.6	8.3	115	79.4	-99.6	5.2	3000

1048 1 2 SHIRLEY CREEK, TX, NORTHERN MOST KILN

32.9 -99.1 9.6 8 1700

NRM	7	9.2	64.5	2.1	2.6	1384	74.8	-74.1	1.6	1800
-----	---	-----	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	-----	------

COMMENTS: 100G to 1600G of 2 cubes gave little

COMMENTS: change in direction

925 2 3 SILVERTON, TX, DEADMANS SITE

34.4 -101.6 10.9 7

NRM	6	343.3	58.8	4.0	5.4	339	75.7	-165.5	3.6	3000
50G	6	341.7	58.9	3.2	4.3	538	74.5	-166.5	2.9	1190

COMMENTS: N 155-160 E 20-25, shelter 41-SW-23-area 2

COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: change in direction

924 1 3 SILVERTON, TX, MACKENZIE RIVER PROJECT

34.4 -101.6 10.9 8

NRM	7	3.9	59.7	19.3	25.7	14	83.1	-76.0	17.1	3000
-----	---	-----	------	------	------	----	------	-------	------	------

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

COMMENTS: deadmans site 41-SW-23-area 1, feature 3
 COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: change in direction

926 1 3 SILVERTON, TX, MACKENZIE RIVER PROJECT
 34.4 -101.6 10.9 8
 NRM 8 10.1 59.3 7.5 10.0 70 80.2 -50.0 6.7 3000
 COMMENTS: county line site 41-B1-33, W OF W5-12-N75-80
 COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 2 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction

1952 1 2 SPIRO MOUND, ST. PARK
 35.3 -94.6 7.4 8
 NRM 6 346.6 60.5 2.4 3.2 1042 77.9 -150.3 2.1 1160
 COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave 4.8 deg.
 COMMENTS: change in decl.

998 1 2 TULLAHASSEE, OK, WHITE ASH RIVER SEDIMENTS
 35.8 -95.4 7.9 8
 NRM 8 5.3 54.5 2.2 3.2 604 85.5 12.7 2.3 750
 COMMENTS: 50G to 100G of 2 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction

888 2 1 TWO SISTERS, OK, 34-TX-32
 36.6 -101.5 11.1 9 1150-1450
 NRM 9 355.3 59.5 1.9 2.5 921 84.8 -145.2 2.3 3000
 100G 9 354.9 59.6 1.4 1.9 1660 84.7 -145.9 1.3 1350
 COMMENTS: central hearth, room 1, structure B

788 3 0 TWO SISTERS, OK, HEARTH IN ROOM 1
 36.6 -101.5 11.1 8 1150-1450
 NRM 8 359.3 61.5 3.8 5.0 297 83.9 -106.1 3.2 3000
 50G 8 0.4 58.8 3.7 5.0 273 87.0 -95.3 3.4 1420
 100G 8 359.2 58.6 4.7 6.3 170 87.2 -114.0 4.3 3000

887 3 1 TWO SISTERS, OK, TX-32 SOUTH WALL OF STRUC B
 36.6 -101.5 11.1 9 1150-1450
 NRM 9 2.5 55.5 3.5 5.0 226 87.9 2.6 3.4 3000
 50G 9 1.3 54.6 2.5 3.6 417 88.1 42.6 2.5 1440
 100G 9 2.4 55.1 3.3 4.7 246 87.8 14.0 3.3 3000
 COMMENTS: taken as blocks and cubes collected in lab

1742 3 2 UNCAS SITE, OK, 34 KA172 HEARTH
 36.8 -96.9 8.8 8 1000-1500
 NRM 8 1.0 62.9 4.0 5.0 299 82.4 -91.3 3.2 3000
 150G 4 357.0 60.8 4.3 5.6 626 84.5 -120.7 3.7 1390
 400G 4 358.7 63.2 4.7 6.0 591 82.1 -103.7 3.8 3000
 COMMENTS: note a 2 degree shift of wall
 COMMENTS: in 1743 could move the date

1743 2 0 UNCAS SITE, OK, 34 KA172 HEARTH
 36.8 -96.9 8.8 9 1000-1500
 NRM 9 349.3 59.2 2.2 2.9 719 81.0 -162.3 1.9 3000
 50G 8 348.9 59.0 2.6 3.4 583 80.8 -165.0 2.3 1240

1744 1 1 UNCAS SITE, OK, 34 KA172 ROOF\WALL
 36.8 -96.9 8.8 8 1000-1500
 NRM 7 354.1 59.7 6.0 8.0 130 84.1 -146.3 5.3 3000
 COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl

399 3 1 W.W.YOUNG SITE, KS, 23DL4
 39.2 -94.7 7.6 9 850-1300 C14
 NRM 9 323.7 49.9 4.3 6.5 114 59.3 170.6 4.8 3000
 NRM 8 346.2 69.9 3.9 4.5 448 72.7 -123.0 2.6 3000
 150G 8 353.1 66.2 4.2 5.1 323 79.3 -120.1 3.1 1130
 COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

203 1 0 WICHITA MTNS. (ROCK CORE)
 34.7 -98.7 10.1 10
 NRM 8 250.7 1.8 2.4 4.7 139 -15.2 -176.7 4.7 3000

1001 1 3 WITTE SITE, KS, F-1-HEARTH IN HOUSE
 38.9 -96.8 8.8 8 1100-1300
 NRM 8 27.9 70.9 3.9 4.5 459 65.3 -57.2 2.6 3000
 COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large
 COMMENTS: changes in direction
 COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment

830 2 0 ZIMMS SITE, OK, ROOM 72, FIRED FLOOR
 35.5 -99.5 10.2 8 1250-1350
 NRM 8 0.0 58.1 2.7 3.6 515 87.0 -98.8 2.4 3000
 100G 8 359.7 57.6 2.0 2.9 850 87.5 -104.6 1.9 1420

NOTES

Norman, Oklahoma, location 35.23, -97.43. Archaeomagnetic pole using 1965 USG&GS data of dec 9.1 and inc 65.0 is Lat 76.4, Long -70.1. The same data base gives the north magnetic dip pole as Lat 75.5 and Long -99.5. The south magnetic dip pole is Lat 66.5 and Long E139.5. The earth's "best fit" dipole field has an axis with a north pole at Lat 78.5 and Long -69. It is symmetrical with an axis inclined at 11.5 degrees to the axis of rotation.

APPENDIX 8. The Northeastern Midcontinent

306	1	1	AR, 3-BE-174, 314 G1							
36.3	-94.5	7.4	8							
NRM	8	2.5	56.2	10.6	14.7	30	87.9	-19.2	10.2	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 4.9 deg. change in decl										
307	1	0	AR, 3-BE-174, G2							
36.3	-94.5	7.4	8							
NRM	7	18.4	53.9	15.9	22.7	15	74.9	-2.9	16.2	3000
308	1	1	AR, 3-BE-174, G3							
36.3	-94.5	7.4	8	1000-1250						
NRM	7	342.3	57.9	4.2	5.6	247	75.8	-170.1	3.8	1200
COMMENTS: last NRM is recalculation										
728	1	1	ARLEDGE MOUND, OH							
39.5	-81.3	-3.7	8							
NRM	8	4.0	70.8	0.9	1.0	8749	74.2	-72.9	0.6	1900
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in direction										
1867	2	0	BORROW PITS, 11-2-650, FEATURE 240							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	12							
NRM	12	329.7	61.7	3.8	4.9	186	66.7	-159.6	3.2	3000
150G	9	336.8	59.9	2.7	3.6	474	72.1	-165.4	2.4	1190
729	2	0	C.HASKIN FURNACE, OH							
39.5	-83.1	-1.9	8	1640			C14			
NRM	8	2.9	69.3	2.6	3.0	961	76.4	-75.7	1.8	3000
150G	8	2.2	66.4	1.6	2.0	2164	80.5	-74.4	1.2	1800
621	1	0	CAHOKIA, IL							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	3							
NRM	3	334.2	58.6	46.2	62.2	10	70.0	-170.1	41.9	3000
650	1	2	CAHOKIA, IL							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	4							
NRM	4	334.7	57.7	1.9	2.5	2829	70.2	-173.1	1.7	1200
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
651	1	0	CAHOKIA, IL							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	4							
NRM	4	340.7	62.5	14.1	18.0	64	74.6	-154.3	11.5	3000
797	2	0	CAHOKIA, IL							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	4							
NRM	3	349.3	50.2	7.0	10.4	252	78.3	141.6	7.8	3000
150G	3	348.7	48.5	8.0	12.1	180	76.9	138.6	9.2	2500

634	1	1	CAHOKIA, IL, FEAT. 140, HEARTH							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	8							
NRM	8	353.0	60.9	11.4	15.0	33	83.8	-147.0	9.8	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 16.0 deg. change in decl										
718	2	0	CAHOKIA, IL, HEARTH 322							
38.6	-90.2	4.6	8	1200-1300						
NRM	8	352.1	66.1	4.7	5.7	256	78.6	-117.7	3.5	3000
100G	8	350.6	61.6	2.9	3.8	512	81.7	-146.6	2.5	1140
795	1	1	CAHOKIA, IL, HOUSE 2?							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	1							
NRM	1	292.8	50.2	323	482	0	35.5	-166.3	360	3000
COMMENTS: set too small in size										
620	1	0	CAHOKIA, IL, HOUSE 4							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	4							
NRM	4	335.0	54.5	11.1	15.8	69	69.7	177.3	11.2	3000
623	1	0	CAHOKIA, IL, HOUSE 4							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	4							
NRM	4	342.4	61.0	4.6	6.0	548	76.2	-160.2	3.9	1180
625	1	1	CAHOKIA, IL, HOUSE 4							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	4							
NRM	3	336.5	59.6	0.8	2.3	6533	71.8	-167.2	1.5	1190
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
796	1	1	CAHOKIA, IL, HOUSE 4							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	2							
NRM	2	308.9	63.0	58.2	74.0	30	51.9	-154.5	47.1	3000
COMMENTS: Set too small in size										
719	2	0	CAHOKIA, IL, MONKS MOUND							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	8							
NRM	8	356.9	61.2	17.6	23.0	15	85.7	-122.6	15.0	3000
150G	8	334.9	57.4	2.1	2.8	835	70.4	-174.0	1.9	1210
273	1	1	CAHOKIA MOUND, IL							
38.6	-90.2	4.6	8	1250						
NRM	8	351.8	60.3	2.0	2.7	1007	83.2	-154.8	1.7	1265
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl										
272	1	1	CAHOKIA MOUND, IL, FEAT. 104							
38.6	-90.2	4.6	8	1050						
NRM	8	344.0	59.4	2.8	3.8	481	77.6	-167.7	2.5	1190
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.2 deg. change in decl										

220

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	8	347.1	56.0	1.9	2.6	922	79.6	172.3	1.8	3000
150G	8	348.2	55.3	1.5	2.2	1335	80.2	167.0	1.5	3000
600G	8	347.5	54.8	1.2	1.7	2101	79.5	165.6	1.2	1230

1754 2 0 COLUMBIA, IL, BURNT FLOOR

38.6	-90.2	4.8	10		1010-1230	C14				
NRM	9	298.8	71.6	18.6	21.2	19	46.7	-135.2	12.1	3000
150G	10	330.5	71.3	7.5	8.6	98	63.9	-129.0	4.9	2500

1749 3 1 COLUMBIA, IL, BURNT FLOOR, S-650-157

38.5	-90.2	4.8	8		930-1080	C14				
NRM	8	324.2	65.8	8.8	10.8	71	62.5	-148.2	6.6	3000
150G	6	356.5	65.6	2.5	3.1	1275	80.4	-104.5	1.9	2500
200G	6	0.2	64.7	3.3	4.2	671	81.9	-89.1	2.6	3000

COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment

1748 2 0 COLUMBIA, IL, BURNT HEARTH, S-650-157

38.6	-90.2	4.8	10							
NRM	10	343.8	60.0	4.9	6.4	129	77.4	-164.8	4.3	3000
100G	10	346.2	59.8	3.9	5.2	200	79.2	-164.6	3.4	1190

1747 3 0 COLUMBIA, IL, BURNT HOUSE FLOOR, S-63-236

38.5	-90.2	4.8	8		980-1160	C14				
NRM	8	3.5	60.6	16.6	21.8	16	85.9	-50.4	14.3	3000
150G	8	345.4	60.8	14.0	18.3	22	78.4	-159.2	12.0	3000
400G	8	351.8	60.2	12.5	16.5	27	83.1	-154.6	10.9	2500

1746 2 1 COLUMBIA, IL, HEARTH #48, STRUCTURE #1

38.6	-90.0	4.8	8							
NRM	8	352.1	75.3	7.0	7.6	177	65.9	-99.0	4.2	3000
50G	8	356.7	75.2	6.1	6.7	230	66.5	-93.8	3.7	2500

COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment

1752 1 0 COLUMBIA, IL, MO-722-95, BURNT LENSE

38.5	-90.2	4.8	6							
NRM	4	46.1	58.7	46.7	62.8	6	54.6	-16.5	42.3	3000

1761 4 0 COLUMBIA, IL, S-458-2

38.6	-90.1	4.8	10		1320					
NRM	9	348.8	61.0	5.0	6.5	149	80.8	-154.6	4.2	3000
50G	9	353.3	59.7	3.3	4.4	308	84.4	-157.0	2.9	1350
200G	9	351.7	59.6	3.5	4.7	273	83.4	-161.4	3.1	3000
800G	10	1.4	57.8	4.0	5.4	174	88.9	6.3	3.7	3000

1750 2 0 COLUMBIA, IL, S-47-716

38.5	-90.2	4.8	8							
NRM	7	255.7	53.4	16.2	23.3	14	10.8	-145.1	16.7	3000
100G	8	324.6	64.2	12.5	15.7	33	63.0	-152.8	9.8	2500

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

221

1759	2	0	COLUMBIA, IL, S-47-820, BURNT STRUCTURE							
38.5	-90.2	4.8	10							
NRM	9	354.6	56.3	11.2	15.5	24	85.5	160.5	10.7	2500
150G	9	350.3	54.1	11.8	16.8	20	31.3	156.7	12.0	3000
1757	2	0	COLUMBIA, IL, S-47-887, BURNT HEARTH							
38.5	-90.2	4.8	7							
NRM	7	343.2	53.0	14.4	20.8	17	75.6	165.0	15.0	3000
50G	7	346.6	51.3	11.3	16.6	25	77.3	153.1	12.2	2500
1758	1	1	COLUMBIA, IL, S-63-2							
38.6	-90.2	4.8	8	1228-1378						
NRM	7	347.8	56.9	3.0	4.1	465	80.4	176.7	2.8	1230
		COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl								
1760	1	1	COLUMBIA, IL, S-63-2, BURNT STRUCTURE							
38.6	-90.2	4.8	8	1228-1378	C14					
NRM	7	64.9	80.3	45.8	47.7	7	44.2	-66.0	24.8	3000
		COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl								
1755	3	0	COLUMBIA, IL, S-63-3, BURNT HOUSE							
38.6	-90.2	4.8	8	1156-1306	C14					
NRM	6	301.1	77.8	46.2	49.2	8	47.1	-120.3	26.2	3000
150G	7	1.5	70.3	11.5	13.3	62	74.1	-86.9	7.7	2500
400G	8	356.1	69.9	11.6	13.5	50	74.6	-98.9	7.9	3000
1762	2	0	COLUMBIA, IL, S-650-106, BURNT FILL							
38.5	-90.2	4.8	6	900						
NRM	6	14.4	59.6	9.0	12.0	71	78.7	-14.7	8.0	3000
150G	6	5.2	58.7	8.1	10.9	84	85.8	-14.5	7.4	2500
1763	4	0	COLUMBIA, IL, S-650-19							
38.5	-90.2	4.8	12	1075-1225						
NRM	12	353.1	64.6	7.0	8.7	65	80.5	-120.5	5.4	3000
150G	6	354.5	62.0	2.7	3.5	899	83.7	-129.4	2.2	3000
200G	6	354.4	61.4	2.1	2.7	1424	84.1	-135.5	1.8	1100
400G	6	358.1	60.0	2.8	3.8	720	87.2	-120.5	2.5	3000
810	4	0	EATON SITE, NY							
42.8	-78.3	-8.4	12	1600						
NRM	12	9.7	78.8	5.0	5.3	239	64.0	-70.1	2.8	3000
50G	6	357.5	64.4	14.8	18.5	35	86.2	-105.0	11.6	3000
100G	6	356.6	65.6	9.3	11.5	91	84.5	-103.0	7.1	3000
150G	5	354.6	68.0	5.9	7.1	331	81.0	-100.3	4.2	2500
1355	3	1	EDWIN HARNESS MOUND, OH, 33-RO-22 F-22							
39.3	-82.9	-1.8	8							
NRM	7	353.8	54.6	2.0	2.8	944	83.6	148.7	2.0	3000
100G	7	354.5	55.0	2.1	2.9	850	84.2	148.4	2.1	2500

222

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

150G	7	354.0	55.1	2.1	3.0	808	84.0	151.4	2.1	3000
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1356	3	1	EDWIN HARNESS MOUND, OH, 33-RO-22 F-3							
39.3	-82.9	-1.8	8							
NRM	8	355.7	55.2	4.0	5.7	194	85.1	142.1	4.0	3000
100G	8	355.9	57.0	1.8	2.5	1036	86.3	160.1	1.7	3000
150G	8	355.8	57.6	1.6	2.2	1340	86.5	169.9	1.5	2500
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1358	3	1	EDWIN HARNESS MOUND, OH, 33-RO-22 F-31							
39.3	-82.9	-1.8	9							
NRM	9	356.8	61.2	2.2	2.8	777	86.2	-120.5	1.8	3000
50G	6	355.0	61.3	4.0	5.2	397	85.2	-132.3	3.4	3000
100G	8	355.2	59.2	1.5	2.0	1786	86.3	-161.1	1.3	2500
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1357	4	1	EDWIN HARNESS MOUND, OH, 33-RO-22 F-6							
39.3	-82.9	-1.8	8							
NRM	8	345.6	62.3	18.6	23.9	14	78.4	-146.7	15.3	3000
50G	6	356.6	52.5	5.9	8.6	116	83.2	122.3	6.2	3000
100G	6	355.6	54.3	3.7	5.3	315	84.3	136.8	3.8	2500
150G	7	354.3	57.0	4.7	6.4	190	85.2	168.5	4.4	3000
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
392	3	0	EVELAND SITE, IL, A							
40.4	-90.2	4.3	8	1140						
NRM	7	331.1	58.0	3.0	4.0	483	67.8	-175.4	2.7	3000
NRM	8	337.8	65.5	4.0	5.0	322	72.6	-148.2	3.1	3000
150G	7	340.0	67.1	2.6	3.2	841	73.1	-139.7	1.9	1150
393	2	1	EVELAND SITE, IL, B							
40.4	-90.2	4.3	8	1100						
NRM	8	344.1	63.6	6.7	8.4	110	77.4	-152.8	5.3	3000
NRM	7	335.0	66.9	3.6	4.3	529	70.2	-144.3	2.6	1150
COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment										
1868	1	1	FLORENCE ST. IL, FEATURE F134, 11-S-458							
38.5	-90.1	4.7	10							
NRM	8	306.5	60.0	15.3	20.3	18	48.4	-159.2	13.4	3000
COMMENTS: 50G of 4 cubes gave 7.9 deg. change in decl.										
811	2	1	FT. STANWYX, ROME, NY							
43.2	-75.5	-11.7	8	1777						
NRM	8	357.5	73.7	3.8	4.8	543	73.5	-79.9	2.4	3000
150G	8	2.7	71.0	2.3	2.7	1323	77.7	-68.2	1.5	1780
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
315	4	2	GRAHAM CAVE, MO, FEAT. 1, SQ 115N-97W							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

223

38.9	-91.3	5.5	8							
NRM	7	355.0	64.7	5.6	7.0	195	81.5	-115.2	4.3	3000
NRM	7	355.1	65.7	4.8	6.0	275	80.3	-111.2	3.6	-6850
150G	7	348.0	63.5	7.2	9.1	110	79.2	-142.7	5.8	3000
150G	7	359.6	63.4	8.7	11.0	76	84.0	-94.3	7.0	3000
COMMENTS: NRM meas. with spinner, 2nd NRM with astatic										
COMMENTS: DD 51.5-55 in										
314	2	1	GRAHAM CAVE, MO, FEAT. 2, SQ 123N-100W							
38.9	-91.3	5.5	9	-6370 to -7370 C14						
NRM	9	341.2	64.2	3.8	4.8	293	74.5	-148.3	3.0	3000
150G	9	338.4	62.6	4.1	5.3	232	73.1	-156.9	3.4	-7050
COMMENTS: DD 25-35 in										
1394	2	0	HERMITAGE, TN, F-KILN #1, AREA C							
36.2	-86.6	2.3	8	1817-1890						
NRM	7	6.6	65.6	0.4	0.5	33825	77.4	-65.8	0.3	3000
100G	6	5.2	66.1	0.8	0.9	13943	77.2	-70.9	0.6	1890
1395	1	2	HERMITAGE, TN, F-KILN #2, AREA C							
36.2	-86.6	2.3	8	1817-1890						
NRM	8	8.8	65.3	2.9	3.6	628	77.0	-59.2	2.2	1890
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1704	3	1	HILLSDALE, KS, NEBO HILL HOUSE							
38.7	-94.8	7.7	5							
NRM	4	341.4	61.6	6.5	8.5	276	75.4	-165.1	5.5	2500
50G	5	347.0	56.0	8.9	12.3	81	79.5	167.6	8.6	3000
100G	5	348.9	55.3	9.3	13.1	70	80.7	160.4	9.2	3000
COMMENTS: site 14MM27, burned clay house wall										
1703	2	1	HILLSDALE, KS, SITE 14MM509							
38.7	-94.8	7.7	8							
NRM	8	350.7	62.3	15.0	19.2	21	81.5	-146.9	12.3	3000
50G	8	340.1	58.6	11.9	16.1	27	74.6	-176.3	10.8	2500
COMMENTS: feature 2, baked hearth										
646	2	1	INDIAN HILL, NY							
42.6	-76.7	-10.0	8	1550						
NRM	8	359.0	68.4	11.8	14.0	46	80.9	-80.6	8.3	2500
150G	8	352.4	75.2	23.7	25.9	16	69.9	-87.0	14.1	3000
COMMENTS: feature 3, F10 N 50 W, large hearth										
801	1	0	INDIAN HILL, NY							
42.6	-76.7	-10.0	1	1500						
NRM	1	22.2	68.9	518	611	0	72.2	-27.6	360	3000
805	1	0	INDIAN HILL, NY							

224

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

42.6	-76.7	-10.0	2	1500						
NRM	2	16.4	80.3	57.5	59.9	66	60.4	-66.1	31.2	3000
806	1	2	INDIAN HILL, NY							
42.6	-76.7	-10.0	8	1500						
NRM	8	332.3	77.1	8.5	9.1	131	62.4	-101.3	4.9	3000
COMMENTS: 100G to 200G of 2 cubes gave some change										
COMMENTS: in direction										
807	3	0	INDIAN HILL, NY							
42.6	-76.7	-10.0	10	1500						
NRM	9	332.0	76.6	7.9	8.5	127	62.9	-103.0	4.6	3000
200G	7	343.0	65.1	7.9	9.8	101	77.1	-140.4	6.0	3000
400G	7	347.9	64.7	7.2	8.9	120	80.5	-137.3	5.5	2500
808	3	1	INDIAN HILL, NY							
42.6	-76.7	-10.0	8	1500						
NRM	7	350.2	70.9	3.2	3.7	826	75.8	-100.0	2.1	3000
100G	6	348.4	65.5	4.5	5.5	394	80.4	-130.6	3.4	3000
150G	7	351.1	65.0	3.9	4.8	407	82.3	-128.9	3.0	1400
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
644	1	2	INDIAN HILL, NY, FEAT. 1, F10, N 10 W, HEARTH							
42.6	-76.7	-10.0	10	1550						
NRM	9	350.1	71.5	4.4	5.1	320	75.0	-98.4	2.9	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 19.9 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
645	2	1	INDIAN HILL, NY, FEAT. 205, N 35 E							
42.6	-76.7	-10.0	8	1550						
NRM	7	357.3	71.2	5.0	5.8	336	76.7	-83.4	3.3	2500
150G	8	5.7	66.3	12.8	15.7	35	82.7	-45.6	9.5	3000
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment, modern?										
647	2	0	INDIAN HILL, NY, FEATURE 1, F10, N 10 W							
42.6	-76.7	-10.0	8	1550						
NRM	8	354.0	72.2	8.5	9.6	106	74.8	-89.1	5.4	3000
150G	8	1.8	68.3	9.9	11.7	64	81.1	-69.4	7.0	2500
648	2	1	INDIAN HILL, NY, FEATURE 1, F10, N 10 W							
42.6	-76.7	-10.0	8	1550						
NRM	8	354.3	69.9	2.8	3.3	853	78.2	-93.5	1.9	3000
150G	8	356.8	66.2	2.3	2.8	1018	83.0	-94.1	1.7	2500
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
643	1	0	INDIAN HILL, NY, PROBABLE HEARTH							
42.6	-76.7	-10.0	10	1550						
NRM	8	15.1	77.0	14.8	15.9	43	65.9	-61.3	8.5	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

225

720	2	1	KOSTER SITE, IL							
39.3	-90.6	4.9	8							
NRM	7	30.7	76.2	4.3	4.6	589	59.6	-64.1	2.5	3000
100G	8	359.1	72.0	5.2	5.9	271	72.3	-92.2	3.4	-3500
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
722	2	0	KOSTER SITE, IL, HEARTH 1554, LEVEL C							
39.3	-90.6	4.9	10							
NRM	10	26.0	60.2	11.4	15.0	25	70.0	-15.3	9.9	3000
100G	10	21.6	60.1	11.7	15.4	24	73.5	-13.4	10.2	2000
721	3	1	KOSTER SITE, IL, HEARTH 1634B							
39.3	-90.6	4.9	9	-4000 to -3000						
NRM	9	14.7	64.0	4.2	5.3	243	77.4	-36.2	3.3	3000
100G	8	5.6	58.4	2.7	3.6	515	85.7	0.3	2.4	-3500
150G	9	5.5	59.4	3.3	4.4	303	85.7	-15.0	3.0	3000
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
635	2	0	LILBORN, MO, FEAT. 37							
36.6	-89.6	4.5	8	1173-1450						
NRM	7	348.5	60.1	0.5	0.6	21473	80.0	-149.7	0.4	3000
150G	8	346.4	58.0	0.6	0.8	11486	79.0	-164.7	0.5	1190
395	1	1	MONK'S MOUND, IL, (CAHOKIA) A							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	8							
NRM	8	346.0	55.3	2.1	3.0	703	78.5	170.0	2.1	1220
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.3 deg. change in decl.										
396	3	0	MONK'S MOUND, IL, (CAHOKIA) B							
38.7	-90.1	4.6	9							
NRM	8	338.4	54.2	2.4	3.4	535	72.3	173.6	2.4	3000
NRM	9	342.0	59.1	4.0	5.4	207	76.0	-169.6	3.6	3000
150G	9	338.9	59.2	4.2	5.6	189	73.7	-168.8	3.8	1200
1985	2	1	MONTICELLO, VA, BALDRUP SITE							
37.1	-76.6	-8.5	8							
NRM	8	344.6	64.0	11.9	15.0	36	74.7	-119.6	9.4	2500
100G	8	254.6	65.3	5.2	6.4	196	17.5	-119.8	4.0	3000
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
394	2	0	MYER-DICKSON SITE, IL, FV-33							
40.4	-90.2	4.3	8	1200	C14					
NRM	8	16.0	66.4	5.6	6.8	180	75.8	-42.4	4.1	3000
150G	8	356.4	68.9	2.8	3.3	802	77.8	-100.7	2.0	1400
453	2	0	NEIL FLURRY SITE, MO, 23 BU 69, STRUC. 8							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	7							
NRM	7	352.9	56.4	1.2	1.7	2627	84.3	-175.3	1.2	1280
NRM	7	350.7	57.5	1.4	1.9	2225	82.5	-166.6	1.3	3000

1061	1	1	NEW YORK, SAMPLE EK2									
	42.6	-74.8	11.9	8								
NRM	8	352.1	51.0	21.4	31.7	7	77.4	137.6	23.5			3000
	COMMENTS: 400G of 4 cubes gave 78.7 deg. change in decl											
1051	1	2	NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME 025									
	42.6	-74.8	11.9	10								
NRM	8	16.6	59.0	3.8	5.1	265	77.2	22.4	3.4			3000
	COMMENTS: 400G of 2 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl											
	COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment											
1053	1	1	NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME 26-2									
	42.6	-74.8	11.9	10								
NRM	10	332.5	59.3	15.3	20.4	14	69.3	-162.4	13.6			3000
	COMMENTS: 200G of 4 cubes gave 50.3 deg. change in decl											
1054	1	1	NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME 26-2									
	42.6	-74.8	11.9	4								
NRM	4	353.6	45.9	31.0	48.5	7	73.9	126.0	37.9			3000
	COMMENTS: 200G of 3 cubes gave 90.4 deg. change in decl											
1059	1	2	NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME EKI									
	42.6	-74.8	11.9	12								
NRM	11	22.2	61.6	3.9	5.0	200	73.7	7.2	3.2			3000
	COMMENTS: 200G of 4 cubes gave 6.4 deg. change in decl											
	COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment											
1060	1	2	NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME EKI									
	42.6	-74.8	11.9	2								
NRM	2	22.2	45.3	11.6	18.3	301	66.0	49.2	14.4			3000
	COMMENTS: only 2 cubes collected											
	COMMENTS: 200G of 2 cubes gave 9.1 deg. change in decl											
1050	1	2	NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME EN									
	42.6	-74.8	11.9	9								
NRM	8	357.0	59.5	14.0	18.7	21	86.8	151.0	12.4			3000
	COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 3 cubes gave large											
	COMMENTS: changes in direction											
1055	1	2	NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME KI									
	42.6	-74.8	11.9	3								
NRM	2	5.8	58.2	3.4	4.7	6242	84.3	53.7	3.2			3000
	COMMENTS: 200G of 2 cubes gave 49.2 deg. change in decl											
	COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment											
1056	1	1	NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME KI									
	42.6	-74.8	11.9	12								
NRM	12	14.3	49.9	3.8	5.6	106	73.5	56.7	4.2			3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

COMMENTS: 200G of 3 cubes gave 29.8 deg. change in decl

1057 2 1 NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME KI
 42.6 -74.8 11.9 8
 NRM 8 22.4 50.7 7.4 11.0 47 69.0 40.0 8.2 2500
 200G 2 38.8 11.1 3.3 6.6 1475 39.5 51.2 6.5 3000

COMMENTS: 200G of 3 cubes gave 14.7 deg. change in decl

1058 1 1 NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME KI
 42.6 -74.8 11.9 12
 NRM 11 21.3 47.5 8.2 12.7 23 67.8 47.5 9.8 3000

COMMENTS: 200G of 4 cubes gave 47.4 deg. change in decl

1049 1 2 NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME KUR
 42.6 -74.8 11.9 8
 NRM 8 349.8 73.6 19.8 22.1 21 71.9 -91.6 12.3 3000

COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: changes in direction

1052 1 1 NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME O26
 42.6 -74.8 11.9 8
 NRM 8 9.9 62.4 8.8 11.3 60 82.7 3.2 7.2 3000

COMMENTS: 200G of 3 cubes gave 10.9 deg. change in decl

1062 1 1 NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME STR
 42.6 -74.8 11.9 10
 NRM 10 46.6 71.4 34.8 39.8 6 57.6 -25.5 22.7 3000

COMMENTS: 200G of 4 cubes gave 14.9 deg. change in decl

1063 1 1 NEW YORK, SAMPLE NAME STR
 42.6 -74.8 11.9 11
 NRM 11 341.5 57.2 10.9 15.0 21 75.1 -177.4 10.3 3000

COMMENTS: 400G of 4 cubes gave 32.8 deg. change in decl

870 2 0 OLIN SITE, IL, MSV 279
 38.9 -90.1 4.5 8 1150-1450
 NRM 8 340.0 64.2 3.1 3.9 512 73.7 -147.9 2.5 3000
 150G 8 343.9 59.1 1.7 2.2 1364 77.6 -170.6 1.5 1200

1390 2 0 ORENDORF, IL, 11FV1284 F-1977 IN STRUCTRE 149
 40.5 -90.0 3.5 9 1225-1275
 NRM 9 350.0 63.6 7.0 8.9 86 81.3 -144.0 5.6 3000
 50G 9 354.1 63.9 7.1 8.9 86 83.3 -128.3 5.6 2500

1388 2 1 ORENDORF, IL, 11FV1284 F-2019 IN STRUCTURE 159
 40.5 -90.0 3.5 8 1225-1275
 NRM 8 336.2 72.9 21.8 24.4 17 66.6 -122.2 13.7 3000
 100G 8 334.7 71.7 22.2 25.5 15 67.1 -127.2 14.6 2500

COMMENTS: decl corrected by -90 degrees

1389	3	0	ORENDORF, IL, 11FV1284 F-STRUCTURE 153								
40.5	-90.0	3.5	8	1225-1275							
NRM	8	355.1	65.5	6.9	8.5	114	82.0	-114.5	5.2	3000	
50G	8	341.7	64.7	4.3	5.3	284	75.4	-149.1	3.3	3000	
100G	8	343.4	64.0	3.1	3.9	521	76.8	-151.2	2.4	1185	
1393	2	0	ORENDORF, IL, 11FV1284 F-STRUCTURE 154								
40.5	-90.0	3.5	9								
NRM	9	7.8	60.7	18.5	24.3	11	84.0	-14.1	15.9	3000	
50G	9	13.6	62.8	26.3	33.5	7	79.3	-24.8	21.4	2500	
1391	2	0	ORENDORF, IL, 11FV1284 F-STRUCTURE 158								
40.5	-90.0	3.5	8	1225-1275							
NRM	8	348.2	65.5	25.6	31.5	9	78.9	-135.8	19.4	3000	
50G	8	333.6	65.5	34.4	42.4	6	69.8	-150.4	26.1	2500	
1392	2	0	ORENDORF, IL, 11FV1284 STRUCTURE 150								
40.5	-90.0	3.5	8	1225-1275							
NRM	7	325.7	57.1	6.9	9.5	87	63.4	-174.8	6.5	3000	
50G	7	326.9	57.3	6.4	8.8	102	64.4	-175.0	6.0	2500	
1012	1	3	ORENDORF, IL								
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1225							
NRM	7	301.9	71.7	8.7	9.9	115	49.8	-136.4	5.7	3000	
				COMMENTS: feature 1000 assoc. with structure 94							
				COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 4 cubes gave large							
				COMMENTS: changes in direction							
1013	1	4	ORENDORF, IL, FEATURE 508								
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1225							
NRM	8	322.6	66.7	4.9	6.0	234	62.4	-148.8	3.6	1160	
				COMMENTS: central hearth assoc. with structure 96							
				COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4m cubes gave some							
				COMMENTS: changes in direction							
				COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment							
725	2	0	ORENDORF, IL, FV 1284								
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1250							
NRM	8	350.0	59.9	1.8	2.4	1260	82.4	-174.1	1.6	3000	
150G	8	349.9	59.7	1.5	2.0	1808	82.3	-176.6	1.3	1250	
726	2	0	ORENDORF, IL, HEARTH 29								
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1250							
NRM	7	351.5	60.1	2.9	3.9	563	83.6	-172.3	2.5	3000	
150G	8	349.5	59.5	3.6	4.8	303	82.0	-177.8	3.2	1250	
1004	1	2	ORENDORF, IL, HOUSE 10-FLOOR								
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1225							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**229**

NRM	8	353.0	61.3	2.1	2.7	985	84.4	-158.0	1.8	1270
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1005	1	2	ORENDORF, IL, HOUSE 56, S.E. CORNER FLOOR							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1225						
NRM	8	333.6	65.2	7.8	9.6	87	69.9	-151.3	6.0	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
727	2	0	ORENDORF, IL, STRUCTURE 10							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	7	1150-1250						
NRM	6	350.9	61.0	3.1	4.0	656	83.0	-164.4	2.6	3000
150G	6	348.6	60.6	2.7	3.5	834	81.3	-169.0	2.3	1250
1011	1	2	ORENDORF, IL, STRUCTURE 102							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	9	1150-1225						
NRM	9	355.4	66.3	5.5	6.7	158	81.1	-110.1	4.1	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
724	2	0	ORENDORF, IL, STRUCTURE 2							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1250						
NRM	8	355.4	67.5	6.8	8.1	131	79.6	-106.5	4.9	3000
150G	8	354.3	66.3	6.5	7.9	135	80.8	-114.1	4.8	2500
1014	1	3	ORENDORF, IL, STRUCTURE 43							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1225						
NRM	8	348.4	61.2	3.0	3.9	483	81.2	-164.6	2.5	1250
COMMENTS: floor north side										
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1007	1	2	ORENDORF, IL, STRUCTURE 44							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1225						
NRM	8	341.1	57.7	1.8	2.4	1102	75.3	177.8	1.7	1210
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1009	1	3	ORENDORF, IL, STRUCTURE 47							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1225						
NRM	8	327.9	68.7	2.2	2.6	1268	65.2	-141.2	1.6	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1008	2	0	ORENDORF, IL, STRUCTURE 48							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1225						
NRM	8	353.6	59.8	2.4	3.1	713	85.1	-175.6	2.1	3000

230

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

150G	8	353.2	59.0	1.9	2.5	1087	84.8	173.7	1.7	1290
1006	1	3	ORENDORF, IL, STRUCTURE 66, 11-FV-1284							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1225						
NRM	7	9.1	76.6	11.6	12.4	82	65.4	-80.5	6.7	3000
COMMENTS: S.E. corner										
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1010	1	3	ORENDORF, IL, STRUCTURE 81							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8	1150-1225						
NRM	7	343.2	60.1	1.0	1.3	5149	77.3	-172.4	0.8	1200
COMMENTS: north central floor										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1861	2	0	ORENDORF SITE, FULTON CO., IL							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8							
NRM	8	4.2	61.6	4.0	5.1	277	86.2	-36.8	3.3	3000
50G	8	359.6	63.2	4.0	5.0	304	85.8	-93.6	3.2	1410
1862	2	0	ORENDORF SITE, FULTON CO., IL							
40.5	-89.9	4.0	8							
NRM	8	8.9	64.9	10.1	12.5	52	80.9	-47.8	7.8	3000
50G	8	357.1	64.1	5.2	6.5	185	84.3	-110.6	4.1	2500
1387	3	1	ORENDORF-NORTH FIELD, 11F584 F-4							
40.5	-90.0	3.5	8	1200						
NRM	8	333.7	78.1	32.0	34.0	10	59.7	-109.9	18.0	3000
50G	8	358.2	78.8	32.9	34.8	10	62.1	-91.4	18.3	2500
100G	8	348.6	79.7	34.0	35.6	10	59.9	-97.7	18.6	3000
COMMENTS: decl corrected by +90 degrees										
723	1	0	PEISKER SITE, IL							
39.3	-90.6	4.9	8	100-						
NRM	7	354.7	56.3	4.4	6.2	201	85.2	152.6	4.3	3000
1888	2	0	RANGE 11-2-685, FEATURE 6, HEARTH							
38.6	-90.0	4.7	8							
NRM	7	358.2	57.7	6.1	8.4	113	88.6	170.5	5.7	3000
50G	7	358.4	57.9	6.6	8.9	101	88.8	179.6	6.1	2500
1879	2	0	RANGE 11-S-47							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	9							
NRM	8	355.5	56.1	8.9	12.3	42	85.9	153.8	8.6	2500
50G	8	351.5	49.8	8.4	12.6	35	79.5	133.8	9.5	3000
1863	2	0	RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1014							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	8							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

231

NRM	8	339.0	54.7	5.5	7.7	104	72.9	175.3	5.5	2500
50G	8	333.3	53.7	6.5	9.3	70	68.2	176.8	6.7	3000
1866	2	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1083								
38.5		-90.2	4.7	12						
NRM	12	358.3	64.7	1.7	2.1	1101	81.8	-98.4	1.3	3000
150G	10	357.2	65.3	1.4	1.7	2127	80.9	-102.2	1.0	1395
1865	2	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1084								
38.5		-90.2	4.7	8						
NRM	8	357.2	64.8	3.7	4.6	369	81.5	-103.3	2.9	3000
150G	8	358.8	64.0	2.6	3.3	709	82.8	-97.0	2.1	1400
1870	3	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1179								
38.5		-90.2	4.7	8						
NRM	7	146.2	64.9	9.0	11.2	77	0.5	-67.9	6.9	2500
50G	8	329.0	59.0	12.9	17.3	24	66.1	-167.8	11.6	3000
150G	8	335.7	60.2	12.4	16.4	27	71.2	-164.4	10.8	3000
1869	2	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1188								
38.5		-90.2	4.7	8						
NRM	8	157.1	59.7	8.2	10.9	59	-8.2	-72.9	7.3	3000
100G	8	160.0	60.3	6.9	9.1	86	-8.3	-75.1	6.0	2500
1871	2	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1256								
38.5		-90.2	4.7	10						
NRM	8	309.4	66.4	8.8	10.7	73	52.7	-147.4	6.5	2500
150G	6	310.0	68.4	13.8	16.4	49	53.1	-142.7	9.7	3000
1872	2	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1257								
38.5		-90.2	4.7	8						
NRM	7	332.6	40.8	4.3	7.1	106	62.2	154.7	5.9	3000
100G	7	339.9	42.0	4.3	7.0	113	67.7	145.7	5.7	2500
1876	3	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1582								
38.5		-90.2	4.7	4						
NRM	4	337.3	66.0	5.9	7.2	437	71.0	-142.0	4.4	3000
50G	4	343.4	65.0	6.3	7.8	359	75.2	-139.9	4.9	2500
100G	4	344.7	65.5	6.9	8.5	308	75.6	-135.8	5.2	3000
1874	2	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1583								
38.5		-90.2	4.7	6						
NRM	6	351.3	66.9	5.6	6.7	273	77.3	-116.8	4.1	3000
50G	6	356.4	65.5	5.1	6.2	306	80.4	-104.9	3.8	1390
1873	2	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1584								
38.5		-90.2	4.7	8						
NRM	6	343.9	66.2	8.5	10.4	114	74.6	-133.9	6.3	3000
100G	8	343.8	65.3	7.2	8.9	103	75.3	-138.3	5.5	2500

1875	2	0	RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1587							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	8							
NRM	8	2.1	60.1	2.2	2.9	861	87.0	-58.2	1.9	3000
100G	8	2.2	61.4	1.9	2.4	1231	85.7	-68.1	1.6	1415
1877	6	0	RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1618							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	5							
NRM	5	353.5	62.8	6.2	7.9	231	82.5	-128.3	5.0	3000
50G	5	356.0	61.0	5.5	7.1	270	85.3	-129.1	4.7	3000
100G	4	354.9	60.2	2.9	3.8	1334	85.3	-144.8	2.5	3000
150G	4	354.7	60.5	2.4	3.1	2030	85.0	-142.5	2.0	1350
200G	5	354.7	66.1	5.7	6.9	326	79.4	-109.7	4.2	3000
400G	5	358.3	59.8	7.2	9.5	147	87.5	-121.3	6.3	3000
1881	2	0	RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1800							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	8							
NRM	8	316.6	68.0	15.9	18.9	25	57.3	-143.9	11.3	3000
50G	7	330.9	60.3	9.2	12.1	59	67.6	-163.8	7.9	2500
1878	1	1	RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 1944							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	1							
NRM	1	188.4	50.5	325	360	0	-80.0	-136.1	360	3000
COMMENTS: one cube set										
1880	1	1	RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 2098							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	3							
NRM	3	21.1	59.6	15.7	20.8	80	73.7	-13.7	13.8	3000
COMMENTS: three cube set										
1882	2	1	RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 2558							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	3							
NRM	2	47.8	4.3	181	360	36	30.1	30.9	360	3000
50G	3	13.5	61.1	22.2	28.9	44	79.1	-24.1	18.8	2500
COMMENTS: three cube set										
1883	2	0	RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 3172							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	6							
NRM	5	57.0	68.5	11.7	13.8	89	48.8	-38.2	8.2	3000
200G	6	16.3	65.5	7.9	9.8	125	75.0	-43.4	6.0	2500
1885	2	0	RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 3196							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	4							
NRM	4	335.5	50.6	16.8	24.9	26	68.7	167.5	18.5	3000
50G	4	342.9	55.5	17.3	24.2	30	76.2	174.9	17.0	2500
1884	2	0	RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 3278							
38.5	-90.2	4.7	8							
NRM	7	25.2	67.1	15.8	19.1	28	68.9	-40.7	11.5	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

233

100G	7	355.7	60.2	10.7	14.1	43	85.8	-140.9	9.3	2500
1886	3	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 3332								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	8						
NRM	5	344.7	69.5	13.2	15.5	73	72.0	-120.9	9.0	3000
100G	7	345.4	67.3	7.7	9.2	119	74.5	-127.4	5.6	3000
100G	5	352.7	65.5	3.6	4.4	793	79.4	-118.0	2.7	1385
1887	2	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 3446								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	8						
NRM	8	33.5	77.3	46.9	50.2	5	56.7	-65.7	26.9	3000
100G	7	348.3	57.1	3.4	4.7	351	80.8	178.4	3.2	1240
1889	4	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 3949								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	5						
NRM	5	11.5	46.3	16.9	26.3	15	75.5	45.1	20.5	3000
50G	5	13.3	56.4	14.0	19.4	34	79.3	4.1	13.4	3000
100G	5	13.2	58.9	13.9	18.9	39	79.7	-11.0	12.5	2500
150G	5	9.3	57.6	15.8	21.6	28	82.7	-1.0	14.7	3000
1864	2	0 RANGE 11-S-47, FEATURE 495								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	8						
NRM	7	332.7	64.6	6.8	8.4	133	68.5	-149.6	5.3	2500
50G	8	326.3	62.1	11.9	15.3	33	64.3	-158.5	9.9	3000
1947	7	0 RANGE 11-S-695, MUDHOUSE FEAT. 26 S-695-26								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	10						
NRM	10	358.1	57.4	5.3	7.3	95	88.4	160.9	5.0	3000
50G	10	350.1	61.2	4.5	5.9	161	81.6	-150.5	3.8	3000
100G	10	352.9	61.9	4.0	5.1	213	82.9	-137.1	3.3	1375
150G	10	351.8	62.4	4.3	5.6	185	81.9	-137.0	3.6	3000
200G	10	351.5	62.6	4.7	6.0	158	81.6	-136.8	3.9	2500
400G	10	342.8	64.9	10.9	13.5	35	74.9	-141.1	8.4	3000
800G	9	327.6	63.9	15.8	19.9	18	65.1	-153.1	12.5	3000
1938	6	0 RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 4283 S-47-4283								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	10						
NRM	8	336.1	47.8	6.9	10.5	48	68.1	161.1	8.1	3000
50G	10	343.7	52.2	5.9	8.6	61	75.6	161.3	6.3	3000
100G	9	335.6	48.5	5.7	8.6	62	68.0	163.0	6.6	2500
150G	10	335.0	49.5	8.8	13.2	25	67.9	165.7	9.9	3000
200G	9	329.5	47.1	6.6	10.2	44	62.7	167.0	7.9	3000
400G	9	317.2	33.9	8.3	14.6	17	48.0	163.8	12.8	3000
1939	5	0 RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 4457 S-47-4457								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	7						
NRM	5	64.4	68.8	20.6	24.3	29	44.4	-39.6	14.3	3000
50G	5	9.0	54.9	6.1	8.6	160	82.2	20.4	6.1	3000
100G	5	359.6	56.5	6.6	9.1	150	88.6	102.6	6.3	2500

234

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

150G	6	356.5	58.3	9.7	13.1	58	87.2	-169.3	8.9	3000
200G	7	353.0	54.6	9.0	12.7	46	83.5	150.6	9.0	3000
1940	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 4515 S-47-4515							
38.5		-90.2	4.7	6						
NRM	6	336.8	54.7	22.1	31.2	10	71.2	177.1	22.1	3000
1941	3	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 4747 S-47-4747							
38.5		-90.2	4.7	4						
NRM	4	0.7	34.5	13.3	23.3	22	70.5	87.7	20.3	3000
50G	4	45.3	30.1	8.2	14.8	49	84.6	16.3	13.3	2500
100G	4	39.6	17.7	4.2	8.1	140	43.9	28.8	7.8	3000
1942	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 4987 S-47-4987							
38.5		-90.2	4.7	3						
NRM	3	349.4	48.3	14.2	21.7	57	77.3	136.5	16.6	3000
1922	5	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5004 S-47-5004							
38.5		-90.2	4.7	8						
NRM	8	353.1	59.2	17.9	23.9	13	84.5	-162.0	15.9	3000
50G	8	347.5	60.3	19.3	25.4	12	80.0	-160.4	16.7	3000
100G	8	349.5	60.7	19.4	25.4	12	81.4	-155.4	16.6	2500
150G	8	349.2	60.5	19.2	25.2	12	81.2	-157.3	16.6	3000
200G	8	349.9	61.2	19.8	25.8	12	81.4	-150.4	16.8	3000
1945	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5066 S-47-5066							
38.5		-90.2	4.7	2						
NRM	2	325.8	35.8	242	360	74	54.9	157.6	360	3000
1943	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5110 S-47-5110							
38.5		-90.2	4.7	1						
NRM	1	315.3	38.1	252	360	0	48.2	168.9	360	3000
1944	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5119 S-47-5119							
38.5		-90.2	4.7	3						
NRM	3	359.2	47.8	26.7	41.0	16	80.3	94.1	31.4	3000
1925	3	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5167 S-47-5167							
38.5		-90.2	4.7	8						
NRM	8	16.7	62.4	10.4	13.3	43	76.4	-28.3	8.5	3000
50G	8	11.9	59.8	9.3	12.4	46	80.6	-17.4	8.2	3000
100G	8	10.1	59.0	8.9	12.0	49	82.1	-12.5	8.0	2500
1946	5	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5201 S-47-5201							
38.5		-90.2	4.7	7						
NRM	7	328.5	67.2	14.4	17.3	34	64.9	-142.6	10.4	3000
50G	7	327.4	60.9	9.9	12.9	52	65.0	-162.0	8.5	2500
100G	7	326.7	62.9	13.4	17.1	32	64.6	-156.1	10.9	3000
150G	7	328.0	61.9	12.7	16.4	34	65.5	-159.0	10.6	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

200G	7	320.2	57.4	14.1	19.3	22	59.0	-168.5	13.2	3000	
1924	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5229 S-47-5229								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	4							
NRM	4	319.0	46.5	10.6	16.5	52	54.3	174.8	12.9	3000	
1930	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5230 S-47-5230								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	3							
NRM	3	282.8	62.5	23.1	29.6	43	33.8	-148.1	18.9	3000	
1949	2	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5276 S-47-5276								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	6							
NRM	3	6.6	48.6	3.8	5.8	784	79.5	56.3	4.4	2500	
50G	6	349.0	53.5	31.3	45.0	5	80.1	156.4	32.3	3000	
1948	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5314 S-47-5314								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	5							
NRM	5	336.1	51.1	13.4	19.8	28	69.4	168.2	14.6	3000	
1927	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5356 S-47-5356								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	2							
NRM	2	265.4	49.7	319	360	381	15.2	-153.1	360	3000	
1928	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5356 S-47-5356								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	2							
NRM	2	340.4	64.7	360	360	67	73.5	-144.3	360	3000	
1933	5	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5394 S-47-5394								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	6							
NRM	6	312.2	55.0	22.2	31.3	10	52.2	-169.4	22.0	3000	
50G	5	330.0	63.9	12.0	15.1	66	66.8	-152.8	9.5	2500	
100G	6	319.3	59.6	14.1	18.7	30	58.8	-163.5	12.4	3000	
150G	6	316.5	52.3	10.8	15.7	35	54.5	-175.7	11.4	3000	
200G	6	314.1	51.6	16.7	24.6	15	52.4	-175.4	18.0	3000	
1932	3	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5400 S-47-5400								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	8							
NRM	7	351.5	69.8	6.6	7.7	180	73.8	-108.5	4.5	3000	
50G	8	320.9	68.4	13.9	16.4	33	59.9	-141.4	9.7	3000	
100G	8	335.1	65.4	10.0	12.4	54	69.8	-145.6	7.6	2500	
1929	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5402 S-47-5268								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	4							
NRM	4	50.1	63.8	19.1	24.1	38	52.7	-27.5	15.2	3000	
1936	1	0	RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5475 S-47-5475								
	38.5	-90.2	4.7	4							
NRM	4	3.5	27.5	16.8	30.8	12	65.9	81.5	28.2	3000	

236

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

1931 3 0 RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5483 S-47-5483
 38.5 -90.2 4.7 10
 NRM 9 16.1 55.1 7.1 10.1 54 76.9 7.6 7.1 3000
 50G 10 346.9 67.4 8.8 10.6 59 75.0 -124.3 6.3 2500
 100G 10 337.5 66.2 11.5 14.0 33 70.9 -140.9 8.6 3000

1934 1 0 RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5608 S-47-5608
 38.5 -90.2 4.7 3
 NRM 3 328.7 66.2 25.4 31.0 44 65.9 -145.9 18.9 3000

1935 1 0 RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5623 S-47-5623
 38.5 -90.2 4.7 2
 NRM 2 339.7 54.4 357 360 93 73.4 173.8 360 3000

1937 1 0 RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5768 S-47-5768
 38.5 -90.2 4.7 5
 NRM 5 356.7 52.5 19.4 28.2 15 84.0 117.1 20.5 3000

1923 1 0 RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5780 S-47-5780
 38.5 -90.2 4.7 1
 NRM 1 320.4 46.2 296 360 0 55.3 173.5 360 3000

1926 1 0 RANGE 11-S47, FEAT. 5781 S-47-5781
 38.5 -90.2 4.7 5
 NRM 5 330.0 59.6 11.6 15.4 57 66.9 -165.8 10.2 3000

311 3 1 RODGERS SHELTER, MO
 38.0 -93.0 6.6 8 -5000
 NRM 8 354.9 48.1 2.6 4.0 322 80.2 113.8 3.1 3000
 150G 8 356.0 44.0 1.9 3.1 507 77.3 103.7 2.5 -5000
 150G 8 360.0 45.6 2.5 4.0 311 79.1 87.2 3.1 3000

COMMENTS: Site 311 and 312 maybe same age or 312 older

312 3 0 RODGERS SHELTER, MO
 38.0 -93.0 6.6 9 -5000
 NRM 9 355.6 46.1 9.0 14.0 23 78.9 107.4 10.9 2500
 150G 8 351.5 42.6 8.8 14.2 24 74.9 117.9 11.5 3000
 150G 9 357.4 41.5 8.5 14.0 21 75.7 96.8 11.5 3000

313 3 0 RODGERS SHELTER, MO
 38.0 -93.0 6.6 7 -5000
 NRM 7 5.5 49.7 7.8 11.7 48 81.3 54.1 8.8 3000
 150G 7 10.0 47.9 6.6 10.1 61 77.7 41.3 7.8 2500
 150G 7 14.8 45.4 5.7 9.0 74 73.3 34.3 7.1 3000

325 3 0 ROGERS SHELTER, MO
 38.0 -93.0 6.6 8 -5040 to -5540
 NRM 8 343.5 50.9 4.0 5.9 163 75.0 156.4 4.4 3000
 150G 8 346.1 47.6 3.4 5.2 194 75.2 142.2 4.0 3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

237

150G	8	342.7	48.4	3.3	5.1	205	73.3	151.2	3.9	-5290
326	3	0	ROGERS SHELTER, MO							
38.0	-93.0	6.6	8	-5040 to -5540						
NRM	8	359.8	61.3	7.9	10.3	70	85.6	-94.9	6.7	3000
150G	7	357.1	57.7	5.7	7.8	130	87.7	-173.6	5.3	2500
150G	7	358.7	52.1	5.4	7.9	111	84.6	99.1	5.8	3000
1701	0	1	SALINE CO, KS							
40.0	-95.0	9.0								
COMMENTS: blocks, no data available at this time										
1702	0	1	SALINE CO, KS							
40.0	-95.0	9.0								
COMMENTS: blocks, no data available at this time										
632	2	1	SNODGRASS, MO, PIT 61							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	10	1364	C14					
NRM	10	7.7	67.9	4.6	5.5	219	74.6	-72.0	3.3	2500
150G	5	0.9	63.9	5.4	6.8	326	81.0	-86.3	4.2	3000
COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment, modern?										
452	2	0	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUC. F-44							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8							
NRM	8	349.5	63.5	2.6	3.3	707	78.4	-130.5	2.1	3000
150G	8	355.5	60.5	3.0	4.0	452	84.0	-124.7	2.6	1385
636	2	0	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 27, BURNED FLOOR							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	6	1364	C14					
NRM	6	353.6	60.8	1.6	2.1	2482	82.8	-132.1	1.3	1380
150	4	351.5	58.4	3.5	4.9	847	82.8	-157.1	3.2	3000
637	3	0	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 28, BURNED FLOOR							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1364	C14					
NRM	8	357.8	63.8	2.9	3.7	550	81.9	-101.7	2.4	3000
NRM	7	359.4	59.6	2.2	2.3	947	86.1	-97.1	2.0	3000
150G	8	356.9	60.8	2.8	3.7	534	84.2	-114.5	2.4	1390
629	2	0	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 39, BURNED FLOOR							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1364	C14					
NRM	8	356.4	58.4	0.9	1.2	5048	86.2	-138.2	0.8	3000
150G	8	355.3	57.5	0.7	0.9	7987	86.0	-157.8	0.6	1340
631	1	1	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 39, BURNED FLOOR							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1364	C14					
NRM	8	358.0	61.1	1.5	1.9	1296	84.2	-105.0	1.3	1400
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.7 deg. change in decl										
630	1	1	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 50, BURNED FLOOR							

238

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

36.6	-90.7	5.3	6	1364		C14				
NRM	5	356.5	59.8	1.2	1.6	5090	85.1	-123.5	1.1	1390
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave no change in decl										
638	1	1	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 58, BURNED FLOOR							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1364		C14				
NRM	8	352.9	59.1	0.9	1.2	4702	83.5	-147.8	0.8	1360
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl										
639	1	1	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 64, HEARTH							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1364		C14				
NRM	8	353.5	58.6	0.3	0.4	34623	84.2	-150.5	0.3	1360
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl										
633	2	0	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 70, BURNED FLOOR							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1364		C14				
NRM	7	356.6	61.5	1.9	2.5	1406	83.4	-112.6	1.6	3000
150G	7	352.7	59.4	2.4	3.4	827	83.2	-146.0	2.1	1360
227	2	1	SNODGRASS, MO, TURNER SNODGRASS SITE							
36.5	-90.5	5.3	10							
NRM	10	350.1	60.3	1.6	2.1	1278	81.0	-146.3	1.4	3000
NRM	9	353.6	59.0	1.0	1.3	3454	84.1	-146.3	1.0	1100
COMMENTS: 23-BU-21-B-STR.3										
649	1	0	SNODGRASS, MO., SITE 23BU21B, STRUCTURE 67							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	2							
NRM	2	322.8	75.2	11.2	12.2	1416	55.7	-120.7	6.6	3000
390	2	1	SNODGRASS SITE, MO, 23-B-21-B A							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1320		C14				
NRM	8	357.1	56.8	1.5	2.0	1560	87.6	-161.7	1.4	3000
NRM	8	355.5	59.7	1.3	1.7	2275	84.7	-131.1	1.2	1350
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl										
391	3	0	SNODGRASS SITE, MO, 23-BU-21 B							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1320		C14				
NRM	8	357.7	57.1	3.0	4.1	382	87.9	-148.1	2.8	3000
NRM	8	355.0	56.0	2.2	3.1	646	86.0	179.8	2.2	3000
150G	8	355.7	56.5	2.4	3.4	564	86.5	-172.3	2.3	1340
389	2	1	SNODGRASS SITE, MO, 23-BU-21-B B							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1320		C14				
NRM	8	351.3	58.1	1.6	2.1	1465	82.8	-161.0	1.4	3000
NRM	8	352.2	57.5	1.4	2.0	1711	83.6	-164.3	1.3	1360
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl										
388	2	1	SNODGRASS SITE, MO, 23-BU-21B A							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1320		C14				

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

239

NRM	8	352.0	56.9	3.5	4.8	276	83.5	-170.9	3.3	3000
NRM	8	353.0	58.7	3.2	4.3	370	83.8	-150.7	2.9	1360
COMMENTS: 150G of 4 cubes gave 1.9 deg. change in decl										
869	3	0	SOLTO SITE, MO, 23-SC-12							
38.8	-90.5	4.9	8	-500						
NRM	8	10.0	63.6	2.3	2.9	916	80.2	-44.7	1.8	3000
50G	8	3.8	60.1	1.4	1.9	1921	86.0	-43.8	1.3	3000
100G	8	3.9	61.2	1.2	1.6	3014	85.0	-55.4	1.0	-500
735	2	0	TURNER SITE, MO, STRUCTURE 23							
36.3	-90.6	5.3	8							
NRM	8	354.7	59.4	1.4	1.9	1887	84.3	-136.1	1.3	3000
150G	8	353.5	55.5	1.0	1.4	3236	84.8	178.4	1.0	1290
734	2	0	TURNER SITE, MO, STRUCTURE 33							
36.3	-90.6	5.3	8							
NRM	7	355.4	62.2	2.9	3.7	648	82.0	-115.4	2.8	3000
150G	7	353.4	58.4	1.0	1.3	4678	84.0	-150.1	0.9	1360
733	2	0	TURNER SITE, MO, STRUCTURE 41							
36.3	-90.6	5.3	8							
NRM	8	354.8	57.0	2.6	3.6	500	85.6	-161.4	2.5	3000
150G	7	351.4	56.3	2.2	3.0	846	83.1	-173.3	2.1	1265
800	1	0	UNDERWOOD SITE, NY							
42.7	-76.6	-10.0	1	1300						
NRM	1	345.2	67.5	501	601	0	77.3	-124.1	360	3000
397	2	0	UTZ SITE, MO, 23-SA2-B A							
39.3	-93.3	6.8	8	1600						
NRM	7	346.2	59.7	2.3	3.0	907	79.4	-171.9	2.0	3000
150G	6	359.5	65.3	1.7	2.1	2568	81.9	-95.7	1.3	1400
398	1	0	UTZ SITE, MO, 23-SA2-C B							
39.3	-93.3	6.8	9	1600						
NRM	8	338.1	43.1	6.6	10.6	43	66.7	145.6	8.5	3000
399	3	1	W.W.YOUNG SITE, KS, 23DL4							
39.2	-94.7	7.6	9	850-1300 C14						
NRM	9	323.7	49.9	4.3	6.5	114	59.3	170.6	4.8	3000
NRM	8	346.2	69.9	3.9	4.5	448	72.7	-123.0	2.6	3000
150G	8	353.1	66.2	4.2	5.1	323	79.3	-120.1	3.1	1130
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
562	1	0	WASHINGTON C HOUSE, OH, HASKIN FURNACE SITE							
39.9	-83.0	-2.0	8							
NRM	8	22.8	76.9	30.4	32.7	11	61.7	-62.8	17.6	3000

240

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

561	1	0	WASHINGTON C. HOUSE, OH, ARLEDGE MOUND SITE								
39.9			-83.0	-2.0	8						
NRM	8		287.6	38.9	13.2	22.2	10	27.1	-166.1	18.6	3000
812	2	0	WHITE SITE, NY								
42.6			-75.4	-11.0	5	1000					
NRM	5		2.8	63.1	8.7	11.0	120	87.2	-30.6	7.0	3000
150G	5		0.4	61.2	10.0	12.9	85	89.6	59.4	8.4	2500
813	3	0	WHITE SITE, NY								
42.6			-75.4	-11.0	4	1000					
NRM	4		356.1	63.8	7.1	8.9	268	86.0	-118.3	5.6	3000
50G	4		0.3	58.6	11.7	15.7	76	86.7	100.5	10.6	3000
100G	4		357.8	57.5	7.1	9.7	193	85.3	126.3	6.6	2500
1909	4	0	WILLIAMSBURG, VA, PUBLIC HOSPITAL SITE								
37.4			-76.6	-7.2	8	1781					
NRM	8		2.8	70.2	5.3	6.1	247	73.0	-71.0	3.5	3000
50G	8		3.3	70.1	4.9	5.6	286	73.2	-69.8	3.3	3000
100G	8		3.0	69.6	4.7	5.5	294	74.0	-70.1	3.2	1780
150G	8		3.7	68.9	4.7	5.5	295	74.8	-67.9	3.2	3000
1015	1	3	WORTHY-MERRIGAN, IL, FEATURE 1222								
39.1			-90.4	5.0	8	1000					
NRM	8		344.4	51.2	8.9	13.2	33	75.5	155.1	9.7	3000
			COMMENTS: hearth assoc. with house (F) 1006.								
			COMMENTS: 50G to 8700G of 4 cubes gave little								
			COMMENTS: change in direction								
640	1	1	Z3CR 149, MO, FEAT. 12, LEVEL 17, POT SHELTER								
38.1			-91.2	4.9	7	-3000					
NRM	7		8.5	70.5	6.6	7.6	189	72.5	-74.8	4.4	-3000
			COMMENTS: 50G of 2 cubes gave 0.6 deg. change in decl								

APPENDIX 9. The Southeastern Midcontinent

306	1	1	AR, 3-BE-174, 314 G1							
36.3	-94.5	7.4	8							
NRM	8	2.5	56.2	10.6	14.7	30	87.9	-19.2	10.2	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 4.9 deg. change in decl										
307	1	0	AR, 3-BE-174, G2							
36.3	-94.5	7.4	8							
NRM	7	18.4	53.9	15.9	22.7	15	74.9	-2.9	16.2	3000
308	1	1	AR, 3-BE-174, G3							
36.3	-94.5	7.4	8	1000-1250						
NRM	7	342.3	57.9	4.2	5.6	247	75.8	-170.1	3.8	1200
COMMENTS: last NRM is recalculation										
992	2	0	BANKS FIVE, TN, FEAT. 29, 40-CF-111							
35.4	-86.3	2.0	8	325-465						
NRM	7	6.5	59.0	1.8	2.4	1447	83.2	-38.6	1.6	3000
150G	8	3.8	57.2	1.8	2.4	1125	86.2	-35.3	1.7	450
993	2	0	BANKS FIVE, TN, FEAT. 64, 40-CF-111							
35.4	-86.3	2.0	8	445-605						
NRM	8	3.2	57.5	3.3	4.5	328	86.2	-44.2	3.1	450
100G	8	355.6	60.1	.	.	.	83.4	-116.9	2.7	3000
378	3	1	BAYOU SEL, AR, 3-6L-27							
34.2	-93.0	6.7	9							
NRM	9	2.0	54.5	1.3	1.9	1712	88.2	-29.7	1.3	3000
NRM	7	7.3	58.7	2.2	2.9	944	82.2	-46.7	2.0	3000
150G	9	6.0	57.8	1.1	1.5	2389	83.5	-45.7	1.1	2500
COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment, modern?										
379	4	0	BAYOU SEL, AR, 3-CL-27 A							
34.2	-93.0	6.7	9	1200						
NRM	9	1.1	57.0	2.2	3.0	618	86.5	-78.6	2.1	3000
NRM	8	0.3	56.8	2.3	3.2	639	86.8	-89.2	2.2	3000
NRM	9	360.0	56.9	2.5	3.4	482	86.7	-93.6	2.3	3000
150G	6	0.6	56.9	3.4	4.7	425	86.7	-85.3	3.3	1415
380	2	0	BAYOU SEL, AR, 3-CL-27 B							
34.2	-93.0	6.7	10	900-1000						
NRM	10	346.8	63.9	9.8	12.4	40	74.8	-130.7	7.8	2500
NRM	10	1.3	64.3	11.8	14.7	28	78.1	-88.6	9.2	3000
991	2	1	CHOTA, TN, FEAT. 139, 40-MR-2							
35.6	-84.1	-0.1	8	1720-1760						
NRM	8	6.8	63.4	1.4	1.8	2446	79.3	-57.4	1.1	3000
100G	8	4.2	63.2	1.5	1.9	2107	80.4	-66.0	1.2	1740

242

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

COMMENTS: earlier part of house than set 990

990 1 2 CHOTA, TN, FEAT. 140, 40-MR-2
35.6 -84.1 -0.1 8 1700-1760
NRM 8 2.3 64.1 2.0 2.5 1217 79.6 -75.3 1.6 1750

COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 2 cubes gave little

COMMENTS: change in direction

731 1 1 CHUCALISSA SITE, TN, HOUSE 14-15
35.1 -90.1 5.1 8 1450-1550
NRM 8 0.2 56.3 7.3 10.1 64 88.2 -85.8 7.0 3000

COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave a large change in direction

732 2 0 CHUCALISSA SITE, TN, STRUCTURE 41
35.1 -90.1 5.1 8 1450-1550
NRM 8 7.0 57.2 6.7 9.2 78 83.7 -27.3 6.3 3000
100G 7 1.4 55.0 2.4 3.4 654 88.8 -22.6 2.4 1440

730 1 2 CHUCALISSA SITE, TN, T.D.FULLER ST. PARK
35.1 -90.1 5.1 8 1450-1550
NRM 8 357.8 57.8 6.2 8.5 93 86.2 -117.1 5.8 3000

COMMENTS: structure 43, Gerald Smith

COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave some change in direction

1157 2 1 DESHAZO SITE, NACOGDOCHES, TX
31.5 -94.7 7.5 8 1700
NRM 6 0.4 52.9 1.7 2.5 1385 88.0 -85.6 1.8 3000
100G 8 4.8 52.8 3.2 4.7 269 85.5 -30.3 3.4 1700

COMMENTS: Hearth F1-130 41-NA-27

1158 2 1 DESHAZO SITE, NACOGDOCHES, TX
31.5 -94.7 7.5 8 1700
NRM 5 5.8 56.6 6.1 8.4 174 82.6 -56.3 5.8 2500
50G 7 21.2 58.8 15.2 20.4 20 71.0 -35.5 13.7 3000

COMMENTS: 41-NA-27 hearth F1-119

1159 2 2 DESHAZO SITE, NACOGDOCHES, TX
31.5 -94.7 7.5 8 1700
NRM 8 357.0 57.1 2.5 3.4 554 83.8 -115.2 2.4 3000
50G 8 355.4 55.4 2.8 3.9 406 84.1 -134.0 2.8 2500

COMMENTS: possible clay dump. 41-NA-27

COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

1156 2 0 DESHAZO SITE, NACOGDOCHES, TX, 41-NA-27 F1-126
31.5 -94.7 7.5 8 1700
NRM 8 357.7 54.6 2.5 3.6 474 85.9 -121.4 2.5 3000
50G 8 5.1 54.2 3.1 4.4 318 84.7 -43.8 3.1 1700

322 3 0 DEWITT, AR, DUMOND SITE

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

243

34.2	-91.3	6.0	6	1200						
NRM	6	5.6	60.9	4.2	5.5	343	81.1	-63.1	3.6	2000
NRM	6	10.3	54.4	4.1	5.9	260	81.5	-9.0	4.2	3000
150G	6	359.9	56.7	3.3	4.5	468	86.9	-92.9	3.1	1420

323 4 1 DEWITT, AR, DUMOND SITE

34.2	-91.3	6.0	6	1200						
NRM	6	8.0	55.3	4.1	5.8	275	83.3	-17.3	4.1	3000
NRM	6	9.4	52.9	4.3	6.2	226	82.1	1.6	4.5	3000
150G	6	6.4	52.3	3.9	5.7	266	84.5	11.0	4.1	3000
150G	12	3.3	54.5	2.8	3.9	243	87.1	-19.0	2.8	1450

COMMENTS: 2nd 150G is combined set, 322 and 323

1844 2 1 DORSEY MOORE SITE, UNIV. OF W. FLA.

34.3	-88.4	3.9	12	-3500 to	-3000					
NRM	12	348.9	59.7	6.0	8.0	68	79.2	-139.7	5.3	-3250
50G	8	352.9	62.3	6.9	8.9	96	79.2	-116.9	5.7	3000

COMMENTS: feature 58, 22IT576

271 3 0 DUMOUND SITE, AR

34.2	-91.3	6.0	8	1000-1100						
NRM	8	335.8	63.4	11.7	14.8	36	68.6	-143.9	9.4	3000
NRM	8	348.0	58.3	9.4	12.6	43	79.3	-151.5	8.5	3000
150G	7	349.7	57.1	5.8	8.0	122	81.0	-155.8	5.5	2500

928 2 2 FL, SAN JUAN DE ASPALAGA, 8-JE-1, BURNED FLOOR

30.7	-84.0	1.1	9	1634-1704						
NRM	7	23.0	71.0	11.1	12.7	70	60.4	-57.3	7.3	3000
50G	7	36.3	68.5	11.4	13.6	58	56.1	-43.2	8.0	2500

COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: changes in direction

929 1 3 FL, TURKEY ROOST MISSION, SAN PABLO DE PATALI

30.8	-84.2	1.3	8	1634-1704						
NRM	8	7.7	52.5	4.4	6.4	143	83.0	-15.3	4.6	3000

COMMENTS: 8-LE-157, SQ.27E-21N, burned floor

COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 3 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: changes in direction

1955 6 0 FOUNTAIN CREEK, COLUMBIA, TN, MU423

35.5	-86.9	2.5	8							
NRM	8	52.2	80.4	27.0	28.1	15	45.3	-65.8	14.6	3000
50G	7	325.8	78.6	15.7	16.6	48	52.2	-106.9	8.8	3000
100G	7	352.4	73.3	10.1	11.3	93	65.9	-96.5	6.3	3000
150G	7	5.3	66.4	10.3	12.5	64	76.0	-72.4	7.6	2500
200G	7	2.2	65.8	9.1	11.2	78	77.4	-80.3	6.9	3000
400G	8	358.9	54.9	11.9	16.8	23	89.1	129.2	11.9	3000

1954 1 0 FOUNTAIN CREEK, COLUMBIA, TN, MU423-16

244

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

35.5	-86.9	2.5	4							
NRM	4	340.1	66.2	45.3	55.2	8	70.4	-129.1	33.7	3000
1956	2	0	FOUNTAIN CREEK, COLUMBIA, TN, MU423-17							
35.5	-86.9	2.5	8							
NRM	7	352.7	67.8	18.0	21.6	23	73.8	-103.5	12.9	3000
100G	7	12.7	59.6	5.7	7.6	145	78.9	-26.8	5.0	2500
1957	2	0	FOUNTAIN CREEK, COLUMBIA, TN, MU423-19							
35.5	-86.9	2.5	4							
NRM	4	1.3	73.8	30.4	33.8	25	65.7	-85.4	18.8	3000
400G	4	24.6	64.0	26.9	33.8	20	68.9	-33.4	21.2	2500
1953	5	0	FOUNTAIN CREEK, COLUMBIA, TN, MU423-4							
35.5	-86.9	2.5	8							
NRM	7	206.8	80.3	27.0	28.1	18	18.4	-95.7	14.6	3000
50G	7	21.5	87.2	33.1	33.2	14	40.7	-84.2	16.7	3000
100G	6	9.0	73.8	15.7	17.5	49	65.0	-76.1	9.7	2500
150G	6	4.7	76.6	10.9	11.8	113	60.8	-82.8	6.3	3000
200G	8	341.1	73.9	32.9	36.5	8	62.6	-107.6	20.3	3000
1809	2	1	FULTON, MS, DORSEY MOORE SITE							
34.3	-88.4	3.9	11	-3500 to -3000						
150G	7	357.3	58.6	4.5	6.1	216	84.6	-110.7	4.1	3000
200G	7	356.7	60.2	4.3	5.7	260	82.7	-108.2	3.7	-3250
COMMENTS: 22IT576 114\104, feature 50										
1810	2	1	FULTON, MS, DORSEY MOORE SITE							
34.3	-88.4	3.9	11	-3500 to -3000						
NRM	10	20.9	41.3	5.9	9.7	38	69.0	26.3	8.0	3000
50G	9	14.7	47.0	4.4	6.8	96	76.0	23.5	5.3	-3250
COMMENTS: Feature 53, 22IT576 114\104										
324	2	0	GREENVILLE, MS							
33.4	-91.0	5.8	7	1340-1540 C14						
NRM	7	358.1	54.4	1.5	2.2	1530	87.8	-135.9	1.5	1430
NRM	7	358.0	53.5	1.5	2.2	1486	88.3	-158.9	1.6	3000
381	2	0	HAZEL SITE, AR, 3 PO6 A							
35.5	-90.5	5.3	8	1350-1400						
NRM	7	6.0	50.2	5.6	8.4	93	83.2	39.7	6.3	2500
NRM	7	355.8	50.8	7.0	10.5	62	84.7	132.2	7.8	3000
384	2	0	HAZEL SITE, AR, 3 PO6 A, F-69-696-73							
35.5	-90.5	5.3	8	1200-1350						
NRM	7	351.9	57.2	1.9	2.5	1193	83.1	-158.5	1.7	3000
150G	7	355.3	58.6	2.6	3.5	646	84.7	-133.6	2.4	1350
382	4	0	HAZEL SITE, AR, 3 PO6 B, F-69-600-512							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

245

35.5	-90.5	5.3	8	1350-1400						
NRM	7	356.8	60.6	2.3	3.0	963	83.5	-111.9	1.9	3000
NRM	7	353.3	62.4	2.7	3.4	759	80.3	-120.7	2.2	3000
NRM	6	352.7	61.8	2.2	2.8	1371	80.7	-125.3	1.8	3000
150G	7	355.6	62.0	2.5	3.5	853	81.5	-112.8	2.1	1390
385	3	0 HAZEL SITE, AR, 3 PO6 B, F-69-696-75								
35.5	-90.5	5.3	8	1000-1150						
NRM	8	1.6	55.2	3.3	4.7	285	88.7	-11.7	3.3	3000
NRM	8	354.2	50.2	3.8	5.7	170	83.4	137.9	4.3	3000
150G	7	359.8	51.3	3.4	5.0	274	86.4	92.1	3.7	1010
383	3	0 HAZEL SITE, AR, 3 PO6 C. F-69-600-514								
35.5	-90.5	5.3	8	1350-1400						
NRM	7	354.1	59.2	2.7	3.6	641	83.6	-135.1	2.4	3000
NRM	6	356.0	59.0	1.8	2.4	1810	84.6	-125.5	1.6	3000
150G	6	358.1	60.3	1.4	1.8	3062	84.1	-104.7	1.2	1400
386	1	1 HAZEL SITE, AR, 3 PO6 C, F-69-696-78								
35.5	-90.5	5.3	8							
NRM	7	339.0	57.8	3.1	4.2	448	73.0	-164.1	2.9	1190
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.4 deg. change in decl										
387	3	0 HAZEL SITE, AR, 3 PO6 D, F-69-696-80								
35.5	-90.5	5.3	9							
NRM	9	3.4	63.5	5.4	6.8	144	80.1	-76.3	4.3	2500
NRM	9	1.2	62.8	6.5	8.3	96	81.2	-84.8	5.3	3000
150G	9	6.5	60.6	6.4	8.4	89	82.1	-52.8	5.5	3000
1394	2	0 HERMITAGE, TN, F-KILN #1, AREA C								
36.2	-86.6	2.3	8	1817-1890						
NRM	7	6.6	65.6	0.4	0.5	33825	77.4	-65.8	0.3	3000
100G	6	5.2	66.1	0.8	0.9	13943	77.2	-70.9	0.6	1890
1395	1	2 HERMITAGE, TN, F-KILN #2, AREA C								
36.2	-86.6	2.3	8	1817-1890						
NRM	8	8.8	65.3	2.9	3.6	628	77.0	-59.2	2.2	1890
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1154	1	2 IDABEL, OK, MC-205 HEARTH 1								
33.8	-94.6	7.4	10	500						
NRM	10	348.2	62.5	14.2	18.2	18	76.4	-133.6	11.6	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1153	2	0 IDABEL, OK, MC-205 HEARTH 2								
33.8	-94.6	7.4	10	-500-1						
NRM	7	7.0	62.7	5.2	6.7	201	78.4	-68.8	4.3	3000

246

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

100G	8	8.1	60.9	4.8	6.3	184	79.7	-58.7	4.1	2500
1959	2	0	JAMES WHITE SITE, TN							
36.0	-83.9	-0.5	8	1852						
NRM	8	18.9	59.4	13.6	18.1	22	74.5	-15.6	12.1	3000
400G	7	18.3	66.2	7.8	9.5	110	71.5	-42.9	5.8	2500
1960	2	0	JAMES WHITE SITE KN68-10-12 KNOXVILLE, TN							
36.0	-83.9	-0.5	9	1852						
NRM	8	13.3	63.3	8.4	10.6	69	76.6	-39.2	6.7	3000
100G	7	13.4	68.2	4.7	5.6	331	71.9	-56.1	3.3	1860
1961	2	0	JAMES WHITE SITE KN68-12 KNOXVILLE, TN							
36.0	-83.9	-0.5	8	1852						
NRM	7	357.4	63.3	16.2	20.5	23	80.9	-95.4	13.0	3000
100G	8	9.7	66.0	7.7	9.5	93	75.7	-56.8	5.8	2500
1152	2	0	KNOXVILLE, TN, F.246 ROSE ISLAND							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	352.5	51.3	8.0	11.8	42	82.8	157.8	8.7	3000
150G	8	355.5	52.5	5.7	8.4	84	85.4	153.5	6.1	2500
1151	2	0	KNOXVILLE, TN, F.256 40MR23							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	341.1	62.0	6.6	8.5	90	73.6	-140.7	5.5	3000
150G	9	356.3	60.9	7.4	9.7	67	83.0	-107.5	6.4	2500
635	2	0	LILBORN, MO, FEAT. 37							
36.6	-89.6	4.5	8	1173-1450						
NRM	7	348.5	60.1	0.5	0.6	21473	80.0	-149.7	0.4	3000
150G	8	346.4	58.0	0.6	0.8	11486	79.0	-164.7	0.5	1190
994	1	3	MARKLEY SITE, FL, 8-LE-213							
30.5	-84.3	1.5	8	1440-1480						
NRM	8	347.8	51.0	5.1	7.5	101	79.5	-164.6	5.5	3000
COMMENTS: structure 2, level 4, floor										
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
995	1	3	MARKLEY SITE, FL, 8-LE-213							
30.5	-84.3	1.5	8	1500-1550						
NRM	7	351.3	47.8	4.1	6.2	160	82.2	175.7	4.8	3000
COMMENTS: structure 2, level 1										
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
996	2	3	MARKLEY SITE, FL, 8-LE-213							
30.5	-84.3	1.5	8	1480-1520						
NRM	7	357.6	51.2	4.6	6.7	148	87.5	-140.4	5.0	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

247

NRM	8	356.4	51.7	4.3	6.2	147	86.4	-142.8	4.6	2500
COMMENTS: structure 2 floor level 2										
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
997 1 4 MARKLEY SITE, FL, 8-LE-213										
30.5 -84.3 1.5 8 1460-1500										
NRM	6	352.4	48.4	2.8	4.3	419	83.3	178.1	3.3	1290
COMMENTS: structure 2, level 3 floor										
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1775 3 1 MOUNDVILLE STATE PARK, MOUNDVILLE, AL										
33.0 -88.4 4.3 12 1100-1250										
NRM	11	345.0	56.1	4.4	6.1	115	77.1	-157.6	4.3	3000
50G	7	347.9	55.2	3.9	5.4	251	79.6	-160.0	3.8	3000
150G	6	351.9	55.3	2.4	3.3	829	82.7	-153.4	2.3	1110
COMMENTS: feature 9, test unit A, hearth house floor										
1776 2 1 MOUNDVILLE STATE PARK, MOUNDVILLE, AL										
33.0 -88.4 4.3 12 1260										
NRM	10	359.4	59.7	4.4	5.9	155	82.5	-91.7	3.9	1400
100G	9	357.8	58.4	4.4	5.9	165	83.7	-104.4	4.0	3000
COMMENTS: feature 1, test unit B (basin firepit)										
1777 2 1 MOUNDVILLE STATE PARK, MOUNDVILLE, AL										
33.0 -88.4 4.3 8 1100-1250										
NRM	8	349.4	66.0	12.4	15.2	37	72.7	-112.7	9.3	3000
150G	8	346.4	58.9	5.1	6.8	149	77.2	-143.1	4.6	2500
COMMENTS: feature 10, test unit A\D (basin firepit)										
1778 2 1 MOUNDVILLE STATE PARK, MOUNDVILLE, AL										
33.0 -88.4 4.3 8 1100-1250										
NRM	8	343.5	65.8	5.0	6.1	219	70.6	-123.1	3.8	3000
200G	8	345.3	56.6	1.5	2.1	1416	77.3	-155.1	1.5	1170
COMMENTS: feature 24, test unit A (basin firepit)										
453 2 0 NEIL FLURRY SITE, MO, 23 BU 69, STRUC. 8										
36.6 -90.7 5.3 7										
NRM	7	352.9	56.4	1.2	1.7	2627	84.3	-175.3	1.2	1280
NRM	7	350.7	57.5	1.4	1.9	2225	82.5	-166.6	1.3	3000
1579 2 0 PARIS MOUND, OK, CREMATORY PIT										
35.2 -94.8 7.4 10 950										
NRM	9	354.3	60.2	6.2	8.2	92	82.5	-130.1	5.4	3000
100G	9	346.9	59.4	5.0	6.7	136	78.5	-155.3	4.4	2500
1580 1 2 PARIS MOUND, OK, PIT FLOOR										

248

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

35.2	-94.8	7.4	9	1150						
NRM	8	349.7	76.7	26.3	28.3	14	59.8	-103.5	15.2	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1449	1	0	PARRIS MOUND (SHORT), OK, 34-SQ-12							
35.2	-94.8	7.5	9	1000						
NRM	9	352.9	62.2	8.1	10.5	60	80.1	-126.2	6.7	3000
980	1	2	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 115, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000 to -6000						
NRM	8	345.6	59.9	5.2	6.8	151	77.6	-145.4	4.5	-6350
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 3 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
982	2	0	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 121, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000 to -6000						
NRM	8	350.1	60.0	7.7	10.2	68	80.6	-136.9	6.8	3000
50G	8	349.6	61.2	8.2	10.6	65	79.5	-131.5	6.9	2000
981	2	0	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 125, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000 to -6000						
NRM	7	328.2	60.5	2.5	3.2	813	64.6	-151.1	2.1	3000
50G	8	331.2	61.2	2.8	3.6	547	66.7	-148.8	2.4	-6450
983	1	2	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 135, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000 to -6000						
NRM	8	327.5	57.5	4.8	6.6	154	64.0	-158.8	4.5	-6400
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
985	2	0	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 142, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000 to -6000						
NRM	8	338.6	56.7	2.7	3.8	454	72.8	-162.3	2.6	3000
50G	8	339.8	57.5	2.7	3.7	482	73.6	-159.3	2.5	-6350
988	1	2	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 174, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000 to -6000						
NRM	8	346.3	65.2	5.9	7.3	153	74.5	-121.2	4.5	-6500
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
989	4	0	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 188, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000 to -6000						
NRM	8	349.9	61.4	6.7	8.7	96	79.6	-129.6	5.7	3000
50G	8	355.7	62.4	.	.	374	81.2	-105.0	2.9	-6550
100G	8	346.0	64.5	.	.	153	75.0	-124.5	4.5	3000
150G	8	355.6	61.0	.	.	143	82.7	-110.9	4.7	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

977	1	2	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 44, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000 to -6500						
NRM	8	334.0	62.6	8.2	10.5	69	68.5	-143.4	6.7	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 3 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in dirction										
979	2	0	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 78, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	335.3	62.4	5.3	6.8	163	69.4	-143.4	4.3	3000
50G	8	335.5	63.3	4.9	6.3	195	69.2	-140.3	4.0	-6300
978	2	0	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 79, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000 to -6000						
NRM	8	357.1	56.2	4.9	6.8	137	87.4	-147.7	4.8	-6600
50G	8	357.1	59.7	6.8	9.1	86	84.5	-107.7	6.0	3000
984	1	2	ROSE ISLAND, TN, FEAT. 94, 40-MR-44							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000 to -6000						
NRM	8	327.8	62.5	4.6	5.8	222	64.1	-145.7	3.7	-6450
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
976	1	2	SLAUGHTER SITE, MS, FEAT. 4, HEARTH, 22-LA-513							
34.2	-89.4	4.6	8							
NRM	7	359.0	57.1	4.2	5.8	230	86.4	-102.6	4.0	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: 800G of 3 cubes gave 13.3 deg. change in decl										
975	1	1	SLAUGHTER SITE, MS, FEAT. 4A, 22-LA-513							
34.2	-89.4	4.6	8	300-700						
NRM	7	3.7	53.2	5.3	7.7	120	86.9	7.3	5.5	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl										
1967	1	3	SMITHVILLE, TN, SAMUEL D. SMITH							
36.0	-85.8	0.5	3	1880-1915						
NRM	3	5.7	24.3	103	192.6	1	66.2	80.3	180	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in decl										
COMMENTS: John Washington Dunn kiln site										
1968	5	1	SMITHVILLE, TN, SAMUEL D. SMITH							
36.0	-85.8	0.5	5	1880-1915						
NRM	5	32.0	48.7	38.1	57.9	4	62.5	8.3	43.9	3000
50G	5	31.5	42.9	36.6	59.1	4	60.9	17.6	47.7	3000
100G	5	33.0	36.9	38.7	66.1	3	57.4	23.3	56.5	3000
150G	5	33.7	34.1	41.2	72.0	2	55.7	25.3	63.0	2500
200G	5	43.0	42.1	39.1	63.7	3	51.4	9.5	51.8	3000
COMMENTS: John Washington Dunn kiln site, 5 cube set										

250

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

1969 5 1 SMITHVILLE, TN, SAMUEL D. SMITH
 36.0 -85.8 0.5 5 1880-1915
 NRM 5 40.4 60.3 71.7 94.6 3 58.3 -17.8 62.3 3000
 50G 5 40.1 60.2 74.8 98.6 2 58.5 -17.7 65.1 3000
 100G 4 9.4 40.4 36.0 59.6 4 74.7 59.4 49.4 3000
 150G 4 7.9 39.2 36.0 60.2 4 74.6 65.4 50.4 2500
 200G 4 6.1 38.1 36.6 61.8 4 74.5 72.3 52.2 3000

COMMENTS: John Washington Dunn Kiln Site, 5 cube set

1970 5 1 SMITHVILLE, TN, SAMUEL D. SMITH
 36.0 -85.8 0.5 3 1880-1915
 NRM 3 357.7 42.4 40.4 65.7 6 78.4 104.6 53.3 3000
 50G 3 355.7 40.0 39.0 64.9 6 76.3 111.0 53.9 3000
 100G 3 355.0 38.0 39.1 66.2 6 74.7 112.2 56.0 2500
 150G 3 353.5 35.9 40.1 69.1 5 73.0 115.4 59.5 3000
 200G 3 352.2 36.1 40.9 70.3 5 72.7 119.5 60.5 3000

COMMENTS: John Washington Dunn kiln site, 3 cube set

632 2 1 SNODGRASS, MO, PIT 61
 36.6 -90.7 5.3 10 1364 C14
 NRM 10 7.7 67.9 4.6 5.5 219 74.6 -72.0 3.3 2500
 150G 5 0.9 63.9 5.4 6.8 326 81.0 -86.3 4.2 3000

COMMENTS: Uncertain curve assignment, modern?

452 2 0 SNODGRASS, MO, STRUC. F-44
 36.6 -90.7 5.3 8
 NRM 8 349.5 63.5 2.6 3.3 707 78.4 -130.5 2.1 3000
 150G 8 355.5 60.5 3.0 4.0 452 84.0 -124.7 2.6 1385

636 2 0 SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 27, BURNED FLOOR
 36.6 -90.7 5.3 6 1364 C14
 NRM 6 353.6 60.8 1.6 2.1 2482 82.8 -132.1 1.3 1380
 150 4 351.5 58.4 3.5 4.9 847 82.8 -157.1 3.2 3000

637 3 0 SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 28, BURNED FLOOR
 36.6 -90.7 5.3 8 1364 C14
 NRM 8 357.8 63.8 2.9 3.7 550 81.9 -101.7 2.4 3000
 NRM 7 359.4 59.6 2.2 2.3 947 86.1 -97.1 2.0 3000
 150G 8 356.9 60.8 2.8 3.7 534 84.2 -114.5 2.4 1390

629 2 0 SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 39, BURNED FLOOR
 36.6 -90.7 5.3 8 1364 C14
 NRM 8 356.4 58.4 0.9 1.2 5048 86.2 -138.2 0.8 3000
 150G 8 355.3 57.5 0.7 0.9 7987 86.0 -157.8 0.6 1340

631 1 1 SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 39, BURNED FLOOR
 36.6 -90.7 5.3 8 1364 C14
 NRM 8 358.0 61.1 1.5 1.9 1296 84.2 -105.0 1.3 1400

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.7 deg. change in decl

630	1	1	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 50, BURNED FLOOR							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	6	1364		C14				
NRM	5	356.5	59.8	1.2	1.6	5090	85.1	-123.5	1.1	1390
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave no change in decl										
638	1	1	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 58, BURNED FLOOR							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1364		C14				
NRM	8	352.9	59.1	0.9	1.2	4702	83.5	-147.8	0.8	1360
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl										
639	1	1	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 64, HEARTH							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1364		C14				
NRM	8	353.5	58.6	0.3	0.4	34623	84.2	-150.5	0.3	1360
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl										
633	2	0	SNODGRASS, MO, STRUCTURE 70, BURNED FLOOR							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1364		C14				
NRM	7	356.6	61.5	1.9	2.5	1406	83.4	-112.6	1.6	3000
150G	7	352.7	59.4	2.4	3.4	827	83.2	-146.0	2.1	1360
227	2	1	SNODGRASS, MO, TURNER SNODGRASS SITE							
36.5	-90.5	5.3	10							
NRM	10	350.1	60.3	1.6	2.1	1278	81.0	-146.3	1.4	3000
NRM	9	353.6	59.0	1.0	1.3	3454	84.1	-146.3	1.0	1100
COMMENTS: 23-BU-21-B-STR.3										
649	1	0	SNODGRASS, MO., SITE 23BU21B, STRUCTURE 67							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	2							
NRM	2	322.8	75.2	11.2	12.2	1416	55.7	-120.7	6.6	3000
390	2	1	SNODGRASS SITE, MO, 23-B-21-B A							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1320		C14				
NRM	8	357.1	56.8	1.5	2.0	1560	87.6	-161.7	1.4	3000
NRM	8	355.5	59.7	1.3	1.7	2275	84.7	-131.1	1.2	1350
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl										
391	3	0	SNODGRASS SITE, MO, 23-BU-21 B							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1320		C14				
NRM	8	357.7	57.1	3.0	4.1	382	87.9	-148.1	2.8	3000
NRM	8	355.0	56.0	2.2	3.1	646	86.0	179.8	2.2	3000
150G	8	355.7	56.5	2.4	3.4	564	86.5	-172.3	2.3	1340
389	2	1	SNODGRASS SITE, MO, 23-BU-21-B B							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1320		C14				
NRM	8	351.3	58.1	1.6	2.1	1465	82.8	-161.0	1.4	3000
NRM	8	352.2	57.5	1.4	2.0	1711	83.6	-164.3	1.3	1360
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl										

252

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

388	2	1	SNODGRASS SITE, MO, 23-BU-21B A							
36.6	-90.7	5.3	8	1320	C14					
NRM	8	352.0	56.9	3.5	4.8	276	83.5	-170.9	3.3	3000
NRM	8	353.0	58.7	3.2	4.3	370	83.8	-150.7	2.9	1360
COMMENTS: 150G of 4 cubes gave 1.9 deg. change in decl										
1952	1	2	SPIRO MOUND, OK, ST. PARK							
35.3	-94.6	7.4	8							
NRM	6	346.6	60.5	2.4	3.2	1042	77.9	-150.3	2.1	1160
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave 4.8 deg.										
COMMENTS: change in decl.										
1254	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, 30 ACRE ISLAND, F-171							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	6	-6300						
NRM	4	337.0	56.3	10.4	14.5	85	71.4	-163.5	10.0	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 1.1 deg. change in decl										
1255	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, 30 ACRE ISLAND, F-176							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9	-6400						
NRM	7	346.0	59.1	3.7	4.9	340	78.1	-148.7	3.3	-6350
100G	9	358.4	57.6	6.8	9.3	67	87.0	-109.9	6.4	3000
1253	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, 30 ACRE ISLAND, F-182							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9	-6700						
NRM	9	346.9	62.2	4.5	5.8	194	77.3	-132.3	3.7	-6800
150G	9	348.2	63.9	5.2	6.6	155	76.6	-122.6	4.1	3000
1174	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-243							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	336.5	56.6	5.3	7.3	121	71.0	-162.5	5.1	3000
400G	9	335.5	54.6	4.9	7.0	110	70.0	-168.3	4.9	2500
1171	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-253 L-12							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	346.0	61.7	4.6	6.0	204	77.0	-136.3	3.9	3000
200G	9	344.8	61.8	4.7	6.1	173	76.2	-137.5	3.9	1150
1173	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-289							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	347.2	53.3	4.3	6.2	186	79.4	179.9	4.4	3000
150G	8	343.3	55.1	4.5	6.3	157	76.4	-169.4	4.4	2500
1172	1	2	TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-306							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	7	349.5	58.0	10.2	13.9	42	81.1	-150.8	9.4	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 1600G of 3 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1166	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-326							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

253

35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	350.3	54.7	3.1	4.4	380	82.1	-174.6	3.1	3000
150G	7	350.8	53.8	3.0	4.3	383	82.4	179.1	3.1	1250
1167 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-327										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	11							
NRM	10	347.6	61.4	4.6	6.0	156	78.2	-135.0	3.9	3000
200G	10	347.3	60.8	4.3	5.7	171	78.3	-138.1	3.7	1145
1176 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-367										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	347.2	64.6	8.6	10.7	82	75.5	-121.7	6.7	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 4 cubes gave 0.5 deg. change in decl										
1175 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-369										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	11							
NRM	11	348.9	61.0	4.1	5.3	175	79.2	-134.0	3.5	1140
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl										
1170 3 0 TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-382										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	7	345.9	59.4	3.3	4.4	424	78.0	-147.6	2.9	3000
100G	6	350.0	59.6	3.0	4.0	640	80.8	-140.0	2.7	1130
100G	8	346.9	60.0	3.2	4.3	390	78.4	-142.8	2.8	3000
1168 2 1 TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-397										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	336.3	58.1	2.6	3.6	524	70.9	-157.5	2.4	1170
200G	9	334.1	59.6	3.6	4.8	263	69.1	-153.2	3.2	3000
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1169 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, 40MR23 F-398										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	349.0	59.2	3.1	4.1	478	80.3	-144.4	2.8	1130
200G	8	349.9	60.2	4.4	5.8	210	80.3	-136.2	3.8	3000
1270 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, BLOCKHOUSE, PROV. NO. 639										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	1860-1866						
NRM	8	5.1	64.9	2.6	3.3	752	78.2	-67.1	2.0	3000
100G	8	7.6	65.0	1.8	2.3	1548	77.3	-59.8	1.4	1865
1364 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	347.1	51.9	3.8	5.6	184	78.9	173.3	4.1	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 1.9 deg. change in decl										
1378 1 2 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-106										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	350.8	57.2	3.1	4.3	354	82.3	-154.8	2.9	1365

COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave little

COMMENTS: change in direction

1382 1 2 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-112
 35.6 -84.2 0.0 8
 NRM 7 347.3 54.1 3.8 5.4 247 79.6 -175.9 3.9 1230

COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave little

COMMENTS: change in direction

1376 3 0 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-115
 35.6 -84.2 0.0 8
 NRM 8 354.1 60.1 4.3 5.7 215 82.9 -122.7 3.8 1385
 50G 8 353.7 59.0 4.6 6.2 181 83.5 -132.7 4.1 3000
 100G 8 354.3 58.9 4.7 6.3 171 84.0 -131.0 4.2 3000

1377 3 0 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-122
 35.6 -84.2 0.0 8
 NRM 8 345.7 54.5 4.0 5.7 189 78.3 -172.6 4.0 3500
 50G 8 345.0 53.7 4.0 5.8 182 77.6 -176.2 4.1 3000
 100G 8 344.8 53.3 3.8 5.5 195 77.4 -177.8 4.0 2000

1383 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-134
 35.6 -84.2 0.0 8
 NRM 8 268.7 77.9 11.6 12.3 73 31.8 -111.9 6.5 3000
 COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 98.6 deg. change in decl

1380 1 2 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-147
 35.6 -84.2 0.0 8
 NRM 8 349.6 52.7 4.7 6.8 126 81.1 173.6 5.0 3000
 COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction

1374 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-27
 35.6 -84.2 0.0 8
 NRM 8 6.7 57.7 10.2 13.9 35 84.0 -22.8 9.5 3000
 COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 3.7 deg. change in decl

1368 1 2 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-38
 35.6 -84.2 0.0 8
 NRM 8 344.2 73.1 26.3 29.4 12 64.7 -103.5 16.5 3000
 COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave some
 COMMENTS: change in direction

1370 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-39
 35.6 -84.2 0.0 8
 NRM 8 350.0 55.2 3.4 4.7 278 81.9 -170.0 3.3 3000
 50G 8 352.4 54.0 3.7 5.3 213 83.7 178.7 3.8 1270

1373 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-40

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

255

35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	347.6	53.4	2.2	3.1	534	79.7	-180.0	2.2	3000
50G	9	347.2	52.9	2.4	3.5	406	79.2	-178.0	2.6	1225
1369	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-48							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	336.8	53.6	8.6	12.3	41	71.0	-171.8	8.8	3000
	COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 1.0 deg. change in decl									
1379	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-5							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	1.3	57.1	7.3	10.1	65	87.6	-57.9	6.9	3000
	COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl									
1381	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-6							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	49.7	61.7	9.6	12.4	42	51.4	-20.6	8.0	3000
	COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl									
1367	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-64							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	347.1	48.1	5.7	8.7	84	77.3	158.8	6.6	3000
	COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl									
1372	1	2	TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-82							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	342.7	42.9	2.0	3.3	434	71.7	154.9	2.7	3000
	COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl									
	COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment									
1375	1	2	TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-83							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	345.4	48.3	1.8	2.7	721	76.2	162.6	2.1	3000
	COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.4 deg. change in decl									
	COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment									
1365	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-88							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	1.5	40.6	21.4	35.4	5	77.5	89.5	29.2	3000
	COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 5.3 deg. change in decl									
1371	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, CALLOWAY ISLAND, 40MR41 F-90							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	345.3	46.2	4.3	6.7	113	75.1	157.0	5.2	3000
	COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 3.9 deg. change in decl									
1274	3	0	TELICO PROJECT, EOFF, F-116							
35.5	-86.2	2.7	8			100-500				
NRM	7	5.9	58.2	7.0	9.5	90	84.3	-33.6	6.4	3000

256

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

100G	7	7.0	59.9	5.4	7.2	163	82.4	-42.2	4.7	3000
150G	7	7.6	58.1	4.8	6.5	192	83.1	-27.2	4.4	2500
1276	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, EOFF, F-117							
35.5	-86.2	2.7	8	100-500						
NRM	8	21.4	69.4	13.1	15.3	39	66.8	-52.4	8.9	2000
50G	8	15.7	68.7	15.6	18.5	27	70.2	-54.8	10.9	3000
1273	4	0	TELICO PROJECT, EOFF, F-19							
35.5	-86.2	2.7	8	100-500						
NRM	8	4.8	56.5	5.2	7.3	123	85.8	-20.1	5.0	3000
150G	8	6.4	57.2	3.0	4.1	395	84.3	-22.3	2.8	3000
200G	8	5.7	55.7	2.5	3.6	496	85.3	-6.3	2.5	450
400G	7	14.1	58.2	3.2	4.3	433	78.3	-17.2	2.9	3000
1280	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, EOFF, F-32							
35.5	-86.2	2.7	8	100-500						
NRM	8	5.1	59.8	4.8	6.4	170	83.5	-49.6	4.3	3000
100G	8	0.2	59.5	4.6	6.1	189	85.2	-82.4	4.0	2500
1272	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, EOFF, F-33							
35.5	-86.2	2.7	8							
NRM	8	27.2	62.6	9.0	11.5	58	67.5	-26.7	7.3	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave 1.9 deg. change in decl.										
1278	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, EOFF, F-34							
35.5	-86.2	2.7	8	400-500						
NRM	6	3.5	58.1	4.2	5.7	302	85.7	-46.9	3.9	3000
150G	6	2.8	55.4	1.0	1.4	4715	87.7	-2.4	1.0	475
1277	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, EOFF, F-75-27							
35.5	-86.2	2.7	8	900-1100						
NRM	8	347.1	65.4	9.8	12.1	56	74.6	-120.8	7.5	3000
100G	8	337.4	57.6	4.0	5.4	227	71.8	-159.3	3.7	1180
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1279	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, EOFF, F-75-7							
35.5	-86.2	2.7	8	900-1100						
NRM	8	82.0	85.5	29.1	29.4	15	36.2	-75.2	14.8	2500
100G	8	338.2	79.3	35.2	36.9	9	54.2	-97.2	19.4	3000
1275	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, EOFF, F-92							
35.5	-86.2	2.7	8	400-500						
NRM	8	6.4	60.4	7.0	9.2	84	82.3	-47.7	6.1	3000
100G	7	7.2	58.2	3.7	5.1	312	83.4	-29.0	3.4	475
1271	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, EOFF, F-93							
35.5	-86.2	2.7	8	400-500						
NRM	8	353.4	58.3	7.0	9.4	77	83.6	-140.4	6.4	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology											257	
150G	7	13.0	60.5	4.9	6.5	202	78.3	-28.0	4.3		2500	
1366	1	2	TELICO PROJECT, FORT LOUDON, 40MR1									
	35.6	-84.6	0.0	8	1756-1760							
NRM	8	344.0	53.0	2.2	3.2	582	76.7	-178.3	2.3		3000	
COMMENTS: F-structure VB-2												
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment												
1384	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, FORT LOUDON, 40MR1 F-184									
	35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	1756-1760							
NRM	7	22.7	73.2	10.7	11.9	83	62.3	-58.8	6.7		3000	
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 3.6 deg. change in decl												
1269	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, HIWASSEE ISLAND STRUCTURE									
	35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	1200							
NRM	8	347.9	51.4	4.7	6.8	122	79.4	169.7	5.0		3000	
100G	7	346.4	51.9	3.2	4.7	306	78.3	174.4	3.5		1220	
COMMENTS: Tellico blockhouse												
1361	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, HOWARD SITE, 40MR66 F-19									
	35.6	-84.2	0.0	7								
NRM	5	358.6	54.2	6.1	8.6	156	88.6	149.1	6.2		3000	
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.8 deg. change in decl												
1360	1	2	TELICO PROJECT, HOWARD SITE, 40MR66 F-35									
	35.6	-84.2	0.0	7								
NRM	5	354.7	70.7	4.3	4.9	723	70.2	-93.2	2.8		3000	
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment												
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 4.5 deg. change in decl												
1359	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, HOWARD SITE, 40MR66 F-37									
	35.6	-84.2	0.0	8								
NRM	7	350.6	62.0	4.2	5.4	305	75.5	-125.2	3.5		2500	
50G	7	350.7	59.5	5.7	7.6	143	81.3	-138.5	5.1		3000	
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment												
1363	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, HOWARD SITE, 40MR66 F-60									
	35.6	-84.2	0.0	8								
NRM	7	344.0	52.0	6.2	9.0	84	76.5	177.6	6.6		3000	
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 4.5 deg. change in decl												
1362	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, HOWARD SITE, 40MR66 F-70									
	35.6	-84.2	0.0	8								
NRM	8	253.3	30.2	36.1	65.0	2	-3.5	-151.3	58.5		3000	
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 15.8 deg. change in decl												
1195	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, 400EKU									
	35.6	-84.2	0.0	6	-6400 to -6300							
NRM	6	341.4	59.0	11.2	15.0	45	74.7	-152.7	10.1		3000	

258

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave 0.5 deg. change in decl

1227 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-133
35.6 -84.2 0.0 8
NRM 8 339.1 47.3 5.4 8.4 75 71.0 169.7 6.5 3000

COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.6 deg. change in decl

1228 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-150
35.6 -84.2 0.0 8
NRM 7 347.5 60.8 4.2 5.5 278 78.4 -138.1 3.6 -7300

COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.4 deg. change in decl

1223 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-225
35.6 -84.2 0.0 9
NRM 8 8.9 57.5 3.5 4.7 294 82.4 -16.7 3.2 3000
200G 9 10.5 55.7 2.5 3.5 444 81.5 -1.3 2.4 -7500

1217 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-255
35.6 -84.2 0.0 8 -8000 to -7500
NRM 8 4.0 56.4 4.1 5.7 198 86.5 -18.0 3.9 -7700
50G 8 0.1 54.7 4.8 6.8 133 89.6 85.0 4.8 3000

1216 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-257
35.6 -84.2 0.0 9 -8000 to -7500
NRM 7 3.0 59.7 2.9 3.8 575 84.6 -59.4 2.5 3000
150G 6 7.0 60.8 3.9 5.1 409 81.7 -45.2 3.3 -7600

1191 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-259
35.6 -84.2 0.0 8 -6600
NRM 6 344.6 55.1 4.7 6.7 205 77.5 -169.4 4.7 3000
200G 7 346.9 55.3 4.7 6.6 169 79.4 -169.1 4.7 -6700

1192 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-260
35.6 -84.2 0.0 8 -6500
NRM 8 340.0 62.0 6.7 8.7 99 72.8 -141.6 5.6 3000
100G 8 339.1 59.6 5.6 7.4 127 72.9 -151.6 4.9 -6800

1226 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-271
35.6 -84.2 0.0 7
NRM 7 333.2 56.7 8.6 11.8 55 68.4 -161.9 8.2 3000
150G 7 331.5 58.8 9.8 13.1 48 67.1 -155.8 8.8 -6400

1219 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-279
35.6 -84.2 0.0 9 -6700
NRM 8 345.7 55.8 7.2 10.0 64 78.4 -166.3 7.0 -6700

COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.2 deg. change in decl

1215 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-340
35.6 -84.2 0.0 9

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

259

NRM	9	349.2	58.7	2.8	3.8	408	80.6	-146.6	2.6	-7130
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.5 deg. change in decl										
1252	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-354							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	357.6	57.7	1.9	2.5	891	86.7	-118.1	1.7	3000
100G	9	0.4	57.1	3.0	4.1	333	87.8	-74.9	2.8	-7700
1213	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-358							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	6	22.2	52.8	4.4	6.4	210	71.6	6.3	4.6	-7500
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 2.7 deg. change in decl										
1214	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-358							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	7.2	56.0	7.2	10.1	63	84.1	-5.0	7.0	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 10.5 deg. change in decl										
1196	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-361							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9	-5500						
NRM	9	7.0	55.7	9.4	13.2	32	84.3	-2.9	9.2	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 4 cubes gave 1.5 deg. change in decl										
1197	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-361							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-5500						
NRM	8	14.7	48.1	18.7	28.7	7	76.0	29.4	21.9	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 4 cubes gave 4.4 deg. change in decl										
1194	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-399							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	10	-6400 to -6300						
NRM	10	344.2	47.1	6.1	9.5	44	74.7	161.7	7.3	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 4 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl										
1193	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-416							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9	-6400						
NRM	9	345.2	50.2	3.5	5.3	170	76.8	169.5	4.0	3000
400G	9	343.8	54.0	2.1	3.0	584	76.7	-173.9	2.1	-6700
1198	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-437							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	10	-4500						
NRM	8	352.5	57.6	5.8	7.9	107	83.4	-148.0	5.4	-4500
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.5 deg. change in decl										
1199	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-437							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-6700						
NRM	8	338.2	58.1	3.4	4.6	318	72.4	-157.3	3.1	3000
150G	8	338.2	57.3	3.5	4.8	291	72.4	-160.1	3.3	-6350
1200	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-444							

260

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-6700						
NRM	8	319.3	60.9	21.7	28.4	10	58.0	-150.4	18.6	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.1 deg. change in decl										
1201 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-446										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9	-6700						
NRM	9	342.0	55.8	5.8	8.1	85	75.4	-165.9	5.6	-6700
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl										
1204 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-447										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-6700						
NRM	8	336.0	53.5	4.0	5.8	178	70.3	-171.6	4.2	3000
150G	8	334.4	52.3	3.8	5.5	192	68.8	-173.9	4.0	-6750
1203 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-449										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	10	-6700						
NRM	9	332.5	57.6	3.6	4.9	241	67.9	-159.1	3.3	-6750
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl										
1202 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-450										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-6700						
NRM	7	348.1	50.4	3.1	4.6	317	79.1	165.1	3.4	-6650
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.4 deg. change in decl										
1205 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-452										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-6700						
NRM	8	342.0	61.5	3.7	4.8	319	74.4	-141.7	3.1	-6800
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 2.6 deg. change in decl										
1206 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-456										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	345.8	60.4	4.4	5.8	214	77.5	-142.7	3.8	-6850
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 3.4 deg. change in decl										
1208 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-459										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000						
NRM	8	333.2	61.5	6.4	8.3	108	68.1	-147.4	5.4	-7000
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 2.5 deg. change in decl										
1207 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-465										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9	-6700						
NRM	9	346.3	54.6	4.3	6.0	146	78.8	-172.5	4.3	-6900
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 1.9 deg. change in decl										
1209 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-467-B										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	7							
NRM	6	342.7	59.8	6.1	8.0	159	75.5	-148.5	5.3	-6850
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.0 deg. change in decl										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

1210	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-468								
35.6	-84.2	0.0	3								
NRM	2	333.8	56.6	4.2	5.8	3869	68.9	-162.3	4.0	-6950	
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes 1.0 deg. change in decl											
1212	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-471								
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8								
NRM	8	345.6	58.3	6.5	8.8	89	78.1	-153.4	5.9	3000	
150G	7	346.6	59.4	5.6	7.4	150	78.5	-146.7	4.9	-6850	
1218	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-486								
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8								
NRM	8	344.0	56.8	5.1	7.0	133	77.0	-161.7	4.8	3000	
50G	8	342.6	56.6	4.9	6.7	143	75.9	-162.6	4.6	-6900	
1221	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-488								
35.6	-84.2	0.0	7								
NRM	6	351.1	60.4	6.8	9.0	128	81.0	-132.3	5.9	-6850	
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.5 deg. change in decl											
1220	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-497								
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9	-7500 to -7000							
NRM	9	345.7	55.0	6.3	8.9	68	78.4	-170.6	6.3	3000	
150G	8	341.8	54.5	5.5	7.8	101	75.2	-170.9	5.6	-7100	
1224	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-502								
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8								
NRM	7	341.1	59.2	5.7	7.7	140	74.5	-152.0	5.1	-7050	
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl											
1225	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-510								
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8								
NRM	7	343.2	56.6	2.4	3.4	666	76.4	-162.8	2.3	3000	
150G	7	341.8	56.4	2.5	3.5	614	75.3	-163.4	2.4	-7100	
1229	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-515								
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8								
NRM	8	342.4	60.9	3.3	4.3	384	74.9	-144.2	2.8	-7300	
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 2.1 deg. change in decl											
1231	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-52								
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8								
NRM	8	351.9	58.4	3.3	4.5	337	82.6	-143.4	3.0	-7250	
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.4 deg. change in decl											
1230	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-524								
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8								
NRM	7	357.1	58.1	6.1	8.2	118	86.0	-119.3	5.6	-7200	
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.5 deg. change in decl											

1232	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-534							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	0.6	57.3	5.3	7.3	124	87.7	-71.7	5.0	3000
150G	8	1.2	56.6	4.7	6.4	156	88.2	-53.2	4.5	-7200
1235	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-535							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	355.1	54.3	3.9	5.5	202	85.9	-176.8	3.9	-7250
		COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 1.7 deg. change in decl								
1236	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-536A							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-8000 to -7500						
NRM	8	349.8	61.3	3.6	4.7	334	79.6	-130.4	3.0	3000
200G	8	348.1	60.5	2.8	3.6	542	79.0	-138.5	2.4	-7300
1238	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-539							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	348.8	52.3	3.4	5.0	236	80.3	172.6	3.6	-7350
150G	8	348.5	53.1	3.9	5.6	187	80.4	177.3	4.1	3000
1241	3	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-547							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	353.4	53.4	2.2	3.1	712	84.3	170.9	2.3	3000
100G	5	354.1	52.4	3.7	5.3	389	84.5	159.2	3.9	-7400
150G	8	351.5	68.9	35.7	42.0	6	72.1	-101.4	24.8	3000
1234	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-548							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	354.0	60.0	2.9	3.8	507	82.4	-120.3	2.5	3000
100G	8	354.4	60.6	3.4	4.5	358	82.6	-118.7	2.9	-7250
1233	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-550							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	354.7	55.1	3.4	4.8	267	85.7	-172.4	3.4	3000
100G	8	354.2	54.7	2.5	3.6	477	85.3	-177.6	2.5	-7250
1239	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-553							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	340.7	50.3	2.6	4.0	421	73.3	175.6	2.9	3000
150G	8	342.6	50.7	2.3	3.5	460	74.9	174.5	2.6	-7250
1237	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-553A							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	353.7	54.1	4.8	6.8	157	84.7	177.2	4.8	-7350
		COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 1.7 deg. change in decl								
1245	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-555							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**263**

NRM	8	348.7	53.3	3.2	4.6	282	80.5	178.6	3.3	-7350
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.1 deg. change in decl										
1246	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-558							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	347.1	58.8	4.1	5.5	197	79.1	-149.5	3.7	-7300
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.0 deg. change in decl										
1240	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-561							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	1.1	55.8	2.1	3.0	850	88.8	-32.3	2.1	3000
150G	8	2.0	54.8	1.8	2.5	990	88.3	16.2	1.8	-7200
1242	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-562							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	340.6	53.8	5.3	7.5	126	74.0	-173.0	5.4	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl										
1243	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-566							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	354.6	53.2	4.2	6.0	193	85.2	165.3	4.4	-7400
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl										
1244	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-567							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	354.1	57.6	2.3	3.2	783	84.6	-143.4	2.2	-7250
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.4 deg. change in decl										
1250	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-571							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	352.3	49.1	3.3	5.1	211	81.4	147.1	3.8	3000
100G	8	351.7	47.6	3.2	4.9	220	80.1	143.5	3.7	-7400
1251	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-574							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	0.4	54.5	3.4	4.8	261	89.3	66.0	3.4	-7450
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 2.0 deg. change in decl										
1247	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-575							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	12.2	53.9	2.1	3.0	564	80.0	8.8	2.2	-7500
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 2.4 deg. change in decl										
1248	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-577							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	351.7	56.8	2.1	2.9	763	83.1	-156.5	2.0	-7400
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.6 deg. change in decl										
1249	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-582							

264

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	2.3	56.8	4.0	5.5	251	87.4	-37.8	3.8	3000
200G	7	3.5	56.2	3.2	4.4	394	86.9	-18.1	3.0	-7700

1222 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F-694

35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7500-	0					
NRM	8	346.5	61.8	5.7	7.3	138	77.2	-134.8	4.7	-7050

COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 3.2 deg. change in decl

1211 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, ICEHOUSE BOTTOM, F467A

35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	-7000						
NRM	8	335.9	52.1	4.9	7.2	113	69.9	-175.6	5.2	-6950

COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.6 deg. change 0.6 decl

1981 3 2 TELICO PROJECT, TN

35.5	-84.1	0.0	9							
NRM	9	323.5	56.5	2.2	3.0	616	60.7	-160.1	2.1	2500
50G	5	322.3	55.0	3.5	4.9	485	59.5	-162.8	3.5	3000
100G	5	321.7	54.0	3.9	5.5	377	58.8	-164.6	3.9	3000

COMMENTS: on the Little Tenn. River, 45 mi S of Knoxville
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

1982 3 2 TELICO PROJECT, TN

35.5	-84.1	0.0	9							
NRM	7	324.1	57.1	3.6	5.0	313	61.3	-159.0	3.4	3000
50G	8	322.1	53.3	3.3	4.7	268	59.0	-166.0	3.4	2500
100G	8	320.3	51.0	3.7	5.5	187	56.9	-169.0	4.1	3000

COMMENTS: on the Little Tenn. River, 45 mi S of Knoxville
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

1385 3 1 TELICO PROJECT, TOMOTLEY, 40MR5 F-393

35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	1750-	1765					
NRM	8	0.3	66.8	3.4	4.1	492	76.2	-83.3	2.5	3000
50G	8	2.5	68.9	11.8	14.0	46	73.1	-78.9	8.2	3000
100G	8	0.7	66.3	3.7	4.5	414	76.8	-82.2	2.7	1750

COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

1386 1 2 TELICO PROJECT, TOMOTLEY, 40MR5 F-403

35.6	-84.2	0.0	1							
NRM	9	6.8	66.7	3.2	3.9	474	75.4	-66.3	2.4	3000

COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 2.5 deg. change in decl.
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

1518 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 CHEROKEE F-1009

35.6	-84.2	0.0	6	1730-	1760					
NRM	6	321.8	54.7	5.8	8.2	134	59.0	-163.6	5.8	3000
200G	6	324.6	53.1	4.9	7.1	172	60.9	-167.7	5.1	2000

1517 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 CHEROKEE F-1106

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

265

35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	1730-1760						
NRM	8	5.4	67.6	17.1	20.4	21	74.6	-71.2	12.2	3000
400G	7	358.0	68.2	19.6	23.3	20	74.2	-88.9	13.8	2500
1328 2 1 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-100										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	6	355.9	58.1	3.6	4.9	408	85.4	-128.5	3.3	3000
NRM	8	355.7	58.2	2.7	3.7	503	85.2	-129.0	2.5	1350
COMMENTS: amag date +/-15 yrs										
1346 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-106										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	4	357.6	53.6	1.5	2.1	3654	87.6	149.3	1.9	1320
400G	8	344.3	56.8	5.3	7.3	121	77.3	-161.7	5.1	3500
1348 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-109										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	354.5	59.0	2.8	3.7	425	84.0	-128.6	2.5	3000
100G	8	355.0	58.7	3.7	5.0	270	84.4	-128.8	3.4	1380
1350 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-110										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	346.7	58.2	2.7	3.6	512	78.9	-152.9	2.5	3000
100G	8	349.8	56.0	1.8	2.5	984	81.7	-161.7	1.8	1250
1325 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-117										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	352.9	57.9	2.1	2.9	705	83.6	-144.3	1.9	1360
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 5.3 deg. change in decl										
1330 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-123										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	1700-1750						
NRM	8	357.8	75.2	31.1	34.0	10	63.4	-86.5	18.6	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 37.4 deg. change in decl										
1345 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-124										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	354.4	57.2	4.3	5.9	190	85.0	-146.4	4.0	3000
100G	7	352.5	57.3	1.7	2.4	1406	83.6	-151.2	1.6	1360
1324 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-134										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	355.8	60.4	3.4	4.5	345	83.4	-112.6	3.0	1385
50G	8	354.2	59.5	3.6	4.8	302	83.5	-126.6	3.2	3000
1354 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-143										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	354.8	55.4	2.0	2.9	912	85.8	-168.5	2.0	3000
150G	7	355.5	55.7	2.0	2.7	989	86.3	-163.5	1.9	1335

1322	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-145							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	352.3	57.9	1.8	2.4	1130	83.2	-146.6	1.6	3000
100G	8	351.7	57.1	0.9	1.2	4218	83.0	-154.2	0.9	1360
1351	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-146							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	356.6	57.7	2.7	3.7	411	86.3	-130.4	2.5	3000
50G	8	357.1	57.4	2.9	4.0	413	86.6	-126.2	2.7	1345
1353	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-147							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	7	348.9	57.9	2.0	2.7	1084	80.7	-152.6	1.8	1130
		COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 4.8 deg. change in decl								
1352	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-148							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	349.6	55.7	1.1	1.6	2446	81.5	-166.7	1.1	1250
		COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 3.1 deg. change in decl.								
1323	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-153							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	351.7	61.6	6.5	8.4	104	80.4	-123.7	5.5	3000
100G	6	352.2	56.5	1.8	2.5	1523	83.5	-161.2	1.7	1360
1320	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-154							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	355.4	57.1	2.9	4.0	402	85.7	-142.9	2.8	1345
		COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 3.8 deg. change in decl								
1326	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-156							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	354.9	62.5	4.3	5.6	244	80.8	-108.0	3.6	3000
50G	8	353.3	60.2	2.2	2.9	832	82.3	-125.8	1.9	1380
1321	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-157							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	350.8	63.1	4.8	6.1	206	78.6	-119.4	3.9	3000
50G	7	350.6	59.7	3.1	4.1	497	81.1	-137.4	2.7	1370
1327	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-158							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	351.6	55.5	3.0	4.2	358	83.2	-168.1	2.9	3000
100G	8	352.0	55.3	3.0	4.3	344	83.5	-172.1	3.0	1265
		COMMENTS: earlier than 160 and 157								
1349	1	2	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-158							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

267

NRM	8	339.7	60.0	2.7	3.5	558	73.2	-149.7	2.3	1160
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1332	3	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-160							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	358.5	58.6	5.7	7.7	116	86.1	-101.7	5.2	3000
50G	8	358.4	58.0	4.9	6.7	151	86.7	-105.9	4.5	2500
100G	8	359.2	59.1	5.7	7.6	119	85.7	-92.6	5.1	3000
1347	1	2	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-166							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	353.7	56.1	2.2	3.0	706	84.8	-161.2	2.1	1280
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1331	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-176 SEC. 8							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	349.4	56.2	1.4	1.9	1777	81.3	-163.1	1.3	1250
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 3.0 deg. change in decl										
1329	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-191							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	349.4	55.1	2.3	3.2	610	81.4	-170.7	2.2	3000
100G	8	347.0	55.9	2.1	2.9	752	79.5	-165.6	2.0	1240
1768	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-193 HEARTH							
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	8							
NRM	6	349.0	58.2	2.9	3.9	632	80.7	-150.5	2.7	3000
150G	8	350.8	58.8	2.6	3.5	544	81.7	-143.1	2.4	1370
COMMENTS: sect. 22, 820L70										
1257	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6, F-32							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	354.4	57.2	2.3	3.2	778	85.0	-146.3	2.2	3000
200G	7	354.8	58.0	1.9	2.5	1217	84.9	-136.4	1.7	1350
1771	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-346 HEARTH							
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	8							
NRM	6	356.8	36.4	1.3	1.8	2802	87.1	-146.3	1.3	3000
100G	8	355.2	55.5	1.9	2.7	877	86.1	-166.8	1.9	1335
COMMENTS: sect 42, 1140R10										
1764	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-374							
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	9							
NRM	8	347.4	61.4	3.6	4.6	344	78.0	-134.9	3.0	3000
150G	8	352.1	57.5	2.0	2.7	883	83.2	-150.3	1.9	1100
COMMENTS: sect 42, 1160R20, basin										

268

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

1256	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6, F-42							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	7	352.3	60.8	1.6	2.1	2005	81.3	-126.1	1.3	1380
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 1.6 deg. change in decl										
1259	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6, F-43							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	356.1	56.8	1.3	1.7	2144	86.4	-142.9	1.2	3000
150G	8	356.0	56.1	1.3	1.8	1906	86.6	-154.6	1.3	1340
1769	3	2	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-459							
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	9							
NRM	9	22.2	67.8	4.0	4.8	326	68.0	-44.6	2.9	3000
100G	9	17.0	66.1	3.3	4.0	447	72.1	-45.2	2.4	1850
200G	9	16.0	64.2	3.1	3.9	457	74.1	-39.8	2.4	3000
COMMENTS: sect. 22, 830L30 and 830L40, mound A, basin										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1772	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-462 HEARTH							
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	9							
NRM	9	343.3	60.3	4.1	5.3	215	75.8	-145.7	3.5	1160
50G	9	344.8	59.3	4.6	6.1	162	77.2	-149.0	4.1	3000
COMMENTS: sect. 22, 820L80, mound A										
1773	3	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-512							
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	8							
NRM	8	1.5	55.8	5.0	6.9	132	88.6	-24.8	4.8	3000
150G	8	2.8	56.3	5.0	7.0	132	87.4	-23.8	4.8	2500
400G	8	10.6	58.9	6.2	8.4	98	80.7	-23.0	5.6	3000
COMMENTS: structure 39, upper hearth										
1767	3	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-515 HEARTH							
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	8							
NRM	7	358.4	62.9	3.0	3.8	628	-48.4	97.6	2.4	3000
150G	7	358.9	60.8	2.0	2.6	1228	83.8	76.7	1.7	810
400G	7	5.4	60.0	3.0	4.0	529	83.3	121.4	2.6	3000
COMMENTS: sect.48, 1280L40										
1262	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-56							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	358.3	60.0	1.7	2.2	1451	84.6	-97.7	1.5	1410
200G	8	1.0	59.3	3.1	4.1	412	85.5	-74.7	2.7	3000
1177	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-58							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8	1350-1400						
NRM	8	348.6	56.3	3.2	4.4	332	80.7	-163.2	3.0	3000
150G	8	347.1	57.6	2.0	2.7	914	79.4	-156.2	1.8	1175
COMMENTS: C14 age of 1215 + or - 130										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

1261	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-62							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	358.0	59.1	6.1	8.2	103	85.5	-103.7	5.5	3000
150G	8	353.8	59.8	5.9	7.8	116	83.0	-125.9	5.2	2500
1265	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-63							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	353.3	55.5	2.8	4.0	398	84.6	-168.0	2.8	3000
100G	8	351.7	56.5	2.5	3.5	529	83.1	-159.8	2.4	1270
1774	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-638 HEARTH							
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	9							
NRM	8	318.6	56.2	4.7	6.6	148	56.8	-159.7	4.6	2500
150G	9	317.8	59.3	6.4	8.6	82	56.7	-153.5	5.7	3000
COMMENTS: sect. 60, 1450L170										
1264	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-64							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	352.8	62.6	2.8	3.6	584	79.9	-115.4	2.3	3000
100G	8	351.3	60.2	2.2	2.8	874	81.2	-132.5	1.9	1380
1766	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-640 HEARTH							
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	8							
NRM	8	353.3	57.0	2.5	3.5	533	84.3	-151.7	2.4	3000
150G	8	357.1	54.6	2.6	3.6	463	87.6	175.0	2.6	1325
COMMENTS: sect. 22, structure 52, mound A										
1765	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-643							
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	8							
NRM	6	353.0	57.6	2.1	2.9	1160	83.8	-146.8	2.0	1100
50G	7	349.2	57.3	4.6	6.3	196	81.0	-156.3	4.3	3000
COMMENTS: sect 22, structure 51, mound A										
1260	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-66							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	8	349.3	53.3	2.7	3.8	404	81.0	177.5	2.8	3000
150G	7	350.2	53.6	1.5	2.1	1604	81.8	178.6	1.5	1250
1258	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6, F-67							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	352.6	57.4	3.4	4.6	310	83.6	-149.7	3.1	1360
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 3.4 deg. change in decl.										
1263	1	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6, F-68							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	356.6	61.0	1.8	2.4	1243	83.1	-105.8	1.6	1400
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 2.8 deg. change in decl										
1334	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-68, HEARTH D							

270

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

35.6	-84.2	0.0	10							
NRM	9	357.1	55.8	5.1	7.1	110	87.5	-156.7	4.9	3000
100G	9	356.7	57.3	4.2	5.8	171	86.5	-131.8	3.9	1340
1335 1 2 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-69, HEARTH F										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	9	350.9	52.6	3.3	4.9	215	82.1	170.8	3.5	1250
COMMENTS: 100G of 3 cubes gave 0.0 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
1770 2 1 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-811										
35.6	-84.2	-0.1	8							
NRM	7	357.0	59.4	2.3	3.1	846	84.3	-110.2	2.1	3000
100G	8	357.9	58.6	1.6	2.2	1445	85.9	-107.5	1.5	1400
COMMENTS: sect. 41, structure 39, lower hearth										
1341 1 2 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-93										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	TS	5.0	56.8	1.9	2.6	952	85.6	-148.5	1.8	1345
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave little change in										
Comments: direction										
1342 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-93, HEARTH F										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	10							
NRM	10	351.6	61.3	6.0	7.8	93	80.6	-125.6	5.0	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 1.7 deg. change in decl										
1336 2 0 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-95										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	357.2	58.4	2.6	3.5	480	85.9	-115.9	2.4	3000
50G	8	357.7	58.4	3.0	4.0	423	86.1	-111.0	2.7	1400
1343 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-97										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	9							
NRM	9	352.8	58.3	2.9	4.0	368	83.4	-141.6	2.7	1360
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl										
1337 1 1 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 F-98										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	353.2	57.4	1.1	1.5	2940	84.1	-147.7	1.0	1355
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl										
1339 3 0 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6, HEARTH 1										
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	351.4	58.1	1.9	2.5	1061	82.5	-146.8	1.7	3000
50G	9	353.4	58.0	1.4	1.9	1553	83.9	-142.1	1.3	1360
200G	7	352.0	57.7	1.4	1.8	2300	83.1	-148.9	1.3	3000
1340 1 2 TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 HEARTH A										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**271**

35.6	-84.2	0.0	10							
NRM	10	355.0	56.7	1.6	2.2	1037	85.6	-149.6	1.5	1345
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1344	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 HEARTH B							
35.6	-84.6	0.0	12							
NRM	12	356.8	61.7	2.7	3.5	364	82.4	-101.9	2.3	3000
50G	12	359.1	61.6	3.0	3.8	306	82.8	-89.4	2.5	1410
1333	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 HEARTH C							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	6	352.1	57.6	3.9	5.3	340	83.2	-149.4	3.6	3000
100G	7	352.1	57.1	3.1	4.3	414	83.3	-153.8	3.0	1360
COMMENTS: 820LA40-830L140, sample 2, sec. 21, struc. 3										
1338	2	1	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 HEARTH C							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	353.5	52.2	1.3	1.9	1525	84.0	160.5	1.4	3000
200G	8	353.2	51.4	1.2	1.8	1681	83.4	155.6	1.4	1300
COMMENTS: 820L140-830L140, sect 21, struct 3, sample 1										
1267	1	2	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 SECTION 2							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	355.8	55.9	1.4	2.0	1550	86.5	-158.5	1.4	1340
COMMENTS: 100G to 400G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1266	2	0	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 SECTION 21							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	353.4	57.1	2.1	2.8	8115	84.3	-150.4	1.9	3000
150G	8	353.1	56.7	1.5	2.0	1587	84.2	-155.1	1.4	1360
1268	1	2	TELICO PROJECT, TOQUA, 40MR6 SECTION 21							
35.6	-84.2	0.0	8							
NRM	8	357.9	54.9	3.4	4.8	272	88.3	-179.2	3.4	1330
COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 2 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
735	2	0	TURNER SITE, MO, STRUCTURE 23							
36.3	-90.6	5.3	8							
NRM	8	354.7	59.4	1.4	1.9	1887	84.3	-136.1	1.3	3000
150G	8	353.5	55.5	1.0	1.4	3236	84.8	178.4	1.0	1290
734	2	0	TURNER SITE, MO, STRUCTURE 33							
36.3	-90.6	5.3	8							
NRM	7	355.4	62.2	2.9	3.7	648	82.0	-115.4	2.8	3000
150G	7	353.4	58.4	1.0	1.3	4678	84.0	-150.1	0.9	1360

272

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

733 2 0 TURNER SITE, MO, STRUCTURE 41
 36.3 -90.6 5.3 8
 NRM 8 354.8 57.0 2.6 3.6 500 85.6 -161.4 2.5 3000
 150G 7 351.4 56.3 2.2 3.0 846 83.1 -173.3 2.1 1265

986 2 1 WADDELLS MILL POND, FL
 30.9 -85.4 2.2 8 200-300
 NRM 8 2.2 49.7 1.7 2.6 811 88.1 16.5 1.9 3000
 100G 7 1.1 48.9 0.9 1.4 3294 84.1 86.4 1.1 250
 COMMENTS: hearth level 7 area C, 8-JA-65, lower mound

987 1 3 WADDELLS MILL POND, FL
 30.9 -85.4 2.2 8 300-400
 NRM 8 357.9 54.6 4.8 6.8 132 85.5 -107.5 4.8 3000
 COMMENTS: floor level 5 area C, 8-JA-65 upper
 COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 3 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction

1811 3 1 WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA
 34.3 -88.4 3.9 11 -3500 to -3000
 NRM 11 331.3 63.3 4.8 6.1 143 65.7 -144.2 3.8 3000
 150G 8 337.7 62.3 4.7 6.0 208 70.4 -143.5 3.9 3000
 800G 8 351.3 60.4 3.2 4.2 395 80.2 -130.4 2.8 -3250
 COMMENTS: Feature 6, 22IT539

1822 2 1 WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA
 34.3 -88.4 3.9 12 -3500 to -3000
 NRM 10 352.4 54.5 3.1 4.4 243 83.7 -169.4 3.1 -3250
 100G 10 353.0 55.1 3.4 4.8 209 84.1 -163.2 3.3 3000
 COMMENTS: feat. 6, strat. 9, 22IT539

1823 2 1 WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA
 34.3 -88.4 3.9 9 -3500 to -3000
 NRM 9 11.2 58.7 5.0 6.8 128 79.7 -31.4 4.6 3000
 100G 8 2.5 60.2 2.3 3.1 754 82.9 -72.7 2.0 -3250
 COMMENTS: feat. 6, strat. 8, 22IT539

1824 3 1 WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA
 34.3 -88.4 3.9 10 -3500 to -3000
 NRM 10 8.3 59.9 7.6 10.1 53 80.8 -45.2 6.7 3000
 100G 8 0.5 58.3 4.3 5.8 198 85.3 -83.4 3.9 3000
 400G 8 0.1 57.5 3.7 5.1 254 86.1 -86.9 3.5 -3250
 COMMENTS: feature 6, strat. 6, 22IT539

1825 1 2 WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA
 34.3 -88.4 3.9 10
 NRM 8 60.5 49.0 73.0 111 1 39.3 -11.1 83.7 3000
 COMMENTS: feature 108, 22IT539
 COMMENTS: 50G of 4 cubes gave 44.8 deg. change in decl

1839	2	1	WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA							
34.3	-88.4	3.9	12	-3500 to -3000						
NRM	11	0.9	53.5	2.1	3.0	465	89.2	22.2	2.1	-3250
100G	8	0.2	52.6	3.1	4.5	289	88.9	84.9	3.3	3000
COMMENTS: feature 111, G 7-14-80, 22IT539										
1840	3	1	WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA							
34.3	-88.4	3.9	12	-3500 to -3000						
NRM	11	5.7	58.7	2.6	3.4	388	83.2	-48.3	2.3	3000
150G	8	0.3	57.4	2.7	3.7	477	86.3	-85.4	2.5	3000
200G	8	359.9	59.4	2.3	3.2	638	86.2	-89.9	2.2	-3250
COMMENTS: feature 73, strat. 9, 22IT539										
1841	2	1	WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA							
34.3	-88.4	3.9	12	-7500 to -4000						
NRM	11	9.1	52.4	3.6	5.3	142	82.3	8.6	3.8	3000
100G	8	5.5	48.2	2.9	4.5	262	83.1	47.6	3.4	-7450
COMMENTS: feature 95, strat. 5, 22IT539										
1842	2	1	WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA							
34.3	-88.4	3.9	12	-3500 to -3000						
NRM	10	358.5	48.9	13.4	20.2	11	85.4	108.4	15.3	2500
50G	7	356.4	45.7	19.6	30.7	7	82.1	116.1	24.1	3000
COMMENTS: feature 121, 22IT539										
1843	2	1	WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA							
34.3	-88.4	3.9	11	-3500 to -3000						
NRM	9	12.2	52.0	8.2	12.0	36	79.7	7.7	8.8	3000
50G	8	11.6	56.9	11.4	15.8	27	80.1	-20.8	10.8	-3000
COMMENTS: feature 119										
1845	3	1	WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA							
34.3	-88.4	3.9	12	-3500 to -3000						
NRM	12	2.4	53.0	2.1	3.0	392	87.9	20.6	2.2	3000
100G	8	359.1	51.0	2.1	3.1	598	87.3	107.2	2.3	3000
150G	8	359.8	48.3	1.6	2.4	929	85.0	93.4	1.8	-3250
COMMENTS: feature 120, strat. 16, 22IT539										
1846	3	1	WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA							
34.3	-88.4	3.9	12	-3500 to -3000						
NRM	12	3.4	54.7	4.8	6.8	83	87.0	-17.8	4.8	3000
150G	8	356.8	49.7	3.8	5.7	166	85.3	127.8	4.3	3000
200G	8	356.8	48.6	3.4	5.1	204	84.5	122.4	3.9	-3250
COMMENTS: feature 120, strat. 19, 22IT539										
1847	2	1	WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA							
34.3	-88.4	3.9	12	-3500 to -3000						
NRM	12	358.9	45.5	1.5	2.3	575	82.6	99.1	1.8	-3250

274**Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹**

50G	8	357.6	44.4	2.5	4.0	311	81.5	106.5	3.1	3000
-----	---	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	-------	-----	------

COMMENTS: feature 120, strat. 22, 22IT539

1848	3	1	WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA							
------	---	---	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

34.3	-88.4	3.9	12	-3500 to -3000						
------	-------	-----	----	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRM	11	4.2	55.3	2.4	3.3	387	86.3	-24.1	2.3	3000
-----	----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	------	-------	-----	------

100G	7	2.6	51.9	1.3	1.9	1808	87.2	40.3	1.4	3000
------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	------	------	------	-----	------

200G	6	2.5	50.0	0.6	0.9	10931	85.9	60.7	0.6	-3250
------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	-------	------	------	-----	-------

COMMENTS: feature 120, strat. 123, 22IT539

1821	4	1	WALNUT MOUND, UNIV. OF W. FLORIDA							
------	---	---	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

34.3	-88.4	3.9	12	-3500 to -3000						
------	-------	-----	----	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRM	12	353.7	54.9	4.2	5.9	110	84.7	-164.7	4.2	3000
-----	----	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

200G	8	351.1	56.9	2.5	3.4	550	82.1	-151.8	2.4	3000
------	---	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

400G	8	349.7	56.1	2.3	3.2	618	81.3	-160.1	2.2	-3250
------	---	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	-------

600G	7	351.4	57.6	2.8	3.9	526	82.0	-146.1	2.6	3000
------	---	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	------

COMMENTS: feat. 6, 22IT539, strat. 7

APPENDIX 10. Mesoamerica

573	4	0	ACAPULCO, MEX., FIRED CLAY FLOOR							
16.4	-92.7	7.0	11	-400 to -100						
NRM	7	6.2	29.0	3.1	5.6	141	83.9	5.0	5.1	3000
100G	8	5.4	26.1	4.1	7.5	65	84.2	23.6	6.9	3000
150G	8	6.2	26.0	4.1	7.6	67	83.4	20.7	7.0	3000
50G	7	4.9	28.6	3.1	5.6	144	85.1	10.5	5.1	2500
1023	1	2	ALTA VISTA, MEX., STR 1, SE UNIT 74-2							
23.5	-104.0	10.0	6	300						
NRM	5	9.4	34.3	0.9	1.6	3037	80.1	12.4	1.4	300
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1021	1	3	ALTA VISTA, MEX., STR 1-A, UNIT 74-7							
23.5	-104.0	10.0	8	200-500						
NRM	8	20.8	26.8	26.0	47.8	3	68.3	7.7	44.0	3000
COMMENTS: plastered wall										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1026	1	3	ALTA VISTA, MEX., STR 2							
23.5	-104.0	10.0	8	300-500						
NRM	8	346.8	25.5	3.1	5.8	107	73.9	129.3	5.4	3000
COMMENTS: room 0, unit 74-70, grid G5										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1027	1	3	ALTA VISTA, MEX., STR 2, ROOM 0							
23.5	-104.0	10.0	8	300-400						
NRM	8	351.4	28.1	1.4	2.6	540	78.2	120.9	2.4	350
COMMENTS: unit 74-70, grid G5. Lime plaster wall										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1022	0	2	ALTA VISTA, MEX., STR 74-17, UNIT 1-A							
23.5	-104.0	10.0	0							
COMMENTS: sample collected as blocks in the field, unable										
COMMENTS: to cube, no data available at this time										
1024	1	2	ALTA VISTA, MEX., STR. 3, UNIT 87							
23.5	-104.0	10.0	8	200-900						
NRM	8	7.6	14.5	41.2	80.4	1	72.3	50.3	78.5	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1025	1	3	ALTA VISTA, MEX., STR. 3, UNIT. 74-92							
23.5	-104.0	10.0	8	300-500						

276

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

NRM	8	4.0	31.0	4.3	7.7	65	82.2	46.1	6.9	3000
COMMENTS: double hearth, room 2										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
409	3	0	BRAWBEHL, MEX., FEAT 69-21							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8	-150-150						
NRM	8	52.5	42.6	5.5	8.9	60	40.6	-24.6	7.2	3000
NRM	8	56.7	36.1	4.8	8.3	61	36.3	-19.1	7.1	3000
NRM	8	26.3	43.4	6.5	10.4	45	64.1	-29.8	8.3	2500
408	3	0	BRAWBEHL, MEX., FEAT 69-27							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8	-150-150						
NRM	6	357.3	36.0	1.9	3.3	542	86.0	-135.8	2.9	100
NRM	8	0.3	38.6	3.6	6.1	117	85.1	-92.5	5.2	3000
50G	8	2.3	35.7	4.0	6.8	90	86.4	-59.4	5.9	3000
1519	3	1	CACAXTLA, MEX. TLAXCALA							
19.2	-98.3	8.6	8	800-900						
NRM	8	356.6	24.6	1.9	3.5	287	82.9	109.2	3.3	3000
50G	7	357.1	24.0	0.6	1.1	3465	82.8	104.6	1.0	3000
100G	7	357.1	22.9	0.5	0.9	4730	82.2	103.1	0.9	850
COMMENTS: burned wall-SW corner										
1521	2	1	CACAXTLA, MEX. TLAXCALA							
19.2	-98.3	8.6	8	800-900						
NRM	8	359.4	26.3	1.6	2.9	435	84.6	87.7	2.7	3000
50G	8	358.9	22.1	0.8	1.5	1608	82.2	89.7	1.4	850
COMMENTS: burned wall-corner										
1523	4	0	CACAXTLA, MEX. TLAXCALA							
19.2	-98.3	8.6	8	800-900						
NRM	8	3.9	75.7	39.4	47.9	7	46.2	-95.8	23.3	3000
100G	8	357.5	23.4	0.7	1.3	1959	82.6	100.9	1.3	3000
150G	8	357.3	22.8	0.6	1.2	2408	82.2	101.6	1.1	850
200G	8	357.2	22.8	0.7	1.3	2068	82.2	102.0	1.2	3000
1524	4	0	CACAXTLA, MEX. TLAXCALA							
19.2	-98.3	8.6	8	800-900						
NRM	8	332.7	22.6	8.2	15.4	15	62.7	159.9	14.6	3000
150G	8	353.2	21.5	0.9	1.7	1206	79.6	121.6	1.6	850
200G	8	353.6	21.3	0.9	1.7	1221	79.8	119.4	1.6	3000
400G	8	354.6	21.4	0.8	1.5	1453	80.3	115.1	1.5	3000
1522	3	0	CACAXTLA, MEX. TLAXCALA, ADOBE WALL							
19.2	-98.3	8.6	8	800-900						
NRM	8	354.3	26.0	1.3	2.4	619	87.2	127.4	2.2	3000
50G	8	356.4	23.4	1.0	1.9	1017	82.1	108.5	1.7	3000
100G	8	356.6	23.2	0.9	1.7	1153	82.1	106.6	1.6	850

1520	3	0	CACAXTLA, MEX. TLAXCALA, BURNED WALL							
19.2	-98.3	8.6	8	800-900						
NRM	8	355.2	23.3	0.5	0.9	4553	81.5	115.7	0.8	3000
50G	6	355.1	22.5	0.5	1.0	4909	81.1	114.4	1.0	3000
50G	8	355.3	22.5	0.4	0.8	5853	81.2	113.3	0.7	850
599	1	2	CALIPAN, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	8	900-1500						
NRM	8	3.4	53.0	5.5	8.0	94	74.4	-86.4	5.7	3000
	COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 2 cubes gave									
	COMMENTS: 5.4 deg. change in decl									
744	1	1	CERRO ATZOMPA, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8	400-700						
NRM	8	354.9	34.4	1.9	3.4	350	84.8	-164.1	3.0	600
	COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave some change in direction									
608	1	0	CERRO ATZOMPA, MEX., FIRED WALL ON PATIO							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8	600						
NRM	8	344.0	6.2	21.9	43.6	3	69.0	133.6	43.4	3000
1017	1	2	CERRO DELGADO, MEX., CAVE 4, ROOM 2							
18.7	-98.8	8.7	8	1000-1550						
NRM	8	350.3	35.7	2.9	5.0	169	80.8	179.4	4.3	3000
	COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 4 cubes gave large									
	COMMENTS: changes in direction									
1530	3	0	CERRO SAN GREGORIO, MEX., T-81, HORRO 1							
19.3	-98.3	8.7	8	1200-1300						
NRM	7	355.3	37.0	1.0	1.6	1859	85.4	-169.9	1.4	3000
100G	8	356.3	38.4	1.1	1.9	1174	85.8	-153.6	1.6	3000
150G	8	356.5	38.2	1.0	1.6	1615	86.0	-153.4	1.4	1250
1531	5	0	CERRO SAN GREGORIO, MEX., T-81, KILN							
19.3	-98.3	8.7	8	1200-1500						
NRM	8	358.1	37.9	3.0	5.1	167	87.3	-138.8	4.3	3000
100G	8	357.6	39.5	1.4	2.3	824	86.1	-133.1	1.9	3000
150G	8	357.6	39.8	1.0	1.7	1464	86.0	-132.0	1.4	1350
200G	8	358.0	40.1	1.1	1.8	1392	86.0	-125.4	1.5	3000
400G	8	357.7	41.1	1.3	2.1	996	85.2	-124.6	1.8	3000
1532	5	0	CERRO SAN GREGORIO, MEX., T-81, KILN							
19.3	-98.3	8.7	8	-200-200						
NRM	8	357.5	37.5	1.1	1.8	1332	87.1	-151.0	1.5	3000
100G	8	358.1	38.6	0.7	1.1	3512	86.9	-133.9	0.9	3000
150G	8	358.0	38.5	0.6	1.0	4374	86.9	-135.8	0.8	1
200G	7	357.9	38.6	0.7	1.2	3561	86.8	-136.6	1.0	3000
200G	8	357.9	38.5	0.6	1.0	3940	86.9	-137.2	0.9	3000

1533	3	0	CERRO SAN GREGORIO, MEX., T-81, KILN								
19.3	-98.3	8.7	8	1200-1500							
NRM	8	3.9	34.0	1.4	2.5	656	86.3	0.5	2.2	3000	
100G	8	2.1	33.1	0.5	0.9	4723	87.7	23.4	0.8	1350	
150G	8	2.2	32.9	0.6	1.1	3451	87.6	24.5	0.9	3000	
1534	5	0	CERRO SAN GREGORIO, MEX., T-81, KILN								
19.3	-98.3	8.7	8	1000-1500							
NRM	8	359.1	40.2	0.9	1.5	2012	86.3	-111.1	1.2	3000	
50G	8	357.1	37.7	0.4	0.7	7662	86.7	-152.9	0.6	1250	
100G	6	357.2	37.7	0.6	1.0	6104	86.8	-152.0	0.9	3000	
150G	6	357.1	37.5	0.6	1.0	6653	86.7	-155.3	0.8	3000	
200G	6	357.4	37.7	0.6	1.1	5307	86.9	-150.6	0.9	3000	
596	3	1	CERRO ZAPOTECAS, MEX.								
19.0	-98.3	8.6	8	600-900							
NRM	8	0.7	30.4	1.2	2.1	829	87.3	66.9	1.9	3000	
100G	5	1.4	33.9	0.8	1.3	435	88.6	8.9	1.2	750	
150G	7	1.1	34.0	0.5	0.9	5466	88.8	11.0	0.8	3000	
COMMENTS: mound 2, excav A, bottom of level 6											
595	1	2	CERRO ZAPOTELCAS, MEX.								
19.0	-98.3	8.6	8	600-900							
NRM	8	11.5	39.0	4.3	7.2	86	78.8	-26.2	6.0	3000	
COMMENTS: Mound 2, excav. A, bottom of level 5											
COMMENTS: Arch date is "Late Classic"											
570	1	0	CHACHI, MEX., FIRED ADOBE WALL								
16.4	-92.7	7.0	8	800-1000							
NRM	8	356.3	10.9	1.0	1.9	855	78.5	105.9	1.9	900	
571	4	0	CHACHI, MEX., FIRED FLOOR								
16.4	-92.7	7.0	9	800-1000							
NRM	9	351.9	19.4	3.4	6.5	70	79.8	139.4	6.2	3000	
150G	2	0.2	23.6	1.5	2.9	8389	85.9	84.4	2.7	3000	
200G	2	356.8	24.8	0.7	1.3	40329	85.4	129.9	1.2	900	
400G	2	3.7	35.7	1.8	3.1	8525	85.2	-46.9	2.7	3000	
572	3	0	CHACHI, MEX., FIRED FLOOR								
16.4	-92.7	7.0	8	-600 to -400							
NRM	2	5.8	42.0	1.3	2.1	21845	80.5	-59.0	1.7	-500	
100G	8	354.7	36.5	4.0	6.8	90	83.6	-144.5	5.9	3000	
800G	3	5.0	54.1	10.6	15.1	133	71.2	-79.7	10.7	3000	
575	3	0	CHACHI, MEX., FIRED FLOOR								
16.4	-92.7	7.0	7	800-1000							
NRM	7	4.1	33.0	5.6	9.8	50	85.7	-25.5	8.6	3000	
150G	7	1.5	26.5	4.5	8.3	77	87.2	55.9	7.7	2500	

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology											279
100G	7	2.2	30.1	6.7	12.1	32	87.9	2.9	10.9		3000
743	2	0	CHALCATZINGO, MEX.								
18.7	-98.8	8.7	8	-800							
NRM	8	5.6	41.2	2.7	4.4	233	82.7	-52.6	3.6		3000
100G	8	4.8	41.8	2.1	3.4	404	83.0	-60.1	2.8		-800
1020	0	2	CHALCATZINGO, MEX., F-2, FIREPIT								
18.7	-98.8	8.7	0								
COMMENTS: sample collected as blocks in field, unable											
COMMENTS: to cube, no data available at this time											
1018	1	2	CHALCATZINGO, MEX., F-4, STONED LINED KILN								
18.7	-98.8	8.7	8	600-1000							
NRM	8	351.6	20.0	1.3	2.5	557	78.3	126.6	2.4		800
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 3 cubes gave some											
COMMENTS: change in direction											
1019	0	2	CHALCATZINGO, MEX., F-7, ROCK LINED KILN								
18.7	-98.8	8.7	0								
COMMENTS: Sample collected as blocks in field, unable											
COMMENTS: to cube, no data available at this time											
1016	1	3	CHALCATZINGO, MEX., HORNO 1								
18.7	-98.9	8.7	8	1000-1550							
NRM	9	2.4	33.9	0.9	1.6	1387	87.7	-6.3	1.4		3000
COMMENTS: rock lined hearth											
COMMENTS: 50G to 600G of 2 cubes gave little											
COMMENTS: change in direction											
400	2	0	CHOLULA, MEX.								
19.0	-98.3	8.6	8	1325-1519							
NRM	8	358.8	38.0	6.9	11.6	39	87.4	-124.1	9.8		2500
NRM	7	4.5	36.9	5.9	10.1	50	85.5	-29.6	8.7		3000
597	1	1	CHOLULA, MEX.								
19.0	-98.3	8.6	8	1325-1500							
NRM	8	359.3	19.7	0.9	1.7	1119	81.1	86.4	1.7		1410
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl											
302	5	0	CHOLULA, MEX., ACOSTA'S TRENCH 19								
19.0	-98.3	8.6	7	1325-1519							
NRM	5	347.9	33.3	2.7	4.7	337	78.5	169.5	4.2		3000
NRM	4	349.1	29.6	2.4	4.4	540	79.1	156.5	4.0		3000
150G	3	344.4	31.0	1.2	2.2	3995	75.0	165.5	2.0		3000
400G	5	348.9	29.6	1.8	3.2	709	79.0	156.9	2.9		1230
150G	5	344.3	30.4	1.8	3.3	669	74.8	164.2	3.0		3000
303	1	1	CHOLULA, MEX., ACOSTA'S OVEN								

280

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

19.0	-98.3	8.6	8	1550-1650						
NRM	8	352.2	36.3	1.0	1.7	1362	82.5	-178.1	1.0	1550
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl										
304 1 1 CHOLULA, MEX., ACOSTA`S OVEN										
19.0	-98.3	8.6	8	1550-1650						
NRM	8	352.0	36.3	0.7	1.2	2803	82.4	-178.1	1.0	1550
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.8 deg. change in decl										
301 1 1 CHOLULA, MEX., UA-1										
19.0	-98.3	8.6	8							
NRM	6	14.7	22.7	3.7	7.0	104	74.1	16.4	6.6	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 26.4 deg. change in decl										
305 3 0 CHOLULA, MEX., UA-1, OVEN										
19.0	-98.3	8.6	8	1550-1650						
NRM	7	352.4	36.4	2.0	3.4	439	82.8	-177.3	2.9	3000
NRM	7	353.6	36.3	2.1	3.6	374	83.9	-176.5	3.1	3000
150G	8	348.1	35.9	1.2	2.0	1049	78.8	178.1	1.7	1550
300 4 0 CHOLULA, MEX., UA-1, POT SHERD BASE										
19.0	-98.3	8.6	6	1550-1650						
NRM	6	3.8	24.6	2.9	5.4	176	82.9	50.5	5.1	3000
NRM	6	3.5	24.3	2.9	5.4	178	82.9	52.7	5.0	3000
150G	6	351.2	33.7	1.3	2.3	1119	81.7	169.2	2.0	1550
200G	3	351.9	33.1	2.8	5.0	794	82.3	165.9	4.4	3000
1163 1 3 COMITAN, CHIAPAS, MEX., CONETA										
15.4	-91.8	6.5	8	1575						
NRM	8	6.2	37.7	4.0	6.8	94	81.8	-46.9	5.7	3000
COMMENTS: excavation unit #24 (primitive church) TR-95										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1164 1 3 COMITAN, CHIAPAS, MEX., CONETA										
15.4	-91.8	6.5	8	1680						
NRM	8	1.4	41.9	10.5	17.0	17	81.1	-83.3	13.9	3000
COMMENTS: excavation unit #23 (domestic home) TR-95										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1165 1 3 COMITAN, CHIAPAS, MEX., CONETA										
15.4	-91.8	6.5	8	1680						
NRM	8	1.3	54.5	9.6	13.7	34	70.4	-88.5	9.7	3000
COMMENTS: excavation unit #25 TR-95										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
616 1 0 CUICUILCO, MEX., LAVA										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

281

19.4	-99.2	8.8	14							
NRM	14	355.0	41.4	4.0	6.5	56	83.6	-145.3	5.3	3000
1041	1	2	DAINI, MEX., BURNED ADOBE WALL							
20.0	-99.3	8.9	9							
NRM	9	336.9	40.6	5.1	8.4	56	68.3	-176.7	6.9	3000
		COMMENTS: 50G to 800G of 4 cubes gave little								
		COMMENTS: change in direction								
776	1	2	EL PARTON, GUAT. EP-1-1-4, 1074							
15.1	-90.2	6.5	8							
NRM	8	358.2	23.6	0.7	1.4	1781	86.7	122.6	1.3	1
		COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little								
		COMMENTS: change in direction								
1043	1	3	EL TESORO, MEX.							
20.1	-99.3	10.0	6							
NRM	6	359.3	36.9	2.1	3.6	469	89.2	-152.7	3.1	1600
		COMMENTS: arch date is colonial								
		COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 3 cubes gave little								
		COMMENTS: change in direction								
1042	0	2	EL TESORO, MEX., HORNO COLONIAL PIEDRA							
20.1	-99.3	10.6	0							
		COMMENTS: sample collected as blocks in field, unable								
		COMMENTS: to cube, no data available at this time								
485	3	0	EL TRAPICHE, EL SALVADOR, MOUND E-3-1							
13.3	-89.5	6.3	8							
NRM	8	12.9	38.4	3.8	6.4	107	75.2	-35.3	5.4	3000
100G	8	358.5	37.2	1.8	3.1	428	82.4	-100.1	2.7	3000
150G	8	358.2	37.2	1.8	3.1	450	82.3	-102.1	2.6	-100
486	1	1	EL TRAPICHE, EL SALVADOR, MOUND E-3-1							
13.3	-89.5	6.3	8							
NRM	6	6.8	48.7	4.2	6.4	188	72.5	-69.4	4.9	3000
		COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.3 deg. change in decl								
747	2	0	FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 16							
17.3	-96.8	8.2	8							
NRM	8	8.3	24.2	3.2	6.0	100	80.8	22.2	5.6	3000
100G	8	7.6	20.8	3.8	7.1	67	80.1	33.8	6.8	2500
751	1	2	FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 42							
17.3	-96.8	8.2	8							
NRM	8	6.1	22.5	1.6	2.9	399	81.9	35.7	2.8	-200
		COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little								
		COMMENTS: change in direction								

282

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

752 2 0 FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 42
17.3 -96.8 8.2 9 -850 to -500
NRM 9 7.0 38.0 3.1 5.2 138 82.3 -39.5 4.4 3000
100G 9 8.4 35.1 3.3 5.6 112 81.8 -22.5 4.9 2500

762 1 1 FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 48
17.3 -96.8 8.2 8 -850 to -500
NRM 6 8.1 36.3 2.1 3.6 462 81.8 -28.5 3.1 -675
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave a large change in direction

753 1 1 FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 51
17.3 -96.8 8.2 8 -600 to -400
NRM 8 5.1 18.9 4.9 9.4 39 80.9 49.2 9.0 3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave a large change in direction

750 2 0 FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 53
17.3 -96.8 8.2 8 -600 to -400
NRM 8 5.6 30.2 2.3 4.1 223 84.5 3.7 3.7 3000
100G 8 6.2 27.7 1.9 3.5 293 83.5 15.8 3.2 -600

763 4 0 FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 55
17.3 -96.8 8.2 8 -750 to -500
NRM 7 7.3 24.8 2.0 3.8 297 81.8 23.6 3.5 3000
100G 8 5.5 25.3 2.8 5.3 129 83.4 29.6 4.9 3000
150G 8 5.9 24.2 2.3 4.2 199 82.6 31.3 3.9 3000
200G 8 8.3 22.1 2.1 4.0 217 80.1 28.1 3.8 -675

746 1 1 FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 57
17.3 -96.8 8.2 8 -500 to -300
NRM 8 3.4 30.5 4.5 8.2 58 86.6 8.1 7.3 3000
COMMENTS: 50G of 2 cubes gave a large change in direction

756 2 0 FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 58
17.3 -96.8 8.2 8 -750 to -500
NRM 7 1.3 45.4 3.5 5.5 198 80.3 -89.7 4.3 3000
100G 7 2.1 37.4 2.7 4.5 248 85.9 -68.3 3.8 -625

757 1 1 FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 58
17.3 -96.8 8.2 8 -400 to -300
NRM 8 4.7 37.0 4.2 7.1 84 84.4 -44.4 6.1 3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave some change in direction

759 2 0 FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 59
17.3 -96.8 8.2 8 -850 to -500
NRM 8 8.5 39.2 4.2 7.0 90 80.3 -39.6 5.9 3000
100G 7 4.1 32.2 2.9 5.1 177 86.1 -9.9 4.6 2500

758 2 0 FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 61
17.3 -96.8 8.2 8 -750 to -500

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

283

NRM	8	7.8	30.2	1.5	2.8	501	82.5	0.4	2.5	3000
100G	7	7.6	26.7	0.9	1.6	1639	82.1	15.9	1.5	-625
760	2	0	FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 62							
17.3	-96.8	8.2	8	-600 to -400						
NRM	8	7.1	36.7	3.8	6.5	102	82.6	-32.8	5.5	3000
100G	8	7.1	29.7	4.6	8.4	55	83.0	3.7	7.6	2500
761	2	0	FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 64							
17.3	-96.8	8.2	8	-600 to -400						
NRM	8	2.9	26.0	2.9	26.0	192	85.5	44.8	4.0	3000
100G	7	3.8	24.5	1.9	3.6	318	84.2	43.8	3.4	-500
780	2	0	FABRICA SAN JOSE, MEX., FEAT 69							
17.3	-96.8	8.2	8	-950 to -500						
NRM	6	4.2	33.8	3.5	6.1	157	85.9	-24.6	5.4	2500
50G	8	5.5	33.1	12.0	21.1	10	84.7	-16.0	18.6	3000
444	1	0	FORT MITLA, MEX.							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8							
NRM	7	1.4	32.7	0.9	1.7	1692	88.4	-39.1	1.5	1500
458	2	0	GUAT., LOT 01							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	7	0-300						
NRM	7	358.4	25.1	1.1	2.1	980	87.8	136.4	1.9	3000
150G	6	354.1	25.5	0.8	1.5	2459	84.1	167.7	1.4	150
539	1	1	HUAPALCALCO, MEX., FEAT 30, ROOM 2, HEARTH							
20.1	-98.4	8.7	8	600-900						
NRM	8	358.8	24.2	1.1	2.1	829	82.5	90.4	1.9	750
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl										
538	3	0	HUAPALCALCO, MEX., FEAT 30, ROOM 8, HEARTH							
20.1	-98.4	8.7	8	600-900						
NRM	7	2.1	28.6	2.8	5.1	169	85.1	56.6	4.7	3000
100G	7	1.3	26.2	3.0	5.5	143	83.6	70.6	5.1	2500
150G	7	1.4	26.0	3.4	6.3	108	83.5	69.7	5.8	3000
563	3	0	HUAPALCALCO, MEX., FEAT 30, WALL 1							
20.1	-98.4	8.7	9	600-900						
NRM	8	359.7	25.0	0.7	1.2	2366	83.0	83.8	1.1	3000
100G	7	0.0	24.8	0.7	1.3	2447	82.9	81.3	1.2	750
150G	8	359.9	25.1	0.6	1.2	2633	83.1	82.5	1.1	3000
567	2	1	HUITZO, MEX., HVIT, OVEN							
17.3	-96.8	8.2	9	1500-1940						
NRM	9	7.8	41.2	0.9	1.5	1675	80.3	-49.0	1.3	2500
150G	2	6.1	40.2	4.5	7.5	1621	82.0	-52.0	6.2	3000
COMMENTS: Possibly modern										

1033	1	2	IXTEPETE, MEX., STR 1, 1ST BUILDING STAGE							
20.6	-103.4	9.5	8	700-900						
NRM	8	356.6	25.0	2.1	3.8	242	81.9	100.7	3.6	800
COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 4 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
470	3	0	KAMINALIUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT. 238							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	500-800						
NRM	8	354.7	32.6	0.7	1.2	2577	84.0	-148.9	1.1	3000
NRM	5	355.8	30.9	0.5	0.9	9425	85.5	-154.5	0.8	650
100G	5	355.7	31.2	0.8	1.4	3961	85.3	-153.0	1.2	3000
469	2	1	KAMINALIUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-32-133							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	10	600-900						
NRM	9	358.9	8.7	0.3	0.6	6690	79.6	95.6	0.6	3000
NRM	8	359.4	8.3	0.3	0.6	10223	79.5	92.8	0.5	750
COMMENTS: Amatle 2, feat. Websters Mound										
279	3	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT.							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	7							
NRM	7	342.9	33.9	1.9	3.4	425	73.2	-164.8	2.9	2500
NRM	5	350.8	23.9	1.8	3.4	585	80.8	166.9	3.2	3000
150G	5	356.9	25.2	5.2	9.6	74	86.7	153.5	8.9	3000
587	2	1	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT.							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	-200-200						
NRM	8	358.3	29.4	1.7	3.1	384	88.0	-147.9	2.8	3000
100G	8	358.7	28.2	1.7	3.1	394	88.7	-166.8	2.8	1
COMMENTS: 46-33-358, level 5 in test pit										
772	1	2	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT.							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	450-550						
NRM	7	358.6	32.3	0.4	0.8	8118	86.9	-115.8	0.7	500
COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
773	4	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT.							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	12	400-900						
NRM	12	341.2	27.2	1.8	3.3	211	71.8	-179.0	3.0	3000
50G	5	346.8	26.4	1.0	1.9	1977	77.1	177.7	1.7	3000
100G	6	353.2	25.5	1.1	2.1	1157	83.3	169.1	2.0	3000
150G	6	353.7	25.4	1.0	1.8	1670	83.8	167.6	1.6	650
774	2	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT.							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	550-900						
NRM	8	2.8	28.7	0.9	1.7	1318	87.2	-13.6	1.5	3000
50G	8	359.1	26.9	0.6	1.1	3164	89.0	152.2	1.0	725

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

285

775	2	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT.							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	550-650						
NRM	7	353.0	18.8	0.9	1.8	1222	81.5	144.0	1.7	3000
100G	7	0.2	19.2	0.9	1.7	1413	85.2	86.6	1.6	600
777	2	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT.							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	400-800						
NRM	8	9.2	42.8	1.9	3.1	498	76.7	-51.5	2.5	3000
100G	8	8.0	35.9	0.7	1.2	2687	80.7	-35.8	1.1	600
778	2	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT.							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	400-550						
NRM	7	5.9	36.7	0.5	0.8	7101	81.9	-46.7	0.7	3000
100G	7	4.8	34.3	0.3	0.5	22713	83.8	-42.8	0.4	475
579	1	1	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., 46-23-103, FEAT. 246A							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8							
NRM	7	316.3	32.8	3.2	5.7	147	48.0	-170.0	5.0	3000
		COMMENTS: duplicate set								
580	1	2	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., 46-23-103, FEAT. 246B							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	6	300						
NRM	6	8.2	22.1	0.8	1.6	1993	81.4	20.5	1.5	3000
		COMMENTS: +90 deg added to decl								
		COMMENTS: duplicate set, same as 476								
581	1	2	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., 46-23-103, FEAT. 247							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	1	300						
NRM	1	24.7	35.5	241	417	0	65.9	-15.8	360	3000
		COMMENTS: +90 deg added to decl								
		COMMENTS: duplicate set, same as 478								
582	1	1	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., 46-23-103, FEAT. 261A							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	100-400						
NRM	8	309.0	33.9	4.0	7.1	81	41.2	-168.5	6.2	3000
		COMMENTS: duplicate set, same as 480								
472	7	1	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	9	600						
NRM	8	347.7	14.6	1.2	2.4	568	75.9	149.7	2.3	3000
25G	7	348.1	15.0	1.2	2.4	671	76.4	149.5	2.3	3000
50G	7	357.6	14.1	1.0	1.7	1309	82.1	107.3	1.7	3000
75G	7	358.0	13.1	0.8	1.5	1663	81.7	103.6	1.5	3000
100G	7	358.1	13.9	0.8	1.5	1658	82.1	103.1	1.5	3000
125G	7	358.2	13.0	0.7	1.4	1951	81.7	102.1	1.4	3000
150G	8	359.0	13.8	0.6	1.3	1884	82.2	96.9	1.3	600
		COMMENTS: gradual change in decl								
473	7	1	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103							

286**Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹**

14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	600						
NRM	8	329.1	24.7	1.7	3.1	359	60.0	-180.0	3.0	3000
50G	7	354.0	30.4	0.8	1.5	.	84.0	-163.7	1.3	600
25G	6	331.3	25.5	2.2	4.1	310	62.2	-179.5	3.8	3000
75G	5	355.2	30.2	1.0	1.8	2195	85.0	-162.0	1.6	3000
100G	8	357.0	33.4	1.7	2.3	.	85.5	-128.8	2.6	3000
125G	5	355.6	31.5	1.7	3.0	845	85.1	-150.9	2.6	3000
150G	8	358.0	34.0	2.2	4.0	.	85.7	-117.3	3.5	3000

COMMENTS: gradual change in decl

476 8 1 KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT 246B

14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	300						
NRM	7	263.3	32.1	1.2	2.1	1096	-1.9	-162.0	1.8	3000
25G	6	267.7	28.8	2.6	4.7	252	1.7	-165.1	4.2	3000
50G	8	321.6	40.3	4.9	8.1	69	52.8	-161.7	6.7	3000
75G	5	342.6	39.3	2.3	3.8	576	71.9	-153.4	3.2	3000
100G	7	349.9	39.3	2.5	4.1	311	77.8	-140.9	3.4	3000
125G	5	352.7	37.3	1.7	3.0	913	80.7	-138.0	2.5	300
150G	7	354.2	37.6	2.2	3.7	366	81.6	-130.9	3.2	3000
200G	7	356.9	36.9	1.9	3.3	468	83.4	-116.8	2.8	3000

COMMENTS: same as 580

478 7 1 KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT 247

14.7	-90.5	6.5	9	250-400						
NRM	8	275.6	27.2	1.7	3.2	359	8.9	-167.8	2.9	3000
25G	5	274.5	23.3	1.5	2.8	827	7.4	-169.8	2.7	3000
75G	5	329.8	34.3	3.8	6.6	175	60.9	-168.1	5.8	3000
100G	8	342.7	34.7	2.4	4.2	230	72.9	-163.2	3.7	3000
125G	6	344.8	33.3	2.0	3.6	449	75.1	-165.0	3.2	310
150G	8	349.5	35.3	2.3	3.9	265	78.9	-153.3	3.4	3000
200G	8	349.9	32.6	2.2	3.9	265	79.9	-161.6	3.4	3000

COMMENTS: same as 581

471 5 1 KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT 255

14.7	-90.5	6.5	9	400-550						
NRM	9	300.7	34.8	6.5	11.3	29	33.3	-167.0	9.8	3000
50G	9	335.5	34.5	4.3	7.4	65	66.2	-166.8	6.4	3000
100G	9	350.5	34.5	2.1	3.7	258	80.0	-153.9	3.2	3000
150G	9	353.7	33.4	1.9	3.3	299	83.0	-149.2	3.0	3000
200G	9	354.8	34.1	1.9	3.4	308	83.6	-141.0	2.9	475

COMMENTS: Gradual change in decl

480 7 0 KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT 261A

14.7	-90.5	6.5	9	100-400						
NRM	9	305.9	38.8	2.5	4.2	215	38.4	-164.0	3.5	3000
25G	7	313.1	33.3	2.7	4.7	218	45.0	-169.3	4.1	3000
50G	8	344.1	31.7	1.3	2.4	588	74.5	-169.1	2.1	3000
75G	7	348.6	30.5	1.1	1.9	1241	78.9	-170.1	1.7	3000
100G	9	351.5	30.4	0.8	1.4	1667	81.6	-168.0	1.3	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology										287
150G	9	352.9	29.5	0.6	1.2	2356	83.1	-170.4	1.1	250
125G	7	352.3	29.7	0.8	1.5	2011	82.5	-170.2	1.3	3000
482	4	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT 278							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	200-300						
NRM	8	352.0	30.2	0.5	0.9	4893	82.2	-168.0	0.8	3000
50G	5	355.1	27.1	0.7	1.4	3789	85.2	175.8	1.2	3000
100G	5	355.1	26.8	0.6	1.2	5041	85.2	173.9	1.1	3000
150G	5	355.2	27.1	0.5	1.0	7530	85.3	176.1	0.9	250
481	6	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT 279							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	7	300-600						
NRM	7	344.2	24.7	1.5	2.8	531	74.6	175.0	2.6	3000
25G	5	346.2	22.0	1.6	3.0	750	76.1	167.4	2.8	3000
50G	7	355.4	27.1	1.1	1.9	1157	85.6	175.6	1.8	3000
75G	4	356.4	27.9	0.5	0.9	12483	86.5	-178.0	0.8	450
125G	5	357.6	28.0	0.8	1.5	3305	87.6	-175.3	1.3	3000
150G	7	357.3	28.8	0.7	1.3	2804	87.3	-165.8	1.1	3000
483	3	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT 280							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	500-600						
NRM	6	355.2	29.9	0.5	0.9	6899	85.1	-163.5	0.8	3000
100G	3	354.5	30.4	0.6	1.0	18559	84.5	-162.6	0.9	3000
150G	5	355.1	30.5	0.4	0.8	11984	85.0	-159.8	0.7	55
474	2	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT 30							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	300-600						
NRM	7	354.5	28.4	0.3	0.6	11135	84.6	-175.3	0.6	3000
150G	5	357.0	27.9	0.6	1.1	6070	87.1	-177.2	1.0	475
479	3	0	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT 36							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	300-600						
NRM	7	357.5	19.9	0.2	0.5	17722	84.9	118.8	0.5	3000
100G	6	358.3	15.5	1.0	2.0	1226	83.0	103.6	1.9	3000
150G	8	358.5	15.5	0.9	1.8	1047	83.0	102.2	1.7	450
477	1	1	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-23-103, FEAT 68							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	9	300-600						
NRM	9	356.5	30.5	0.2	0.3	34521	86.2	-153.2	0.3	475
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.4deg. change in decl.										
475	4	1	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., AREA 46-32-204, FEAT 1							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	600-900						
NRM	7	59.6	-32.3	12.7	22.5	10	23.0	26.2	10.1	3000
100G	7	19.4	1.4	5.9	11.8	27	66.2	33.9	11.8	3000
150G	7	9.5	13.5	4.5	8.8	50	77.7	38.5	8.7	3000
200G	6	10.4	15.8	3.2	6.2	125	77.9	31.6	6.0	2500
COMMENTS: LAT.01:EXT.1										

288

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

277 8 2 KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., FEAT 2
 14.7 -90.5 6.5 8
 NRM 8 324.1 33.8 29.4 51.6 3 55.5 -169.2 45.3 3000
 NRM 8 329.9 30.2 31.1 55.9 2 61.0 -173.5 50.3 3000
 25G 8 325.3 28.7 31.2 56.7 2 56.5 -174.9 51.6 3000
 50G 8 348.4 49.9 76.6 115 1 70.8 -122.2 86.0 2500
 75G 8 2.5 64.2 75.5 94.6 1 58.7 -87.2 59.2 3000
 100G 8 7.4 70.8 65.9 75.9 1 49.2 -84.0 43.7 3000
 125G 8 44.5 82.3 68.9 70.7 1 25.2 -78.8 36.3 3000
 150G 8 289.5 57.4 85.1 117 1 24.2 -145.1 79.7 3000

COMMENTS: mound B-III-1, zone 46, area 22, sector 131

COMMENTS: Sq. in 2/4, level 9, elev. 500-550

583 3 2 KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., FEAT 273, FIRED WALL
 14.7 -90.5 6.5 11 200-300
 NRM 8 2.6 12.3 1.2 2.4 550 81.1 72.4 2.4 3000
 NRM 11 1.6 12.6 0.8 1.6 608 81.5 78.8 1.6 250
 200G 2 2.1 12.6 1.5 3.0 6991 81.5 75.3 3.0 3000

COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 2 cubes gave

COMMENTS: 2.1 deg. change in decl

278 5 1 KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., LOT 41, ZONE 46
 14.7 -90.5 6.5 8
 NRM 8 355.9 42.7 4.8 7.7 79 79.2 -110.9 6.3 3000
 NRM 8 351.1 38.4 4.2 7.1 86 79.1 -140.0 6.0 3000
 50G 8 359.0 38.7 4.4 7.5 79 82.8 -98.1 6.3 2500
 100G 8 356.8 38.1 4.7 8.0 68 82.6 -114.7 6.8 3000
 150G 8 356.5 37.5 5.3 9.1 53 82.9 -117.9 7.7 3000

COMMENTS: test pit, area 22, sector 079

276 4 1 KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., LOT 48, ZONE 26
 14.7 -90.5 6.5 8
 NRM 7 1.2 36.7 4.1 7.0 102 84.2 -79.8 6.0 3000
 NRM 7 0.9 34.5 4.2 7.2 92 85.6 -78.8 6.3 3000
 100G 7 359.2 32.3 4.5 8.0 74 87.1 -105.7 7.1 2500
 150G 7 359.0 32.2 4.4 7.9 76 87.0 -109.2 7.0 3000

COMMENTS: area 22, sector 110, test pit

584 1 2 KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., PALANGANA
 14.7 -90.5 6.5 8 300-600
 NRM 8 358.5 32.4 1.2 2.2 820 86.8 -117.6 1.9 450

COMMENTS: G. Espinosa's excavation

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.3 deg. change nin decl

585 3 1 KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., PALANGANA
 14.7 -90.5 6.5 8 300-600
 NRM 7 353.8 22.7 1.1 2.1 943 83.3 154.4 2.0 3000
 100G 6 356.7 27.3 1.1 2.1 1228 86.8 175.5 1.9 3000
 150G 8 356.9 27.4 0.9 1.7 1288 87.0 177.1 1.5 450

COMMENTS: G. Espinosa's excavation

586	5	1	KAMINALJUYU, GUAT., PALANGANA							
14.7	-90.5	6.5	8	300-600						
NRM	8	358.8	16.7	2.1	4.0	202	83.7	100.1	3.9	3000
50G	8	2.3	18.1	2.0	3.9	223	84.1	66.3	3.7	450
100G	8	2.0	19.5	2.1	4.0	212	85.0	66.4	3.8	3000
150G	8	1.4	22.9	2.7	5.2	131	86.9	62.6	4.9	3000
200G	8	359.9	20.2	2.2	4.1	238	85.7	91.3	3.9	3000

COMMENTS: G. Espinosa's excavation

1538	2	0	LA LOMA, MEX., T-78, KILN ALD 2450							
19.4	-98.1	8.5	8	1200-1500						
NRM	8	0.9	35.2	0.8	1.3	2273	89.1	-10.8	1.2	3000
50G	8	2.1	32.9	0.4	0.7	7567	87.6	28.8	0.6	1350

781	2	0	LAGUNA ZOPE, MEX., OVEN IN PIT							
16.4	-95.0	7.7	8	-700 to -300						
NRM	8	358.3	32.1	0.5	0.9	4346	88.1	-152.0	0.8	3000
50G	8	358.7	30.7	0.5	1.0	4053	88.8	-177.6	0.9	-500

318	1	1	LAMBITYECO, MEX.							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8	700-800						
NRM	7	1.0	15.2	0.7	1.3	2348	80.8	77.5	1.2	840
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.4 deg. change in decl										

319	1	1	LAMBITYECO, MEX.							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8	900						
NRM	7	348.9	27.7	1.7	3.1	441	79.1	163.8	2.9	1230
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.8 deg. change in decl										

320	5	0	LAMBITYECO, MEX.							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8	900						
NRM	8	343.7	35.9	3.9	6.6	94	74.2	-172.9	5.7	3000
NRM	7	344.7	37.9	3.1	5.2	191	74.9	-167.7	4.4	3000
NRM	8	342.3	31.3	3.5	6.3	98	73.1	176.2	5.6	3000
150G	7	345.1	32.4	2.9	5.1	181	75.8	178.7	4.5	3000
400G	3	347.6	29.6	1.8	3.2	1765	78.0	170.6	2.9	1220

321	1	1	LAMBITYECO, MEX.							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8	900						
NRM	7	348.3	29.8	1.6	3.0	512	78.7	170.7	2.7	1220
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 3.8 deg. change in decl										

406	3	0	LAMBITYECO, MEX.							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8	900						
NRM	8	349.4	31.9	2.7	4.8	168	79.8	177.4	4.3	3000
NRM	8	349.8	27.0	2.3	4.2	211	79.9	160.3	3.8	3000
100G	8	352.5	27.1	2.0	3.7	274	82.3	155.3	3.4	1000

407	3	0	LAMBITYECO, MEX.							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8	800						
NRM	8	348.0	32.6	2.1	3.8	273	78.5	179.6	3.4	3000
NRM	8	347.8	29.4	2.0	3.7	274	78.3	169.7	3.4	3000
50G	8	348.3	30.4	2.2	3.9	247	78.7	172.7	3.5	1000
783	2	0	MANZANILLO, MEX.							
19.0	-98.2	8.6	8	300-500						
NRM	7	359.8	38.5	1.8	3.1	541	87.3	-101.4	2.6	3000
100G	7	359.6	36.4	1.8	3.0	534	88.7	-116.3	2.6	400
784	1	2	MANZANILLO, MEX.							
19.0	-98.2	8.6	8							
NRM	8	2.8	39.0	0.6	1.0	4528	86.0	-57.6	0.8	3000
COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
81	0	4	MEXICO and GUATEMALA AREAS							
12.0	-90.0									
COMMENTS: Kaminaljuyu, collected with Gustros Espinoza										
COMMENTS: Chiapas, sample specimens collected										
COMMENTS: Teotihuacan, sample specimens collected										
COMMENTS: samples good, no data available at this time										
410	3	0	MIRADOR, MEX.							
16.6	-93.5	7.3	8	200-400						
NRM	8	7.1	38.9	3.1	5.2	162	81.4	-43.2	4.4	2500
100G	8	1.0	37.6	8.5	14.4	21	85.4	-84.0	12.2	3000
150G	8	2.8	40.6	12.5	20.6	12	82.9	-75.3	17.0	3000
405	1	0	MONTE ALBAN, MEX.							
17.1	-96.8	8.0	8	800-900						
NRM	8	343.3	56.6	24.6	34.0	7	65.0	-129.5	23.5	3000
609	2	0	MONTE ALBAN, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8							
NRM	8	336.7	28.5	7.1	13.0	23	67.5	172.0	11.8	3000
50G	8	342.1	23.7	6.0	11.3	28	72.1	160.8	10.6	2500
610	1	0	MONTE ALBAN, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8	1168						
NRM	8	290.1	13.2	8.8	17.3	12	21.1	174.0	16.9	3000
745	1	1	MONTE ALBAN, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	9	-150-150						
NRM	9	349.8	26.7	7.8	14.3	16	79.8	158.4	13.2	3000
COMMENTS: 100G of 2 cubes gave a large change in direction										

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

291

782	2	1	MONTE ALBAN, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8							
NRM	8	10.0	46.8	1.2	1.8	1591	75.9	-59.6	1.4	3000
100G	7	10.3	43.9	1.0	1.5	2428	77.1	-50.5	1.2	2500
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment, modern?										
863	1	0	MONTE ALBAN, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8							
NRM	8	341.4	55.9	13.1	18.3	20	64.5	-133.3	12.7	3000
864	1	0	MONTE ALBAN, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	4							
NRM	3	359.7	36.8	10.8	18.5	62	86.5	-102.0	15.8	3000
865	1	0	MONTE ALBAN, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8							
NRM	8	357.6	51.6	13.8	20.3	15	74.6	-104.3	14.9	3000
866	3	1	MONTE ALBAN, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	10							
NRM	8	357.0	33.0	1.8	3.2	394	87.0	-167.6	2.8	3000
50G	8	358.0	31.2	2.9	5.1	167	66.1	-101.4	6.6	3000
100G	7	355.7	33.1	2.0	3.5	392	64.6	-106.3	3.1	2500
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										
867	1	0	MONTE ALBAN, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	6							
NRM	5	342.8	64.5	28.4	35.5	13	57.4	-118.9	22.1	3000
1038	1	2	MONTE ALBAN, MEX., BURNED BELL SHAPED PIT							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	9							
NRM	7	0.1	43.6	9.4	15.1	26	81.5	-96.3	12.1	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1161	1	3	MONTE ALBAN, MEX., F-62							
17.0	-96.8	8.2	8							
NRM	8	349.7	38.0	13.5	22.9	9	79.4	-161.2	19.4	3000
COMMENTS: excavations of '72,'73										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1039	1	2	MONTE ALBAN, MEX., F-77							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8							
NRM	5	10.8	34.5	1.1	1.9	2186	79.6	-19.0	1.6	-500
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1160	1	3	MONTE ALBAN, MEX., F-80							

292

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

17.0	-96.8	8.2	8							
NRM	6	3.0	35.1	5.3	9.2	71	86.3	-46.6	8.0	3000
COMMENTS: excavations of '72,'73										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1162	1	2	MONTE ALBAN, MEX., F-81							
17.0	-96.8	8.2	8							
NRM	8	356.1	36.1	2.3	4.0	259	85.2	-146.8	3.4	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1040	1	2	MONTE ALBAN, MEX., F-71							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8		-500					
NRM	7	353.9	30.4	6.4	11.5	35	84.1	167.8	10.3	3000
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave some										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
565	1	0	MONTE ALBAN, MEX., FIRED FLOOR IN MOUND 88							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8							
NRM	8	358.0	32.7	17.8	31.5	5	88.0	-163.3	27.8	3000
566	1	0	MONTE ALBAN, MEX., FIRED FLOOR IN MOUND 88							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	6							
NRM	6	19.9	19.3	13.8	26.4	8	69.4	10.7	25.3	3000
541	1	1	MONTE ALBAN, MEX., MOUND 88, FLOOR							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	16		-150-700					
NRM	14	354.8	30.4	1.6	2.9	230	84.8	166.7	2.6	275
COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave no change in decl										
542	1	1	MONTE ALBAN, MEX., MOUND. 88, FLOOR							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	6							
NRM	6	356.0	27.0	9.6	17.6	18	85.2	138.8	16.2	3000
COMMENTS: mostly weak										
441	3	1	NECHISTLAN, CHACHUAPAN, MEX., N-205 K							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8		1560					
NRM	8	2.2	33.9	1.2	2.1	905	87.3	-45.4	1.8	3000
100G	6	3.3	33.8	2.1	3.7	423	86.5	-34.1	3.3	3000
150G	8	2.6	32.4	2.0	3.6	299	87.4	-23.2	3.2	1550
COMMENTS: Livc, la iglesia vieja										
443	1	0	NECHISTLAN, CRUZ VERDE, MEX., N-428-A.							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	8							
NRM	6	283.0	45.6	8.4	13.1	43	18.9	-162.8	10.3	3000
442	1	0	NECHISTLAN, YUCUITA, MEX., N-217-H							
16.9	-96.3	8.0	9		1200					

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

293

NRM	8	4.1	34.9	4.1	7.2	80	85.4	-37.2	6.2	3000
764	1	0	OCOZOCOAUT A, MEX., MONTICULO							
16.8	-93.4	7.2	6							
NRM	6	0.3	26.7	7.1	13.0	32	87.3	79.9	12.0	3000
765	2	0	OCOZOCOAUT A, MEX., MONTICULO 18							
16.8	-93.4	7.2	8	-600 to -400						
NRM	8	8.3	29.3	4.3	7.8	62	82.0	3.6	7.1	2500
100G	8	6.2	46.4	6.3	9.8	53	77.7	-66.8	7.7	3000
1643	2	1	PALACIO QUEMADO, TULA, MEX.							
20.0	-99.3	8.9	8	1165						
NRM	7	343.6	35.2	0.6	1.0	5314	74.6	171.5	0.8	3000
100G	8	343.4	33.7	0.5	0.8	5875	74.2	168.0	0.7	1165
COMMENTS: column burn #3, burned wall										
1644	2	1	PALACIO QUEMADO, TULA, MEX.							
20.0	-99.3	8.9	6	1165						
NRM	5	344.7	35.5	1.1	1.8	2358	75.6	171.7	1.6	3000
50G	5	344.6	34.4	0.8	1.5	3539	75.4	169.1	1.3	1165
COMMENTS: burned wall burnt column #2										
1645	7	1	PALACIO QUEMADO, TULA, MEX.							
20.0	-99.3	8.9	4	1165						
NRM	4	343.8	35.9	1.8	3.2	1124	74.8	173.0	2.7	3000
50G	4	343.4	35.1	1.9	3.2	1078	74.4	171.3	2.8	3000
100G	4	343.3	35.0	1.9	3.2	1079	74.3	171.0	2.8	1165
150G	4	343.2	35.0	1.9	3.3	1049	74.2	171.1	2.8	3000
200G	4	343.2	34.7	2.0	3.4	939	74.2	170.3	3.0	3000
400G	4	343.0	34.3	2.0	3.4	948	74.0	169.4	3.0	3000
800G	4	342.7	34.6	2.1	3.7	816	73.7	170.3	3.2	3000
COMMENTS: burned wall burnt column #1										
611	1	0	PALACIO QUEMADO, TULA, MEX., POSTHOLE							
20.0	-99.3	8.7	8	1168						
NRM	8	345.0	34.4	0.8	1.4	2019	75.8	169.4	1.2	1165
612	1	0	PALACIO QUEMADO, TULA, MEX., POSTHOLE							
20.0	-99.3	8.7	8	1168						
NRM	8	347.3	36.1	0.8	1.3	2370	78.0	173.5	1.1	1165
613	1	0	PALACIO QUEMADO, TULA, MEX., POSTHOLE							
20.0	-99.3	8.7	9	1168						
NRM	7	346.4	35.7	1.7	2.9	597	77.2	172.5	2.5	1165
785	2	0	PALACIO QUEMADO, TULA, MEX., POSTHOLE							
20.0	-99.3	8.7	9	1156						
NRM	9	342.2	42.4	2.6	4.2	232	72.9	-170.6	3.4	3000

294

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

100G	9	347.1	36.5	1.2	2.0	865	77.9	174.4	1.8	1156
574	2	1	PANTEON OF CHACHI, MEX.							
16.4	-92.7	7.0	8	-400 to -1						
NRM	8	6.7	28.8	1.2	2.2	699	81.3	37.3	2.1	3000
100G	8	359.2	18.2	1.1	2.2	679	82.9	94.0	2.1	-200
COMMENTS: fired floor or hearth										
568	4	0	PANTEON OF CHACHI, MEX., FIRED FLOOR IN MD							
16.4	-92.7	7.0	10	-400 to -100						
NRM	10	9.5	15.9	1.9	3.6	191	77.6	38.0	3.5	-200
150G	8	1.5	21.7	3.2	6.1	94	84.7	70.9	5.7	3000
400G	3	353.9	23.8	3.9	7.2	334	82.9	144.0	6.8	3000
1600G	3	4.7	23.2	17.8	33.4	16	83.7	40.5	31.4	3000
569	2	0	PANTEON OF CHACHI, MEX., FIRED FLOOR IN MD							
16.4	-92.7	7.0	8	-400						
NRM	8	356.3	17.9	0.8	1.6	1293	81.9	114.3	1.5	-400
100G	2	357.4	18.1	4.5	8.8	878	82.4	107.5	8.4	3000
1544	2	0	PATLATELPA, MEX., T-318 FEAT. HORNO KILN							
19.3	-98.2	8.7	8	-800 to -1000						
NRM	8	4.1	39.2	0.7	1.2	3137	85.2	-46.6	1.0	3000
50G	8	4.7	36.9	0.6	1.0	4542	85.4	-26.2	0.8	-900
588	1	0	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	8	4.7	34.7	11.9	20.7	10	85.4	-18.2	18.0	3000
589	1	0	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	8	1.3	31.8	9.3	16.6	15	88.3	34.2	14.8	3000
590	1	0	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	6	6.7	48.5	6.7	10.2	75	77.2	-69.7	7.8	3000
591	1	0	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	5							
NRM	4	352.5	49.3	12.7	19.2	41	76.3	-125.5	14.5	3000
592	1	0	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	7	357.4	35.9	5.7	9.9	51	87.1	-133.3	8.5	3000
593	1	1	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	7	5.2	37.3	1.2	2.1	1120	84.5	-35.9	1.8	3000
COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment										

594	1	0	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	7							
NRM	7	11.0	36.2	21.0	36.0	5	79.4	-18.9	31.0	3000
600	1	1	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	8	0.3	39.6	7.0	11.7	34	85.8	-93.2	9.7	3000
			COMMENTS: 50G of 2 cubes gave 1.4 deg. change in decl							
601	1	0	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	8	354.4	24.8	3.6	6.7	79	82.4	129.1	6.3	3000
602	1	0	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	7	357.2	35.8	8.0	13.8	27	86.9	-156.2	11.9	3000
603	1	0	PURRON CAVE, MEX.							
18.3	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	6	48.0	36.0	16.1	27.7	9	44.7	-17.5	23.8	3000
1526	3	1	QUACHILCO, MEX., TS218, FEAT 53							
18.3	-97.3	8.3	8							
NRM	8	4.1	36.3	2.3	3.9	280	85.7	-34.8	3.3	3000
100G	8	4.4	37.3	1.0	1.7	1482	85.1	-40.5	1.1	3000
150G	7	5.0	37.4	0.6	1.1	4520	84.6	-38.2	0.9	2500
			COMMENTS: arch date is late Sta. Maria phase							
1525	4	1	QUACHILCO, MEX., TS218, FEAT 62							
18.3	-97.3	8.3	8							
NRM	8	2.6	34.1	5.8	10.1	40	87.5	-18.2	8.8	3000
100G	8	358.0	31.9	5.3	9.4	45	87.9	146.6	8.4	3000
150G	8	356.2	31.9	5.6	10.0	39	86.3	158.4	8.9	3000
200G	8	354.0	31.2	5.2	9.3	45	84.1	160.3	8.3	2500
			COMMENTS: age is Venta Salada phase							
1028	1	3	QUEMADA, MEX., LA							
22.5	-103.0	9.8	8							700-1200
NRM	8	358.2	26.0	2.2	4.0	220	81.0	88.1	3.7	950
			COMMENTS: hall of columns-floor entrance							
			COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 3 cubes gave little							
			COMMENTS: change in direction							
1029	1	3	QUEMADA, MEX., LA							
22.5	-103.0	9.8	8							700-1200
NRM	8	359.7	24.2	1.7	3.3	331	80.2	78.8	3.1	950
			COMMENTS: hall of columns-SW column mud plaster							
			COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave little							

COMMENTS: change in direction

1030 1 3 QUEMADA, MEX., LA
 22.5 -103.0 9.8 8 1300
 NRM 7 341.1 8.6 3.5 7.0 77 64.2 125.0 6.9 3000

COMMENTS: 2nd terrace, S. Room-S. Wall

COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: changes in direction

1031 1 2 QUEMADA, MEX., LA
 22.5 -103.0 9.8 8
 NRM 8 19.2 -6.9 14.6 29.0 5 58.0 38.7 28.9 3000

COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave some

COMMENTS: change in direction

1032 1 3 QUEMADA, MEX., LA
 22.5 -103.0 9.8 9
 NRM 9 359.1 26.3 0.3 0.5 11336 81.4 82.7 0.5 950

COMMENTS: courtyard, 2nd plaza-west wall above banquette

COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave some

COMMENTS: changes in direction

578 2 1 RANCHO LOS ALVAREZ, MEX.
 14.8 -92.5 7.1 7 -1500 to -800
 NRM 7 10.6 28.1 3.3 6.1 118 79.7 -4.8 5.6 3000
 100G 7 10.2 29.2 3.6 6.5 107 80.1 -8.5 5.9 2500

COMMENTS: arch date is B.C. 1300 to 800 or modern

577 1 2 RANCHO LOS ALVAREZ, MEX., OVEN
 14.8 -92.5 7.1 7 -1500 to -800
 NRM 6 4.5 38.2 0.6 1.0 5728 82.1 -60.6 0.9 1800

COMMENTS: arch date is 1300-800 B.C. or modern

COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment, modern?

1540 1 1 RESCUATE COYOACAN, MEX. CITY, 7H
 19.4 -99.2 8.5 8 200
 NRM 7 357.0 53.7 16.1 23.1 14 73.6 -123.1 16.5 3000

COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 29.1 deg. change in decl.

1542 2 0 RESCUATE COYOACAN, MEX. CITY, 7H, FEAT. 4Z
 19.4 -99.2 8.5 8 200
 NRM 8 3.9 37.1 5.0 8.5 59 86.1 -29.3 7.3 3000
 50G 8 356.9 33.0 3.0 5.3 142 86.7 145.5 4.7 2500

1541 1 1 RESCUATE COYOACAN, MEX. CITY, 7H, FEAT. 5D
 19.4 -99.2 8.5 8 200
 NRM 8 2.5 49.4 8.2 12.4 36 78.9 -87.8 9.3 3000

COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 4.5 deg. change in decl.

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

297

1543 4 1 RESCUATE COYOACAN, MEX. CITY, 7H, FEAT. 8K
 19.4 -99.2 8.5 8 200
 NRM 7 355.8 38.5 3.3 5.6 164 85.5 -158.2 4.7 3000
 NRM 6 356.9 37.0 2.8 4.8 272 86.8 -165.0 4.1 3000
 100G 7 352.5 32.0 1.3 2.3 899 82.6 156.2 2.0 200
 150G 7 352.5 32.7 1.4 2.5 751 82.7 159.4 2.2 3000

COMMENTS: hearth 1

1539 1 1 RESCUATE COYOACAN, MEX. CITY, 7H, HEARTH
 19.4 -99.2 8.5 8 200
 NRM 7 357.0 39.5 3.9 6.5 125 85.9 -141.5 5.4 3000

COMMENTS: 100G of 4 cubes gave 5.6 deg. change in decl.

604 4 1 SALT SITE I, MEX., OVEN
 18.3 -97.3 8.5 8 600-1550
 NRM 7 2.3 43.0 2.6 4.2 316 83.0 -79.8 3.4 3000
 NRM 8 5.5 45.1 4.5 7.1 98 80.3 -67.1 5.6 3000
 100G 7 5.6 42.0 3.3 5.4 187 82.1 -56.9 4.4 2500
 150G 7 6.4 42.1 3.7 6.0 152 81.5 -83.8 4.9 3000

COMMENTS: 2.1 miles past Axasco on road to Petlanco

766 2 0 SAN ANDREAS, EL SALVADOR
 13.8 -89.4 6.1 8 600-900
 NRM 7 3.3 8.9 0.6 1.3 2352 80.1 70.8 1.2 3000
 100G 8 0.0 9.1 0.8 1.5 1413 80.8 90.8 1.5 750

767 2 0 SAN ANDREAS, EL SALVADOR
 13.8 -89.4 6.1 8 600-900
 NRM 8 4.2 8.8 1.2 2.4 533 79.8 66.3 2.4 3000
 100G 8 358.3 6.3 1.4 2.8 403 79.2 99.9 2.8 750

1633 2 1 SAN ANDRES, MEX., SITE 78
 18.4 -98.0 8.6 8
 NRM 7 333.1 51.0 6.8 10.0 68 62.3 -154.1 7.4 3000
 150G 7 0.4 45.3 2.8 4.4 308 81.5 -95.5 3.4 2500

COMMENTS: 30 KM E of Apizaco, hearth wall hogan #1

1634 3 1 SAN ANDRES, MEX., SITE 78
 18.4 -98.0 8.6 8
 NRM 8 50.7 15.5 11.9 23.1 7 39.7 -3.0 22.4 3000
 100G 8 24.2 22.2 6.0 11.4 27 65.6 4.8 10.8 3000
 500G 8 13.8 25.0 2.0 3.7 353 75.7 11.6 3.5 2500

COMMENTS: kiln (horno) horno #1

1635 2 1 SAN FELIPE, MEX., 40 KM S OF PUEBLA
 18.0 -98.0 8.5 8
 NRM 8 18.7 50.6 18.8 27.9 8 68.5 -49.7 20.7 3000
 150G 8 8.5 27.7 0.7 1.2 2392 81.2 13.0 1.1 2500

COMMENTS: oval kiln oven #1

1636 2 1 SAN FELIPE, MEX., 40 KM S OF PUEBLA
 18.0 -98.0 8.5 9
 NRM 9 9.5 47.8 0.5 0.7 8097 76.0 -61.1 0.6 2500
 100G 8 11.3 47.2 0.9 1.4 2571 75.3 -55.2 1.1 3000

COMMENTS: horno #4, kiln

1637 2 1 SAN FELIPE, MEX., 40 KM S OF PUEBLA
 18.0 -98.0 8.5 9
 NRM 9 7.2 26.9 0.5 1.0 3122 82.1 19.5 0.9 3000
 50G 9 7.9 26.4 0.6 1.0 3010 81.4 19.1 0.9 2500

COMMENTS: horno #3, kiln

1638 2 1 SAN FELIPE, MEX., 40 KM S OF PUEBLA
 18.0 -98.0 8.5 8
 NRM 8 8.6 27.7 0.8 1.5 1561 81.1 12.4 1.4 3000
 100G 8 9.7 26.0 0.6 1.1 2819 79.7 15.4 1.0 2500

COMMENTS: horno #2, kiln

1639 2 1 SAN FELIPE, MEX., 40 KM S OF PUEBLA
 18.0 -98.0 8.5 8
 NRM 7 5.8 43.9 0.6 0.9 7265 80.6 -64.0 0.7 3000
 50G 8 7.2 44.6 0.4 0.6 11724 79.4 -60.1 0.5 2500

COMMENTS: horno #5, kiln

484 4 0 TAZMAL, EL SALVADOR
 13.3 -89.5 6.3 8 600-900
 NRM 7 7.3 47.8 5.4 8.2 92 73.0 -67.2 6.3 3000
 150G 6 1.7 21.0 3.0 5.8 150 87.0 53.3 5.5 3000
 100G 6 3.6 24.2 2.5 4.7 231 86.4 9.9 4.4 3000
 NRM 6 7.0 28.6 2.3 4.1 316 82.9 -16.4 3.8 750

787 1 4 TAZUMAL, EL SALVADOR
 14.0 -89.7 6.5 8 300-500
 NRM 7 357.6 25.0 0.3 0.6 10610 87.5 159.2 0.6 400

COMMENTS: Oriented blocks collected in the field and

COMMENTS: cubes collected in the labrotory

COMMENTS: 100G and 200G of 2 cubes gave little

COMMENTS: change in direction

769 1 3 TEHUACAN, MEX., FEAT 1, SITE 170
 18.3 -97.3 8.5 8 1200
 NRM 8 319.1 54.5 1.7 2.4 1101 50.2 -154.2 1.7 3000

COMMENTS: 100G to 3200G of 2 cubes gave little

COMMENTS: change in direction

COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

902 3 2 TEHUACAN VALLEY, MEX.
 18.3 -97.2 9.6 9

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

299

NRM	9	10.6	40.3	3.9	6.5	92	79.0	-34.1	5.4	3000
100G	8	4.2	39.5	2.3	3.9	295	84.3	-54.1	3.2	2500
150G	8	4.8	38.4	3.0	5.0	172	84.4	-44.3	4.2	3000

COMMENTS: hearth, room 1, structure 37, site 65

COMMENTS: uncertain curve assignment

737	2	0	TENANGO, MEX.							
19.1	-99.6	8.8	8	1400						
NRM	8	356.2	26.9	1.6	3.0	406	83.9	117.7	2.8	3000
100G	7	357.7	24.7	1.2	2.3	808	83.5	100.9	2.1	1400

738	1	1	TENANGO, MEX.							
19.1	-99.6	8.8	7	1400						
NRM	7	357.7	34.0	7.1	12.5	32	87.8	159.0	10.9	3000

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave a large change in direction

739	1	1	TENANGO, MEX.							
19.1	-99.6	8.8	8	1400						
NRM	8	6.6	2.9	12.2	24.5	6	71.2	59.4	24.5	3000

COMMENTS: possibly fallen roof material

741	2	0	TENANGO, MEX.							
19.1	-99.6	8.8	8	900-1400						
NRM	7	8.7	34.9	5.1	8.9	63	81.7	-11.7	7.7	3000
100G	7	9.5	36.1	6.7	11.5	38	81.0	-16.9	9.9	2500

742	1	1	TENANGO, MEX.							
19.1	-99.6	8.8	7	1400						
NRM	6	351.5	34.8	4.7	8.1	92	82.0	172.5	7.0	3000

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave a large change in dir

740	1	1	TENANGO, MEX., PROBABLE ROOF FALL							
19.1	-99.6	8.8	8	1400						
NRM	8	1.0	29.4	8.9	16.1	15	86.5	64.5	14.6	3000

COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave a large change in dir

316	2	1	TEOTIHUACAN, MEX.							
19.7	-98.8	8.7	9							
NRM	9	320.0	12.3	36.9	72.4	2	48.9	157.6	71.2	2500
NRM	9	316.3	10.6	37.5	74.1	2	45.1	158.6	73.1	3000

COMMENTS: NRM meas on astatic, 2nd NRM on spinner

317	4	1	TEOTIHUACAN, MEX.							
19.7	-98.8	8.7	12							
NRM	9	7.0	46.9	2.5	3.8	299	79.4	-63.1	3.0	3000
NRM	11	2.0	48.5	4.5	6.9	77	80.1	-88.5	5.2	3000
NRM	9	6.5	47.4	3.1	4.8	197	79.4	-66.3	3.7	3000
150G	8	357.6	38.5	1.1	1.9	1216	87.0	-146.4	1.6	1080

COMMENTS: last NRM and 150G are most recent meas

786	1	5	TEOTIHUACAN, MEX., POSTHOLE IN VIKING GROUP							
19.7	-98.8	8.7	8							
NRM	8	2.1	41.0	2.3	3.8	311	85.7	-72.6	3.1	3000
COMMENTS: 3 cubes and several large blocks										
COMMENTS: were collected in the field, cubes were then										
COMMENTS: collected from the blocks in laboratory										
COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction, modern?										
564	1	1	TEOTIHUACAN, MEX., ROOM 7 OF PALACIO 3							
19.7	-98.8	8.7	8			300-600				
NRM	8	2.4	42.7	2.3	3.7	336	84.5	-75.9	3.0	450
COMMENTS: South of Plaza a de los Jaguaes										
540	1	1	TEOTIHUACAN, MEX., VIKING GROUP POSTHOLES							
19.7	-98.8	8.7	9							
NRM	9	3.9	40.2	2.4	4.0	240	85.2	-50.9	3.3	3000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl										
401	1	0	TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., B-74, AREA B, FEAT 123							
17.1	-96.8	8.0	8							
NRM	8	221.2	44.7	18.1	28.8	7	-31.0	-140.3	22.8	3000
402	1	0	TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., B-74, AREA B, FEAT 133							
17.1	-96.8	8.0	7		1000					
NRM	6	342.9	46.6	14.9	23.2	15	70.9	-149.4	18.0	3000
403	1	0	TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., B-74, AREA C, FEAT 149							
17.1	-96.8	8.0	8		-900 to -400					
NRM	7	88.3	46.2	53.0	82.7	2	9.2	-32.9	64.6	3000
411	1	0	TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., B-74, AREA E, FEAT 172							
17.1	-96.8	8.0	8		-150 to 150					
NRM	8	355.4	46.2	18.2	28.4	7	78.8	-118.3	22.2	3000
413	1	0	TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., B-74, AREA F, FEAT 167							
17.1	-96.8	8.0	8		1000-1600					
NRM	7	355.8	35.5	3.1	5.3	176	85.3	-153.2	4.6	3000
412	1	0	TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., B-74, AREA F, FEAT 168							
17.1	-96.8	8.0	8		-800 to -400					
NRM	8	3.2	65.1	42.5	52.6	4	59.9	-92.4	32.6	3000
414	1	0	TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., B-74, AREA I, FEAT 186							
17.1	-96.8	8.0	8		-350 to -150					
NRM	7	341.4	46.3	6.8	10.6	54	69.9	-151.9	8.3	3000
404	1	0	TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., B-74, FEAT 95							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology**301**

17.1	-96.8	8.0	8	750						
NRM	7	9.8	51.7	12.6	18.5	21	72.4	-68.3	13.6	3000
527 2 3 TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., SITE B-74, AREA A										
17.1	-96.8	8.0	8	700-1200						
NRM	8	355.4	15.3	1.1	2.1	705	79.7	109.4	2.1	950
NRM	5	354.6	14.7	1.6	3.1	653	79.0	112.8	3.0	3000
COMMENTS: feat 11										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: cubes cut in lab from oriented block										
528 1 3 TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., SITE B-74, AREA A										
17.1	-96.8	8.0	8	-300 to -250						
NRM	8	6.2	12.7	1.2	2.3	604	77.7	52.8	2.3	-275
COMMENTS: feat 9										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.2 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: cubes cut in lab from oriented block										
530 1 3 TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., SITE B-74, AREA A										
17.1	-96.8	8.0	7							
NRM	5	7.4	27.9	0.9	1.7	360	82.5	9.9	1.5	3000
COMMENTS: feat 7										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 6.1 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: cubes cut in lab from oriented block										
531 1 3 TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., SITE B-74, AREA A										
17.1	-96.8	8.0	7	-500 to -250						
NRM	7	4.8	26.1	1.9	3.4	360	84.3	28.3	3.2	-375
COMMENTS: feat 10										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.6 deg. change in decl										
COMMENTS: cubes cut in lab from oriented block										
532 1 3 TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., SITE B-74, AREA A										
17.1	-96.8	8.0	9	-1000						
NRM	8	357.9	45.0	0.8	1.3	2761	80.3	-108.3	1.1	-1000
COMMENTS: feat 1										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.6 deg. change in decl.										
COMMENTS: cubes cut in lab from oriented block										
529 1 3 TIERRAS LARGAS, MEX., SITE B-74, HEARTH 1										
17.1	-96.8	8.0	8	700-1200						
NRM	8	354.8	16.9	1.0	2.0	854	80.2	114.9	1.9	950
COMMENTS: feat 2										
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 1.0 deg. change in dec										
COMMENTS: cubes cut in lab from oriented block										
80 0 2 TIKAL, GUAT., EAST PLAZA PALACE AND TEMPLE 4										
12.0	-90.0									
COMMENTS: specimens collected Mesoamerican proj. 1965										

302

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

COMMENTS: no data available at this time

748	2	0	TOMALTAPEC, MEX., FEATURE 20								
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8	-150-150							
NRM	8	3.2	44.6	4.4	7.0	101	80.3	-79.2	5.6	3000	
100G	8	359.8	36.0	3.9	6.7	94	87.1	-101.0	5.7	2500	

749	3	0	TOMALTEPEC, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8	-150-150						
NRM	8	0.2	39.2	1.8	2.9	507	84.8	-94.2	2.5	3000
100G	8	358.9	36.4	1.9	3.3	388	86.6	-114.2	2.8	3000
150G	8	357.9	36.6	1.6	2.7	589	86.1	-126.3	2.3	1

754	2	0	TOMALTEPEC, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	8	-150-150						
NRM	6	359.4	35.1	1.1	1.9	1594	87.6	-109.5	1.7	3000
100G	6	358.9	33.8	1.0	1.7	1923	88.2	-130.9	1.5	1

755	1	0	TOMALTEPEC, MEX.							
17.0	-96.7	8.2	7	-150-150						
NRM	7	7.1	32.9	6.3	11.0	39	83.1	-15.7	9.7	3000

415	2	0	TULA, MEX.							
20.0	-99.3	8.7	8	1156						
NRM	8	322.4	50.5	3.5	5.2	206	54.5	-163.2	3.9	3000
50G	6	345.5	36.4	2.1	3.7	454	76.4	174.3	3.1	1150

440	1	0	TULA, MEX.							
20.0	-99.3	8.7	8	1156						
NRM	8	345.5	30.4	0.9	1.6	1453	75.8	158.2	1.5	1160

868	2	0	TULA, MEX.							
20.0	-99.3	8.7	9	1168						
NRM	9	350.7	33.0	1.5	2.7	458	81.0	159.8	2.4	3000
50G	7	347.2	35.2	1.9	3.3	451	77.9	170.5	2.8	1170

487	3	1	TULA, MEX., SITE T6-70							
20.0	-99.3	8.7	8	800-1000						
NRM	8	15.8	58.4	9.3	12.5	44	66.6	-67.2	8.5	2500
100G	8	3.2	32.7	12.8	22.7	9	86.3	26.3	20.1	3000
50G	8	8.0	37.2	11.6	19.7	12	82.5	-16.5	16.8	3000

COMMENTS: test pit 1, ext. 27, feat 7, level 4

488	3	1	TULA, MEX., SITE TU-70							
20.0	-99.3	8.7	8	800						
NRM	8	346.4	40.8	1.4	2.3	841	76.9	-172.0	1.9	3000
100G	6	348.1	35.3	1.7	2.9	696	78.7	170.3	2.5	3000
150G	8	347.9	35.7	1.3	2.2	850	78.6	171.5	1.9	800

COMMENTS: test pit 1, ext. 26, level 3, dot 11

598	1	1	TULA, MEX., TULA 70, UNIT 3, FEAT 3, SQ 213							
20.0	-99.3	8.7	9	1000						
NRM	9	344.1	34.6	1.6	2.8	453	74.9	170.2	2.4	1000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.4 deg. change in decl										
576	6	0	TZUTZUCULI, MEX., FIRED FLOOR							
16.1	-93.8	7.2	8	-600 to -400						
NRM	8	330.2	34.9	2.9	5.1	159	61.5	-173.1	4.4	3000
100G	8	352.6	35.7	1.7	3.0	470	82.1	-155.1	2.6	3000
50G	8	339.5	33.7	2.6	4.5	200	70.2	-173.9	3.9	3000
150G	8	358.8	36.6	1.1	1.9	1130	85.6	-108.7	1.6	-500
200G	6	1.4	36.5	1.3	2.2	1580	85.6	-76.8	1.9	3000
400G	6	3.7	37.5	1.2	2.0	2082	84.0	-59.0	1.7	3000
779	2	0	UTATLAN, GUAT.							
15.0	-91.2	6.7	8	1400-1500						
NRM	8	356.2	28.5	3.0	5.4	127	86.3	-178.0	4.9	3000
50G	8	355.4	28.3	0.4	0.7	7784	85.6	-179.5	0.6	1450
1036	1	3	UTATLAN, GUAT., F-2, COMPLEX 2							
15.0	-91.2	6.7	8	1490						
NRM	8	353.1	32.9	2.7	4.8	175	82.8	-156.2	4.2	3000
COMMENTS: lower hearth, NE quad, structure 1										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave large										
COMMENTS: changes in direction										
1037	1	3	UTATLAN, GUAT., F-2, COMPLEX 2							
15.0	-91.2	6.7	6							
NRM	6	352.8	28.6	1.4	2.5	891	83.0	-178.3	2.2	1500
COMMENTS: upper hearth ,NE quad, structure 1										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 4 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1034	1	3	UTATLAN, GUAT., F-5A, COMPLEX 2							
15.0	-91.2	6.7	9	1520						
NRM	9	352.4	24.9	0.6	1.2	2197	82.4	165.1	1.1	1520
COMMENTS: NE quad, structure 1										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1035	1	3	UTATLAN, GUAT., F-5B, COMPLEX 2							
15.0	-91.2	6.7	8	1520						
NRM	8	352.3	24.0	1.1	2.0	848	82.1	161.7	1.9	1520
COMMENTS: N.E. quad, structure 1										
COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
771	1	2	VALLE SAN JUAN, EL SALVADOR							

304

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

13.3	-88.6	5.8	8		1					
NRM	8	357.9	27.6	0.9	1.7	1256	87.6	-144.8	1.6	1
COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
768 2 0 VALLE SAN JUAN, EL SALVADOR, TROCONERA 3										
13.3	-88.6	5.8	8		1					
NRM	6	357.5	29.0	0.5	0.9	6899	86.7	-135.8	0.8	3000
100G	7	356.1	28.1	0.4	0.8	7490	85.9	-154.8	0.7	1
770 1 2 VALLE SAN JUAN, EL SALVADOR, TRONCONERA 1										
13.3	-88.6	5.8	8		1					
NRM	8	359.9	29.1	1.3	2.3	722	87.7	-97.9	2.1	1
COMMENTS: 100G and 150G of 2 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
1640 2 1 YUCUITA, MEX., SAN JUAN YUCUITA										
17.5	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	8	357.4	33.6	3.5	6.1	109	87.3	-167.1	5.3	2500
150G	8	357.2	33.5	4.7	8.2	60	87.2	-170.0	7.2	3000
COMMENTS: kiln elemento K12, 100 Km NW Oaxaca										
1641 3 1 YUCUITA, MEX., SAN JUAN YUCUITA										
17.5	-97.2	8.5	9							
NRM	8	358.6	34.8	2.8	4.8	177	87.9	-137.0	4.2	2500
50G	9	5.6	29.4	6.6	12.0	23	84.4	10.5	10.9	3000
100G	8	2.8	31.2	4.1	7.4	72	87.3	6.1	6.6	3000
COMMENTS: hearth elemento K45										
1642 1 2 YUCUITA, MEX., SAN JUAN YUCUITA										
17.5	-97.2	8.5	8							
NRM	8	4.2	43.6	7.1	11.5	37	81.1	-71.8	9.2	3000
COMMENTS: hearth elemento K38										
COMMENTS: 150G of 4 cubes gave 4.0 deg. change in decl										
605 3 1 ZAPOTAL 1, MEX., MOUND 2, TRENCH 1, LEVEL 1										
18.7	-96.0	7.9	8			600-900				
NRM	7	352.1	37.9	5.4	9.1	62	82.2	-165.3	7.7	3000
100G	7	356.0	35.1	3.2	5.6	156	86.2	-175.4	4.9	2500
150G	7	356.8	36.4	4.1	7.1	101	86.6	-158.1	6.0	3000
COMMENTS: arch date is late Classic										
606 5 1 ZAPOTAL 1, MEX., MOUND 2, TRENCH 1, LEVEL 1										
18.7	-96.0	7.9	8			600-900				
NRM	8	11.9	31.5	4.6	8.2	58	79.0	1.0	7.3	3000
NRM	8	360.0	35.4	4.7	8.1	64	89.2	-96.2	7.0	3000
100G	8	359.5	30.1	2.1	3.7	273	87.4	94.4	3.4	750
150G	8	358.7	30.7	2.8	5.0	156	87.5	113.2	4.5	3000
200G	8	358.1	31.4	2.4	4.2	218	87.5	130.3	3.8	3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

COMMENTS: arch date is late Classic

607 1 1 ZAPOTAL 1, MEX., MOUND 2, TRENCH 1, LEVEL 3
 18.7 -96.0 7.9 2 600-900
 NRM 2 358.5 47.0 10.2 15.8 417 80.4 -103.8 12.3 3000
 COMMENTS: arch date is late Classic

1527 6 0 ZONA ARCHAEOLOGICA CHOLULA, MEX., PUEBLA, KILN 1
 19.0 -98.3 8.7 10 1000-1200
 NRM 10 0.3 41.2 1.1 1.8 1051 85.3 -94.5 1.5 3000
 100G 8 358.8 41.3 0.6 1.0 4168 85.2 -111.2 0.9 3000
 150G 8 359.4 41.2 0.6 1.0 4194 85.3 -105.3 0.9 3000
 200G 8 359.1 41.3 0.6 1.0 4336 85.2 -108.1 0.8 1100
 400G 8 359.2 41.9 0.6 1.0 4807 84.8 -106.3 0.8 3000
 800G 8 358.4 41.7 0.6 1.0 4782 84.8 -114.4 0.8 3000

1528 3 0 ZONA ARCHAEOLOGICA CHOLULA, MEX., PUEBLA, KILN 2
 19.0 -98.3 8.7 8 1000-1200
 NRM 8 346.5 30.9 0.5 1.0 4233 76.9 163.4 0.9 3000
 100G 7 346.2 31.1 0.3 0.6 14106 76.7 164.2 0.5 3000
 150G 7 346.6 31.2 0.2 0.3 39569 77.1 164.3 0.3 1100

1529 2 0 ZONA ARCHAEOLOGICA CHOLULA, MEX., PUEBLA, KILN 2
 19.0 -98.3 8.7 8 1000-1200
 NRM 7 345.6 29.7 1.5 2.7 600 75.9 161.4 2.5 3000
 100G 7 345.6 30.9 0.9 1.5 1894 76.1 164.3 1.4 1100

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology
APPENDIX 11. South America

307

436	2	0	CAJA MARQUILLA, PERU							
-12.2	-76.8	4.5	8	700						
NRM	8	357.8	-24.2	1.3	2.5	582	87.8	179.4	2.3	3000
50G	7	359.4	-29.7	1.7	3.1	474	86.1	112.1	2.8	700
514	2	0	CAJAMARQUILLA, PERU							
-12.2	-76.8	4.5	10	700						
NRM	9	0.5	-30.3	1.2	2.2	674	85.9	96.5	2.0	3000
100G	8	359.2	-30.9	0.9	1.6	1548	85.5	113.4	1.4	700
494	3	0	CERRO DE LA VIRGEN, PERU							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	11	1000-1500						
NRM	8	355.3	-16.5	2.9	5.6	104	85.4	-174.5	5.5	3000
100G	8	354.7	-16.1	2.8	5.4	113	84.8	-171.8	5.2	1250
NRM	8	354.0	-11.6	2.3	4.5	154	83.6	-149.6	4.5	3000
490	2	2	CERRO DE LA VIRGEN, PERU, SITE H-3968							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1000-1500						
NRM	8	0.1	-11.5	6.4	12.7	21	87.8	-76.5	12.5	3000
NRM	8	2.8	-11.6	6.2	12.2	22	86.5	-26.1	12.0	2500
			COMMENTS: unit A, feat 2, room 5, fire pit 3							
			COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.4deg. change in decl.							
491	2	1	CERRO DE LA VIRGEN, PERU, SITE H-3968							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1000-1500						
NRM	8	352.3	-20.9	1.0	1.9	982	81.9	169.9	1.8	3000
150G	8	353.4	-25.7	1.0	1.8	1054	81.5	150.0	1.7	1250
			COMMENTS: unit A, feat 2, room 5, fire pit 3							
496	2	1	CERRO DE LA VIRGEN, PERU, SITE H-3968							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	6	1000-1500						
NRM	6	355.4	4.4	3.7	7.4	83	78.8	-103.6	7.4	2500
100G	6	351.2	-4.3	5.0	10.1	45	79.4	-135.8	10.1	3000
			COMMENTS: unit A, feat 2, room 1, fire pit 1							
435	2	0	CERRO SECHIN, PERU							
-9.5	-78.5	4.5	8	-1000						
NRM	7	356.8	-5.0	1.7	3.4	316	79.8	-95.2	3.4	3000
50G	7	358.7	-13.9	2.1	4.1	229	87.2	-105.8	4.0	-1000
829	2	1	CERRO SECHIN, PERU							
-9.5	-78.5	5.5	8	1000-1200						
NRM	8	352.0	-19.3	1.4	2.7	454	82.1	-172.2	2.6	3000
100G	8	349.6	-24.8	0.9	1.6	1403	79.2	171.6	1.5	1100
			COMMENTS: square 2J, cenizade strata 4							
819	2	1	CHAN CHAN, PERU, SITE H-75							

308

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

-8.0 -79.0 5.5 8 1300-1500
 NRM 7 354.6 -6.4 1.8 3.6 279 82.8 -127.5 3.6 3000
 50G 7 352.1 -13.5 2.0 3.8 261 82.1 -161.1 3.7 1400
 COMMENTS: unit BM, feat 2, room D, hearth 1

822 1 3 CHAN CHAN, PERU, SITE H-75
 -8.0 -79.0 5.5 8 1200
 NRM 6 351.0 -15.8 1.7 3.4 424 81.1 -169.9 3.3 1200
 COMMENTS: unit BJ, feat 2, level 2
 COMMENTS: up to 800G of 3 cubes gave little change
 COMMENTS: in direction

823 1 3 CHAN CHAN, PERU, SITE H-75
 -8.0 -79.0 5.5 8 1300-1500
 NRM 8 340.9 -3.3 10.3 20.6 8 70.0 -151.5 20.6 3000
 COMMENTS: unit 5, feat 14, test pit 2
 COMMENTS: 50G to 100G of 4 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction

828 1 3 CHAN CHAN, PERU, SITE H-75
 -8.0 -79.0 5.5 8 1300-1500
 NRM 8 297.9 -32.4 32.6 57.7 2 29.0 175.2 51.1 3000
 COMMENTS: unit BB, feat 6, test pit 8
 COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 5 cubes gave little
 COMMENTS: change in direction

432 2 1 CHANCHAN, PERU, FEAT. D-19
 -8.0 -79.0 5.5 8 1400-1450
 NRM 8 351.5 -21.5 0.6 1.2 2403 81.0 170.0 1.1 3000
 NRM 8 351.6 -22.9 0.6 1.0 3180 80.8 165.0 1.0 1425
 COMMENTS: entrance to rivero

492 2 1 CHANCHAN, PERU, SITE H-75
 -8.0 -79.0 5.5 9 1450
 NRM 9 354.5 -17.1 0.9 1.8 897 84.5 -177.2 1.7 3000
 100G 9 352.7 -22.0 0.8 1.5 1291 82.1 164.9 1.4 1450
 COMMENTS: hearth in unit D, structure 3

508 2 2 CHANCHAN, PERU, SITE H-75
 -8.0 -79.0 5.5 9 1200-1450
 NRM 8 356.5 -18.1 1.3 2.6 495 86.3 170.2 2.5 1325
 200G 3 356.3 -14.3 9.4 18.4 48 86.2 -158.1 18.0 3000
 COMMENTS: unit AW, feat 2, field spec. 65
 COMMENTS: 150G of 3 cubes gave 0.7 deg. change in decl

511 3 1 CHANCHAN, PERU, SITE H-75
 -8.0 -79.0 5.5 8 1400-1500
 NRM 8 353.0 -17.1 0.6 1.2 2347 83.0 -175.4 1.1 3000
 100G 7 351.7 -20.0 0.7 1.4 1961 81.5 174.5 1.4 1450

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

309

200G	2	351.0	-22.3	5.4	10.2	677	80.4	168.4	9.6	3000
COMMENTS: Velarde hallway, unit J, feature 4										
512	2	1	CHANCHAN, PERU, SITE H-75							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	9	1200-1450						
NRM	7	357.7	-15.3	1.5	2.9	466	87.7	-163.9	2.8	3000
150G	8	356.9	-16.6	1.7	3.3	302	86.9	-177.7	3.2	1325
COMMENTS: unit AW, feat 4, field spec. 21										
513	2	1	CHANCHAN, PERU, SITE H-75							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	16	1200-1450						
NRM	15	358.6	-8.4	0.9	1.8	478	86.0	-99.3	1.8	3000
100G	8	355.6	-16.3	1.4	2.8	415	85.6	-173.5	2.7	1325
COMMENTS: unit AW, feat 3, E court, field spec. 38										
489	2	0	CHANCHAN, PERU, SITE H-75, UNIT AT, FEAT. 5							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1200-1500						
NRM	8	352.5	-19.3	0.7	1.3	1853	82.3	176.0	1.3	3000
150G	8	351.6	-21.8	0.6	1.2	2307	81.1	168.5	1.2	1350
421	2	0	CHANCHAN, PERU, UNIT A, FEAT. 1							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1200-1400						
NRM	8	352.9	-15.4	2.2	4.3	178	82.9	-168.2	4.2	3000
50G	8	354.6	-19.3	1.4	2.6	483	84.4	170.4	2.5	1300
419	2	0	CHANCHAN, PERU, UNIT D, FEAT. 1							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1200-1400						
NRM	6	349.8	-18.1	1.1	2.1	1100	79.8	-177.1	2.0	1300
50G	8	352.2	-22.6	4.4	8.2	52	81.5	164.1	7.7	3000
422	2	0	CHANCHAN, PERU, UNIT D, FEAT. 4							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1200-1400						
NRM	8	350.6	-11.1	2.3	4.5	160	80.4	-155.3	4.4	3000
50G	8	355.6	-17.1	1.9	3.7	267	85.5	-178.8	3.5	1300
434	2	1	CHANCHAN, PERU, UNIT D, FEAT. 4							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1450						
NRM	8	352.8	-18.6	1.4	2.7	442	82.7	178.1	2.6	3000
100G	8	353.1	-19.6	1.9	3.6	259	82.9	173.5	3.5	1450
COMMENTS: Rivero entrance hallway										
420	2	0	CHANCHAN, PERU, UNIT J, FEAT. 4							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1200-1400						
NRM	7	352.9	-18.7	2.9	5.5	131	82.8	177.5	5.3	3000
50G	8	354.6	-19.4	1.8	3.4	288	84.3	169.9	3.3	1300
416	1	0	CHANCHAN, PERU, UNIT K, FEAT. 3 (F2)							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1532						
NRM	8	348.9	-16.7	4.4	8.6	45	79.0	-172.5	8.3	3000

417	2	0	CHANCHAN, PERU, UNIT Q, FEAT. 1							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1532						
NRM	8	349.8	-19.9	1.5	2.8	429	79.7	177.5	2.7	3000
50G	8	350.6	-22.4	1.0	1.9	957	80.0	168.7	1.8	1530
418	2	0	CHANCHAN, PERU, UNIT S, FEAT. 4, BASIN							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1200-1400						
NRM	8	351.0	-13.6	3.3	6.5	76	81.0	-162.7	6.4	2500
100G	8	356.9	-21.3	4.1	7.7	58	85.7	146.6	7.3	3000
423	3	0	CHAVIN, PERU							
-9.6	-77.2	4.5	10	-1000						
NRM	6	355.9	-14.2	0.5	1.0	4711	85.3	-136.6	1.0	3000
NRM	9	357.0	-14.3	0.7	1.4	1338	86.2	-129.4	1.4	3000
100G	9	357.2	-16.6	0.9	1.8	884	87.1	-145.5	1.7	-1000
424	1	0	CHAVIN, PERU							
-9.6	-77.2	4.5	8	-1000						
NRM	7	352.0	5.8	8.7	17.2	13	75.2	-110.1	17.2	3000
506	1	1	CHINCHEROS, PERU							
-3.7	-71.3	2.8	8	1537						
NRM	8	355.9	-31.2	0.9	1.6	1413	76.2	125.5	1.5	1537
		COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl								
622	4	0	EL ABRA ROCKSHELTER, COLUMBIA							
4.1	-73.6	0.0	5	-7000						
NRM	5	359.5	11.9	2.9	5.6	191	88.0	-88.9	5.5	3000
100G	5	359.9	10.0	2.2	4.3	327	89.1	-77.3	4.2	3000
200G	5	359.6	9.2	2.5	4.9	251	89.4	-110.3	4.8	3000
400G	5	0.0	10.3	2.1	4.1	361	88.9	-71.8	4.0	-7000
624	1	0	EL ABRA ROCKSHELTER, COLUMBIA							
4.1	-73.6	0.0	1	-7000						
NRM	1	351.0	35.5	241	416	0	72.2	-102.4	360	3000
510	1	2	EL MILAGRO DE SAN JUAN, PERU, SITE 160 506							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	5	1000-1500						
NRM	5	354.5	-12.5	3.5	7.0	126	84.3	-152.4	6.8	3000
		COMMENTS: structure A-6, room 3, firepit 2								
		COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.9 deg. change in decl								
509	1	1	EL MILAGRO DE SAN JUAN, PERU, SITE H-160 506							
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	2	1000-1500						
NRM	2	3.3	-6.0	2.9	5.8	1903	84.1	-45.8	5.7	3000
		COMMENTS: structure A-7, room 3, firepit 2								
825	4	1	GALINDO, PERU, SITE K-4646							

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

311

-8.0	-79.0	5.5	3	800-900						
NRM	3	1.9	-24.6	2.5	4.7	780	84.8	80.6	4.4	3000
50G	3	2.8	-25.2	2.5	4.7	797	84.1	73.8	4.4	3000
100G	3	2.9	-25.2	2.6	4.8	750	84.0	72.5	4.5	850
150G	3	2.8	-25.2	2.7	4.9	721	84.1	73.6	4.6	3000
COMMENTS: unit C, feat. 7, room K										
433 2 1 LA CUMBRE, PERU, FEAT 2037-1911										
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	100-800						
NRM	8	358.3	-17.0	1.3	2.5	525	88.2	169.3	2.4	3000
NRM	7	356.0	-21.0	1.1	2.1	930	85.1	155.0	2.0	500
COMMENTS: arch date also could be several thousand B.C.										
495 1 2 LAS CABRAS, PERU, SITE H-1929, STR 2, ROOM C										
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	9	400-500						
NRM	9	4.9	-8.7	0.9	1.7	910	83.9	-25.4	1.7	450
COMMENTS: 100G-1600G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
437 2 0 MINA PERDIDA, PERU										
-12.2	-76.8	4.5	8	-1000- to -500						
NRM	8	356.1	-16.1	2.0	3.8	222	84.5	-121.2	3.7	3000
100G	7	356.7	-14.1	1.4	2.6	547	84.0	-109.6	2.6	-750
824 2 1 MOCHE, PERU, SITE H-8000										
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	7	200-600						
NRM	7	357.3	-18.5	3.8	7.3	76	86.9	161.8	7.0	3000
100G	7	358.0	-18.4	4.8	9.2	48	87.6	154.7	8.8	2500
COMMENTS: feat H-8000-A, feature 1										
826 1 3 MOCHE, PERU, SITE H-8000										
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	1000-1200						
NRM	8	359.8	-21.3	1.3	2.5	558	87.0	105.3	2.3	1100
COMMENTS: feat. H-8000A, feat 11										
COMMENTS: 50G to 150G of 3 cubes gave little										
COMMENTS: change in direction										
827 2 1 MOCHE, PERU, SITE H-8000										
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	8	200-500						
NRM	8	358.3	-15.9	0.9	1.7	1074	88.3	-171.8	1.7	3000
100G	8	357.9	-17.5	0.8	1.6	1236	87.7	165.2	1.6	350
COMMENTS: H-8000-A, NW edge of sec. 3										
818 2 0 MOCHE, PERU, FEAT. H-8000-J, SITE H-8000										
-8.0	-79.0	5.5	7	1-300						
NRM	7	354.8	-13.2	1.5	3.0	414	84.7	-154.8	3.0	3000
100G	7	355.8	-18.5	1.7	3.2	381	85.6	171.0	3.1	150
820 2 0 MOCHE, PERU, SITE H-8000, FEATURE 1										

312

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

-8.0 -79.0 5.5 8 200-600
 NRM 8 352.2 -22.8 2.4 4.4 176 81.4 163.7 4.2 3000
 50G 8 351.9 -23.9 1.9 3.5 290 80.8 160.9 3.3 400

821 1 1 MOCHE, PERU, SITE H-8000, FEAT 1
 -8.0 -79.0 5.5 8 200-600
 NRM 7 352.5 -15.1 5.7 11.1 32 82.6 -167.0 10.9 3000
 COMMENTS: 50G and 100G of 4 cubes gave some change in dir

493 2 0 MOCHE VALLEY, GALLINDO, PERU, SITE K-4462
 -8.0 -79.0 5.5 8 -900 to -200
 NRM 7 7.7 5.7 0.9 1.7 1200 76.7 -43.5 1.7 3000
 100G 8 6.6 -5.8 1.7 3.4 271 81.7 -26.3 3.4 -550

425 1 0 PACHACAMAC, PERU, ROOM 8, UPPER LEVEL
 -12.2 -76.8 4.5 8 1470-1533
 NRM 8 354.9 -26.5 0.5 0.8 5129 84.7 172.9 0.8 1500

497 2 1 QAWA, PERU, SITE AC-335
 -13.2 -74.3 4.0 8 -6350
 NRM 8 357.0 -29.7 2.3 4.1 220 86.0 152.4 3.7 -6350
 100G 8 352.4 -32.3 2.8 5.0 156 55.0 124.4 4.4 3000
 COMMENTS: square S 4E5, zone D

499 2 1 QAWA, PERU, SITE AC-335
 -13.2 -74.3 4.0 8 -6350
 NRM 8 6.4 3.6 2.5 5.1 121 73.7 -50.8 5.1 -6350
 100G 8 5.3 0.9 3.5 6.9 65 75.4 -52.9 6.9 3000
 COMMENTS: squares S3E5 and S3E6, zone D

507 1 0 SACSABUAMAN, PERU
 -3.7 -71.3 2.8 8 1280-1533
 NRM 8 1.1 -33.1 20.7 36.5 4 85.5 95.8 32.2 3000

502 1 2 TIAHUANACO, BOLIVIA, KALASASAYA
 -16.7 -68.3 1.1 8 -360-133
 NRM 7 0.1 -30.7 0.8 1.5 2038 89.8 -47.4 1.3 -110
 COMMENTS: pit K-9, strata 5
 COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.1 deg. change in decl

503 1 1 TIAHUANACO, BOLIVIA, KALASASAYA
 -16.7 -68.3 1.1 8 133-374
 NRM 8 11.0 44.2 12.5 20.0 13 46.1 -54.0 15.9 3000
 COMMENTS: pit H-9, strata 3

504 1 1 TIAHUANACO, BOLIVIA, KALASASAYA
 -16.7 -68.3 1.1 8 133-374
 NRM 8 9.8 28.8 13.8 25.0 7 56.5 -51.0 22.7 3000
 COMMENTS: pit G-9, strata 3

505	2	1	TIAHUANACO, BOLIVIA, KHERIKALA, PIT K-10							
-16.7	-68.3	1.1	8	374-724						
NRM	7	6.3	8.2	2.6	5.1	142	68.3	-51.2	5.1	550
100G	8	6.5	-9.5	4.7	9.4	37	76.5	-39.6	9.3	3000
COMMENTS: Cimientos										
500	2	0	WICHGANA, PERU, SITE A-518, SW WALL OF PIT 2							
-13.1	-74.2	4.0	10	-500						
NRM	10	6.7	-24.3	0.7	1.3	1657	83.5	-24.3	1.2	3000
100G	7	6.1	-25.6	0.9	1.6	1644	84.1	20.0	1.5	-500
501	1	1	WICHGANA, PERU, SITE A518, SW WALL OF PIT 2							
-13.1	-74.2	4.0	7	-1000						
NRM	6	2.1	-27.5	2.4	4.4	280	87.5	52.7	4.0	-1000
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave 0.5 deg. change in decl										
498	1	1	WICHGANA, PERU, SITE AS-18, PITS 23 AND 30							
-13.1	-74.2	4.0	8	-800						
NRM	8	6.8	-28.4	0.9	1.7	1310	83.1	33.3	1.5	-800
COMMENTS: 150G of 2 cubes gave little change in dir										

APPENDIX 12. Miscellaneous Sites

361	1	1	BARLOW SITE, WY									
44.2	-105.6	14.6	8									
NRM	7	14.1	49.4	13.3	20.0	17	72.1	30.9	15.1		3000	
COMMENTS: Date is pre-A.D. 500												
362	1	0	BIG GOOSE CREEK, WY, B									
44.0	-107.5	15.5	8	1550								
NRM	8	5.0	62.8	10.4	13.2	44	86.4	-22.7	8.4		3000	
215	1	0	EGYPT, 67-5V									
25.9	32.5	-1.3	3	-8000 to -10000								
NRM	3	5.6	30.3	24.4	43.9	11	79.1	-177.2	39.5		3000	
214	1	1	EGYPT, C-T1									
25.9	32.5	-1.3	6	-8000 to -10000								
NRM	6	2.8	40.5	10.4	17.2	23	86.2	169.7	14.2		3000	
COMMENTS: 50G of 2 cubes too weak to continue												
216	1	0	EGYPT, E 88-9									
25.9	32.5	-1.3	7	-8000 to -10000								
NRM	7	353.0	40.8	8.2	13.5	31	83.1	-78.0	11.1		3000	
213	1	0	EGYPT, E-68-19									
25.9	32.5	-1.3	2	-8000 to -10000								
NRM	2	356.1	30.7	22.4	40.1	50	80.1	-125.1	360		3000	
191	1	0	EGYPT, LUXOR									
25.9	32.5	-1.3	8									
NRM	8	354.0	33.7	1.8	3.2	398	80.7	-109.6	2.8		3000	
189	1	1	EGYPT, QUENA									
25.9	32.5	-1.3	8									
NRM	8	348.0	32.6	18.3	32.4	5	76.2	-91.3	28.7		3000	
COMMENTS: Cubes 1-4 and 5-8 are from different areas												
190	1	1	EGYPT, QUENA, SITE 6-E									
25.9	32.5	-1.3	8									
NRM	5	0.4	42.8	2.8	4.5	439	88.9	-166.6	3.7		3000	
COMMENTS: AF at 50G, results too weak to continue												
188	1	0	EGYPT, SITE 14-D, 1-8									
25.9	32.5	-1.3	8	-8000 to -9000								
NRM	8	329.1	50.2	21.9	32.7	6	62.4	-39.8	24.4		3000	
185	1	1	EGYPT, SITE 14A, TRENCH 1, 11-18									
25.9	32.5	-1.3	8	-8000 to -9000								
NRM	8	331.4	12.4	24.9	48.9	2	56.4	-88.3	48.1		3000	

316

Robert L. DuBois, Emeritus¹

COMMENTS: AF at 50G, results too weak to continue

183 1 1 EGYPT, SITE 2-A, ELKILH 1-8
25.9 32.5 -1.3 8 -16000 to -20000
NRM 8 3.8 37.6 8.6 14.6 21 84.0 176.1 12.4 3000

COMMENTS: AF to 500G gave little change in direction

184 1 1 EGYPT, SITE 24-C, 11-18
25.9 32.5 -1.3 8 -16000 to -20000
NRM 7 356.0 38.4 1.2 2.0 1304 84.3 -106.0 1.7 -18000

COMMENTS: AF to 500G gave little change in direction

180 1 1 EGYPT, SITE 9
25.9 32.5 -1.3 14 -16000 to -18000
NRM 14 350.8 31.2 7.8 13.9 11 77.5 -102.3 12.4 3000

COMMENTS: AF at 50G, results too weak to continue

182 1 1 EGYPT, SITE 9X ISNA
25.9 32.5 -1.3 8 -11000 to -13000
NRM 8 339.4 47.2 12.0 18.6 16 71.5 -45.2 14.3 3000

COMMENTS: AF at 200G gave little change in direction

181 1 1 EGYPT, SITE E-8 ISNA
25.9 32.5 -1.3 8 -11000 to -13000
NRM 8 0.2 43.7 11.4 18.3 15 89.6 -177.9 14.7 3000

COMMENTS: AF at 50G, results too weak to continue

366 1 0 FARSON SITE, WY, B
42.0 -109.3 15.7 8
NRM 8 17.3 60.9 12.1 15.8 30 77.2 -24.6 10.3 3000

368 1 1 GARRET-ALLEN QUEALY SITE, WY, D
41.7 -106.4 14.3 8 500
NRM 6 24.2 53.7 3.7 5.3 315 69.6 -2.8 3.8 3000

COMMENTS: U, uncertain curve assignment

367 1 0 GARRETT-ALLEN QUEALY SITE, WY, C
41.7 -106.4 14.3 8 1550
NRM 7 15.8 66.8 10.8 13.0 60 76.5 -56.9 7.9 3000

1150 1 2 GREYBULL, WY, SECTION 12
44.6 -107.6 15.9 5
NRM 5 6.1 62.4 9.9 12.7 89 85.6 -8.6 8.2 3000

COMMENTS: 50G to 400G of 3 cubes gave some

COMMENTS: change in direction

931 1 2 KERSEY A, CO, 5-WL-48, FEAT 2, LOCALITY 1
40.4 -104.5 13.2 8
NRM 8 24.4 68.7 7.4 8.7 116 69.7 -57.6 5.2 3000

Geomagnetic Results , Secular Variation, and Archaeomagnetic Chronology

317

COMMENTS: 50G to 1600G of 2 cubes gave large

COMMENTS: changes in direction

932	3	0	KERSEY A, CO, 5-WL-48, FEAT 3, LOCALITY 1							
40.4	-104.5	13.2	8							
NRM	8	8.0	51.4	3.0	4.4	295	79.4	35.2	3.2	910
150G	8	353.5	57.8	4.9	6.6	153	84.6	145.9	4.5	3000
200G	8	350.4	58.7	5.1	6.9	145	82.6	161.0	4.6	3000
930	3	0	KERSEY A, CO, 5-WL-48, FEAT 8, LOCALITY 1							
40.4	-104.5	13.2	8	0-1000						
NRM	8	355.0	63.9	2.5	3.1	803	83.7	-138.4	2.0	3000
50G	6	6.6	59.8	2.7	3.5	822	85.0	-19.4	2.3	720
100G	6	5.3	59.9	3.0	4.0	651	85.9	-20.9	2.6	3000
1187	1	0	MADERA, CA, CA-MAD-176, F-30							
36.9	-120.1	16.6	8	-300-500						
NRM	8	338.2	68.5	24.3	28.7	12	68.6	-159.1	17.0	3000
1190	1	2	MADERA, CA, CA-MAD-177, HOUSE PIT 16							
36.9	-120.1	16.9	8	1500-1850						
NRM	7	25.6	64.6	4.3	5.4	323	68.8	-65.0	3.4	1850
										COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 3 cubes gave little
										COMMENTS: change in direction
1189	1	2	MADERA, CA, CA-MAD-177, HOUSE PIT 4							
36.9	-120.1	16.9	8	1850-1860						
NRM	7	10.0	59.9	2.6	3.4	728	81.3	-60.0	2.2	1855
										COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 3 cubes gave little
										COMMENTS: change in direction
1188	1	3	MADERA, CA, CA-MAD-179							
36.9	-120.1	16.9	8	-300-500						
NRM	8	15.3	61.4	4.2	5.4	250	77.0	-60.4	3.5	100
										COMMENTS: 50G to 200G of 3 cubes gave large
										COMMENTS: changes in direction
										COMMENTS: U, uncertain curve assignment
363	1	0	MCLELLAN SITE, WY, A							
44.8	-107.2	15.6	8							
NRM	8	18.3	71.2	6.1	7.0	194	74.0	-67.3	4.0	3000
364	1	0	MCLELLAN SITE, WY, B							
44.8	-107.2	15.6	9							
NRM	9	28.0	53.9	13.2	18.9	16	66.2	-0.9	13.5	3000
365	1	0	RED DESERT SITE, WY, A							
42.2	-108.7	15.6	8							
NRM	8	9.0	61.1	5.7	7.5	131	83.3	-21.5	4.9	3000

TABLE 1. – BOUNDS OF GEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS AS DEFINED FOR THIS STUDY					
Region	Latitude (°)	Longitude (°)	Number of Sites	Figure Number	Appendix Number
North America	>25N	60–125W			
Mesoamerica	12–25N	80–120W	251	10	10
South America	<12N	30–85W	57	11	11
Southwest (all)	31–39N	103–113W	1,117		
N Arizona	33.9–39N	109–113W	163	1	1
S Arizona	31–34.6N	109–113W	203	2	2
NW New Mexico	33.8–39N	107.4–109W	125	3	3
(excluding Chaco Canyon area)					
Chaco Canyon area	35.89–36.11N	107.69–108.01W	303		4
NE New Mexico	33.8–39N	103–107.59W	273	4	5
Santa Fe area	34.5–36.7N	104.5–107.2W			5
S New Mexico	31–34.2N	103–109W	50	5	6
Midcontinent (all)	25–43.6N	74.5–103W			
W Midcontinent	25–43.6N	94–103W	90	6	7
NE Midcontinent	36.1–43.6N	74.5–95W	213	7	8
SE Midcontinent	25–37N	74.5–95W	300	8	9
Mesoamerica	12–25N	88–104W	251	10	10
South America	20S–5N	68–80W	57	11	11
Miscellaneous	>25N	>6 or <115W	44		12
N Colorado–Wyoming	39–45N	103–110W			
California	32.3N	121.9W			
South Africa	30S	25E			

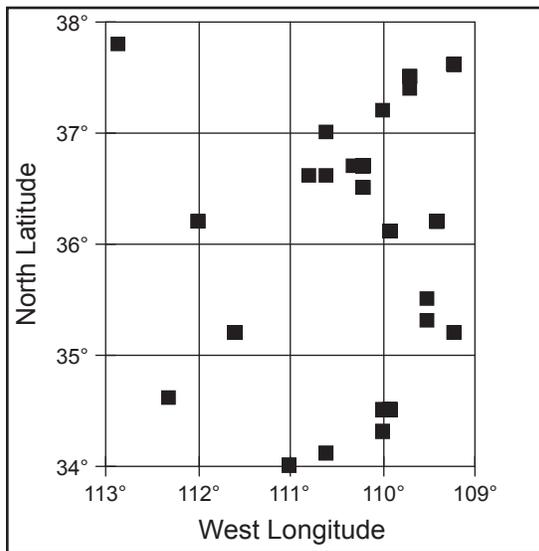


Figure 1. Sample sites (see Appendix 1) in northern Arizona and adjacent areas. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

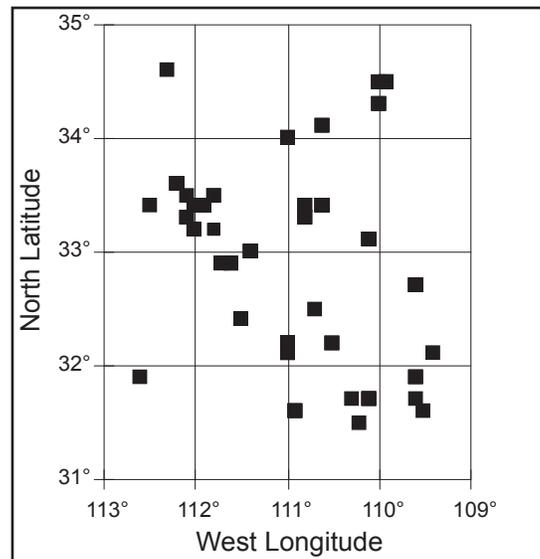


Figure 2. Sample sites (see Appendix 2) in southern Arizona. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

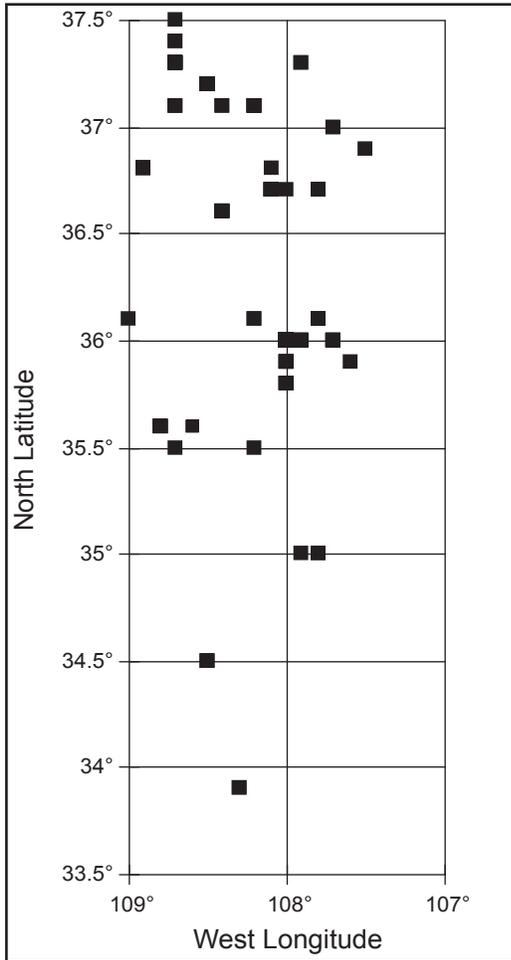


Figure 3. Sample sites (see Appendix 3) in northwestern New Mexico (excluding Chaco Canyon) and adjacent areas. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

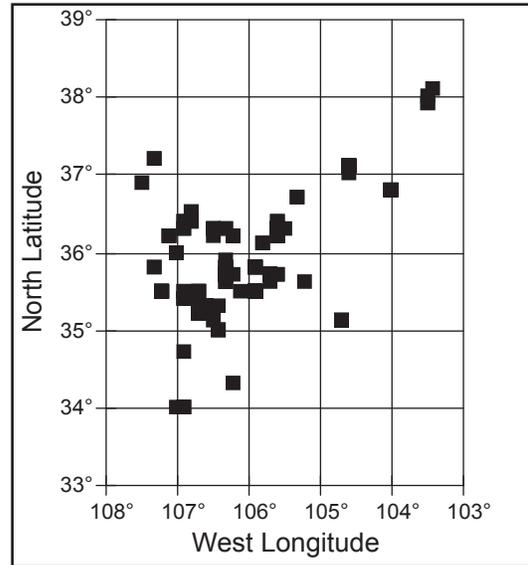


Figure 4. Sample sites (see Appendix 5) in northeastern New Mexico and adjacent areas. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

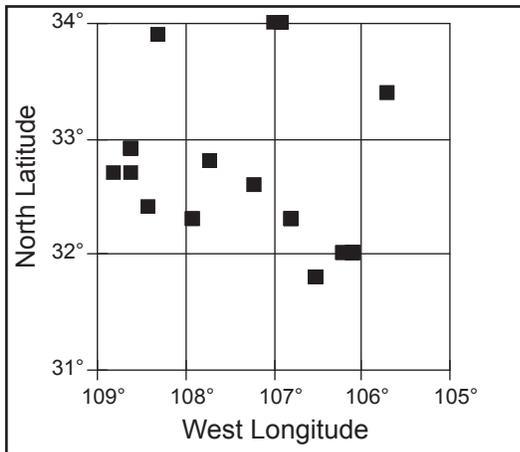


Figure 5. Sample sites (see Appendix 6) in southern New Mexico and adjacent areas. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

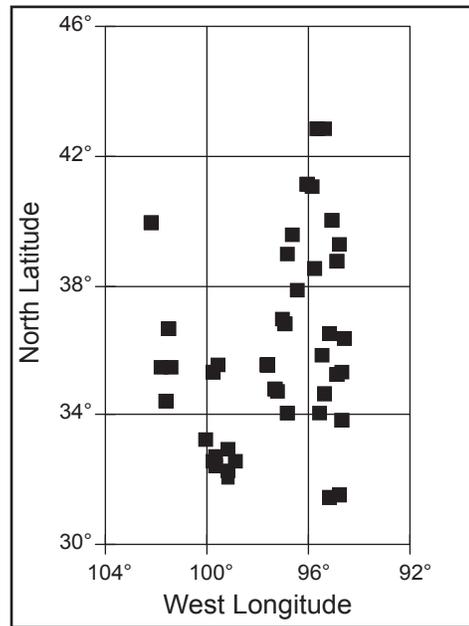


Figure 6. Sample sites (see Appendix 7) in the western Midcontinent. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

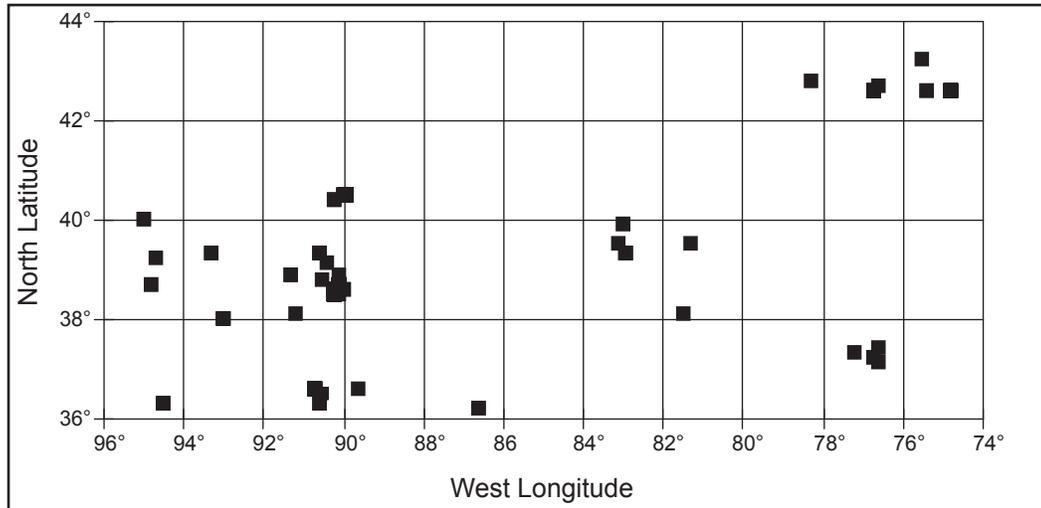


Figure 7. Sample sites (see Appendix 8) in the northeastern Mid-continent. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

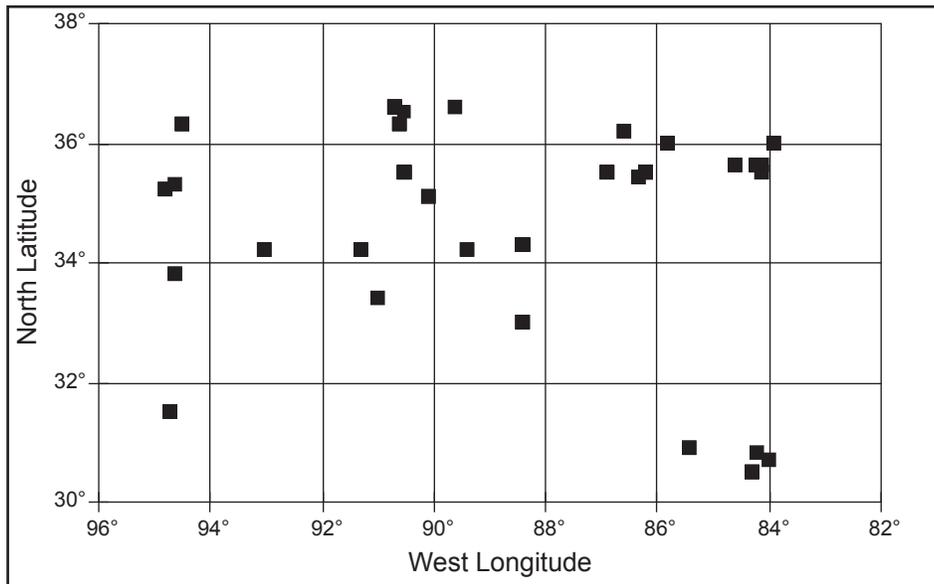


Figure 8. Sample sites (see Appendix 9) in the southeastern Mid-continent. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

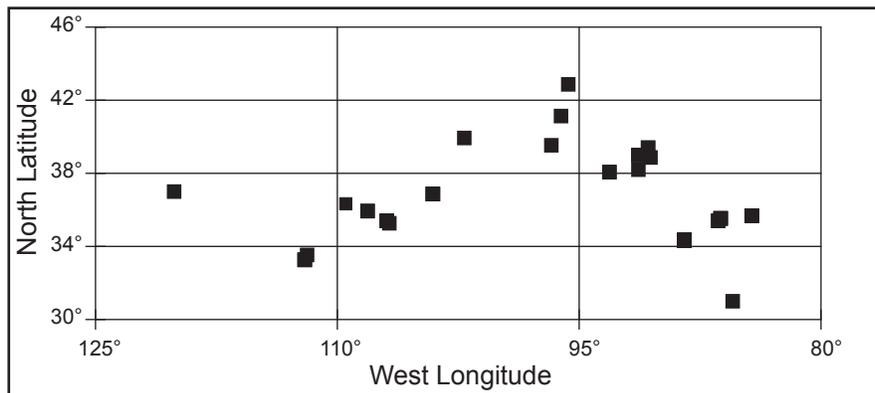


Figure 9. Sample sites (see Appendixes 1-4, 6-9) in North America, <A.D.500. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

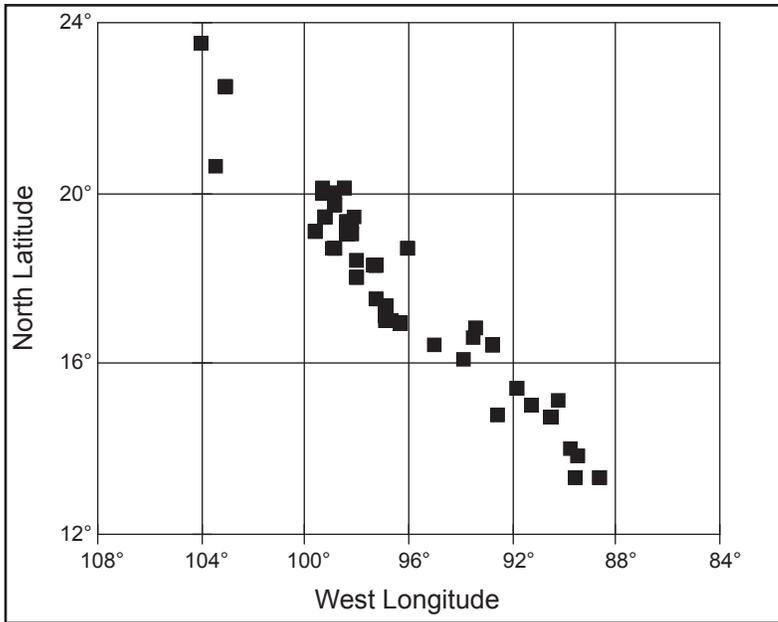


Figure 10. Sample sites (see Appendix 10) in Mesoamerica. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

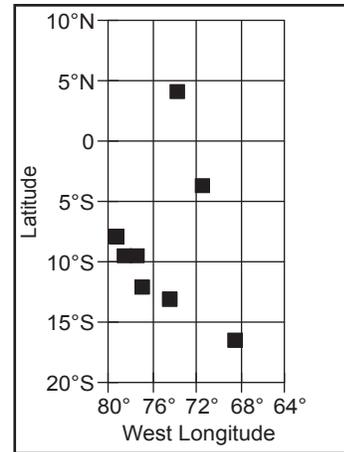


Figure 11. Sample sites (see Appendix 11) in South America. (Each square plotted may represent more than one sample site located at the same latitude and longitude.)

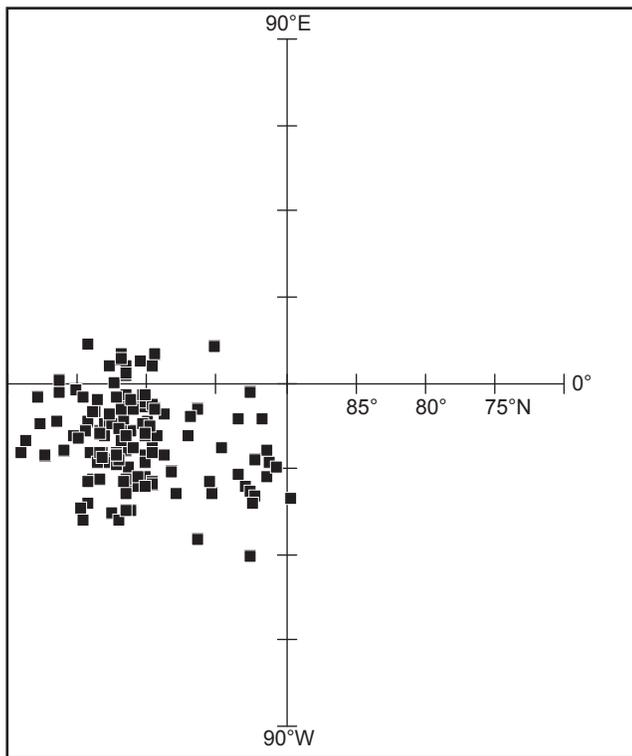


Figure 12. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for Chaco Canyon (A.D. 1080–1460).

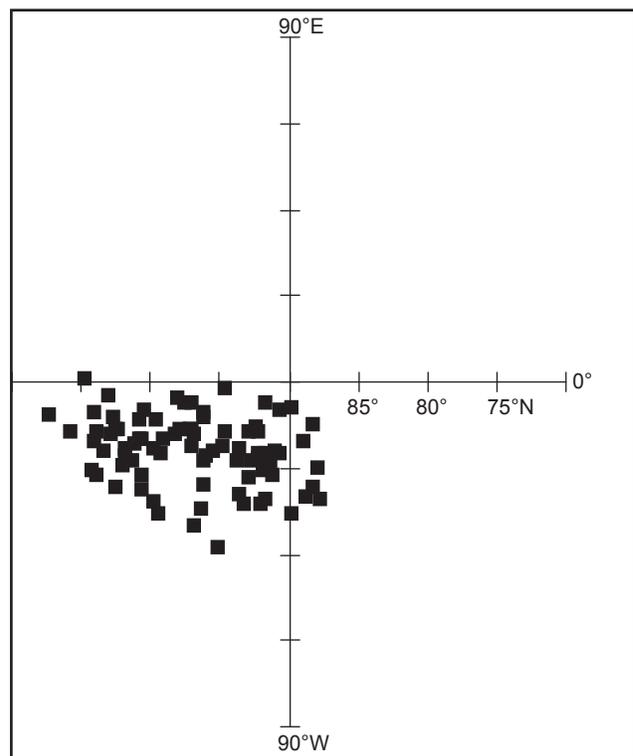


Figure 13. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for Santa Fe area (A.D. 1080–1460). See Table 1 for geographic bounds of Santa Fe area.

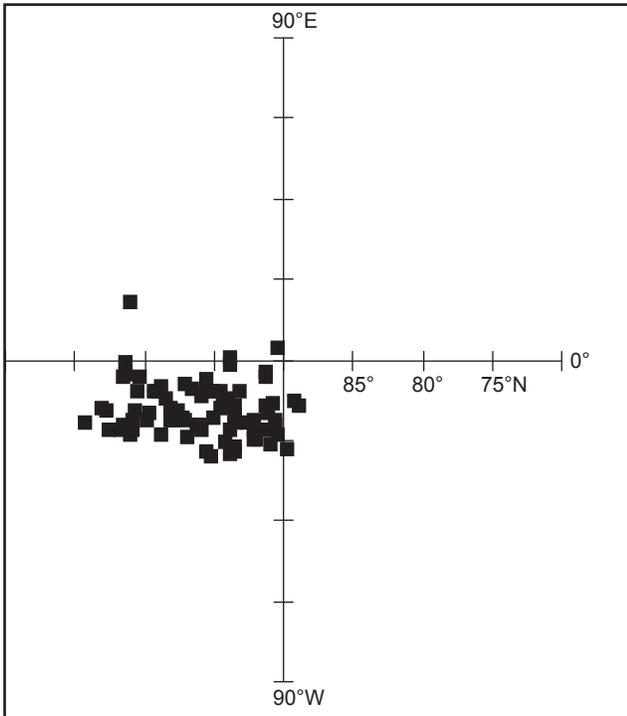


Figure 14. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for southern Arizona (A.D. 1080–1460).

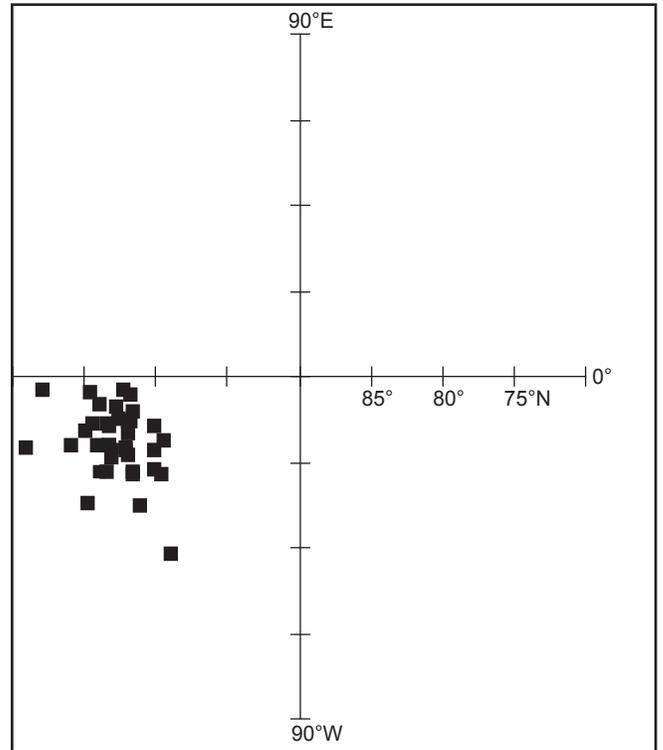


Figure 15. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for Chaco Canyon (A.D. 1080–1140), $\alpha_{95} \leq 1.99^\circ$.

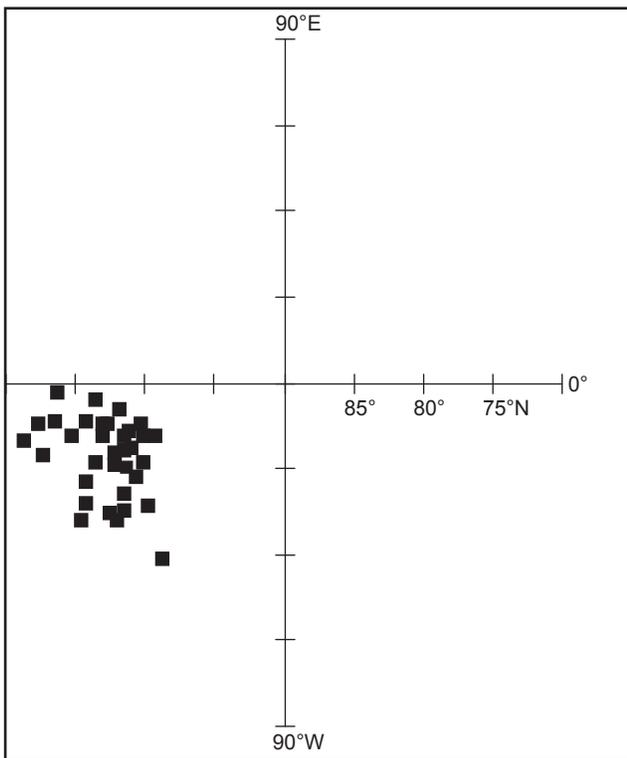


Figure 16. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for Chaco Canyon (A.D. 1080–1140), $\alpha_{95} = 2.0^\circ\text{--}2.99^\circ$.

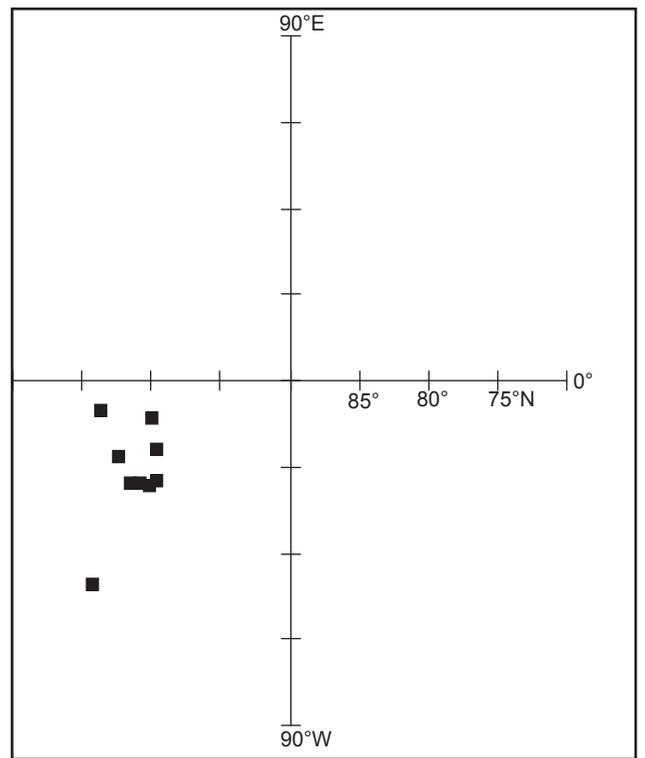


Figure 17. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for Chaco Canyon (A.D. 1080–1140), $\alpha_{95} = 3.0^\circ\text{--}3.99^\circ$.

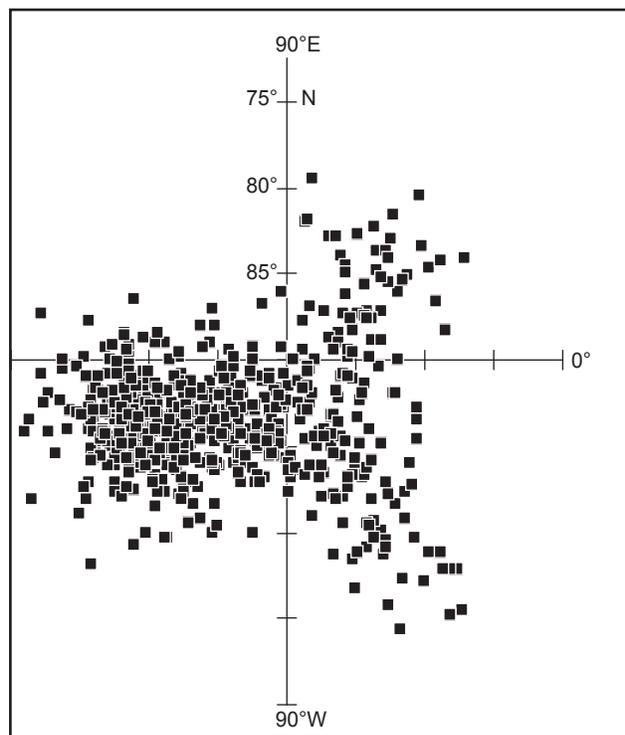


Figure 18. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Southwest (A.D. 350–1965).

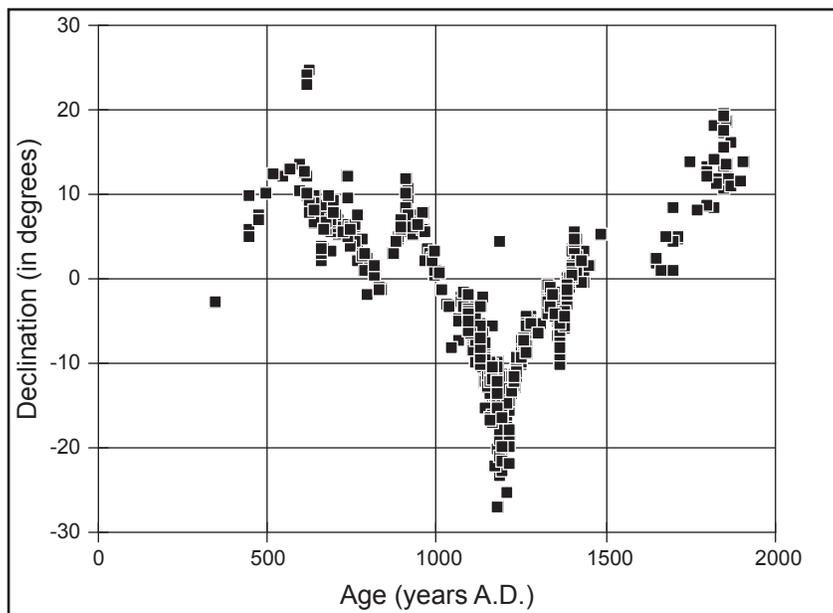


Figure 19. Declination data in the Southwest (A.D. 350–1965). A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.

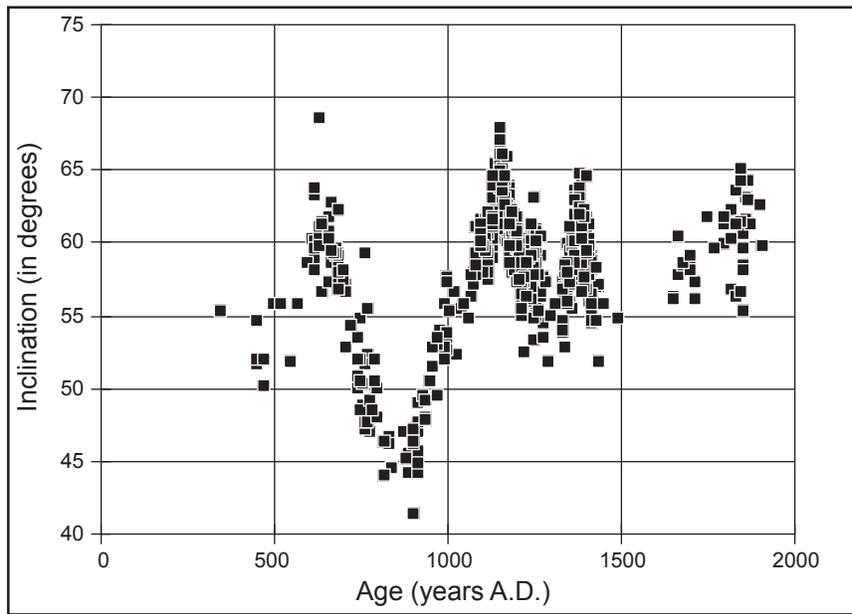


Figure 20. Inclination data in the Southwest (A.D. 350–1965).

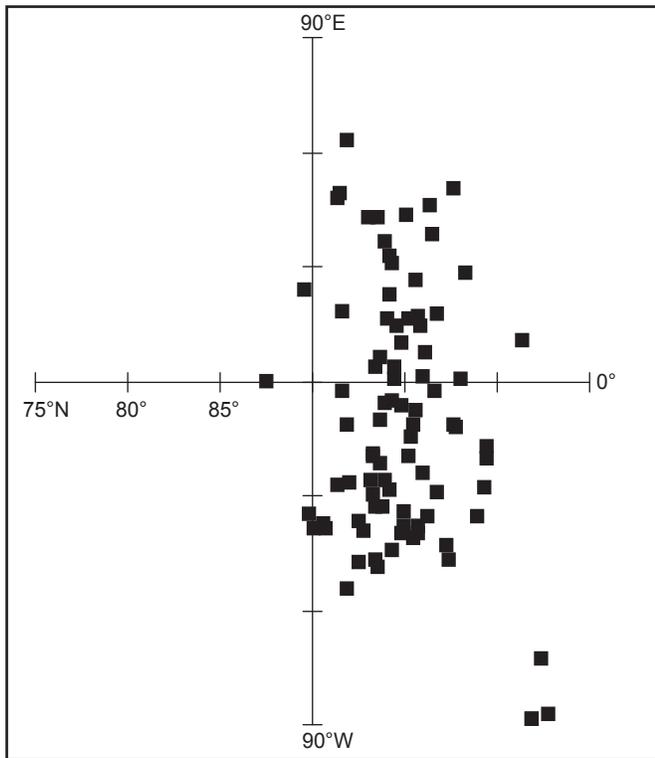


Figure 21. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles in the Southwest (A.D. 350–850).

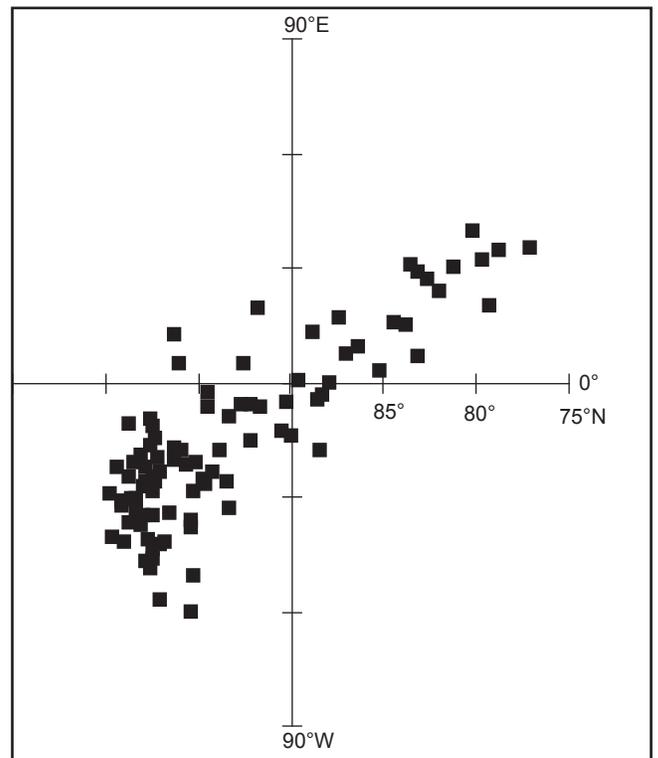


Figure 22. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Southwest (A.D. 850–1080).

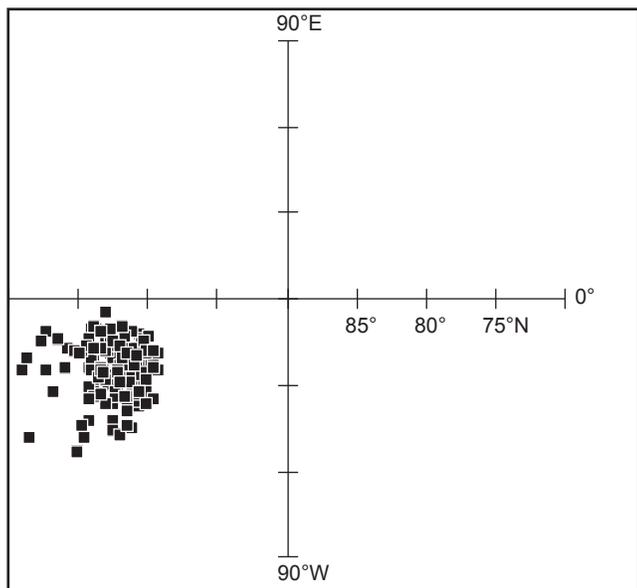


Figure 23. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Southwest (A.D. 1080–1140).

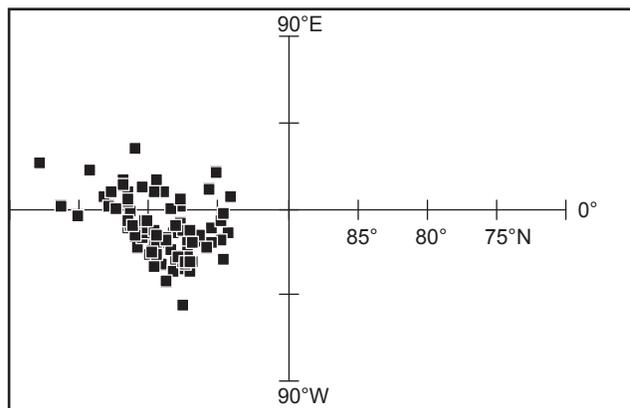


Figure 24. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Southwest (A.D. 1140–1260).

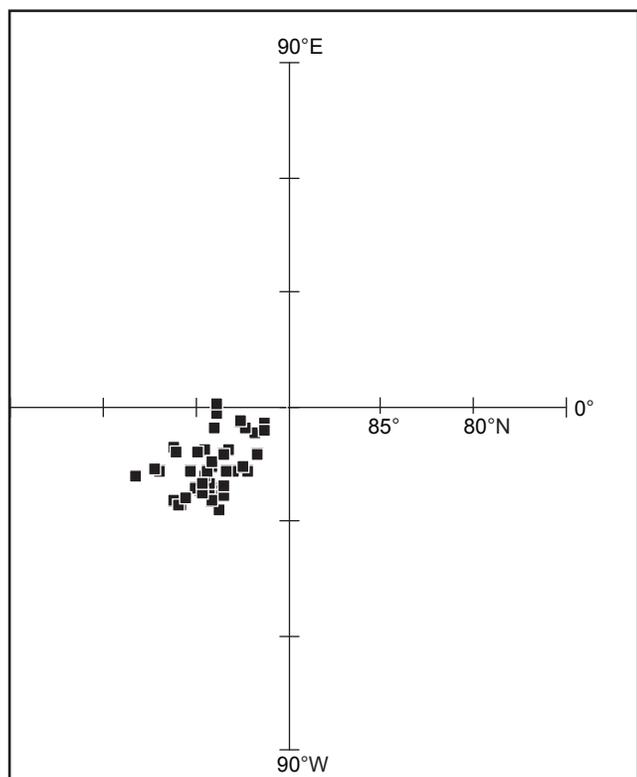


Figure 25. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Southwest (A.D. 1260–1340).

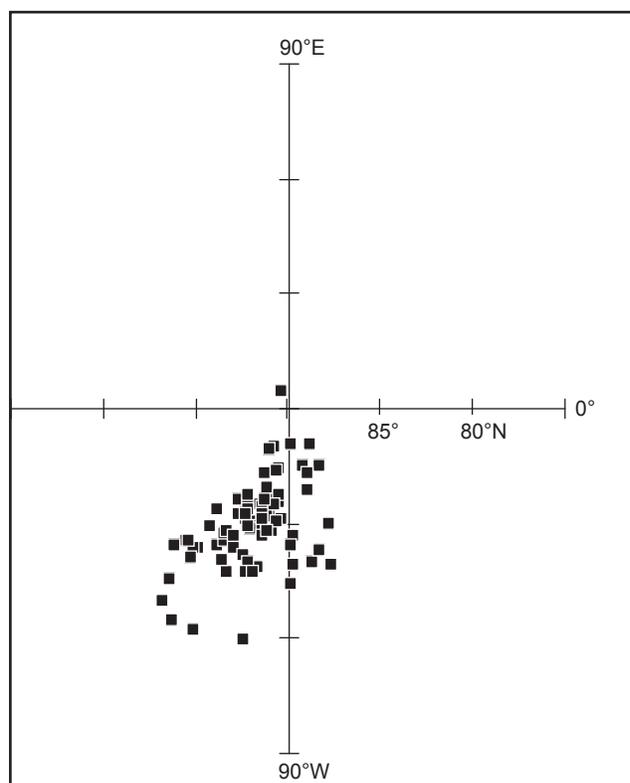


Figure 26. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Southwest (A.D. 1340–1460).

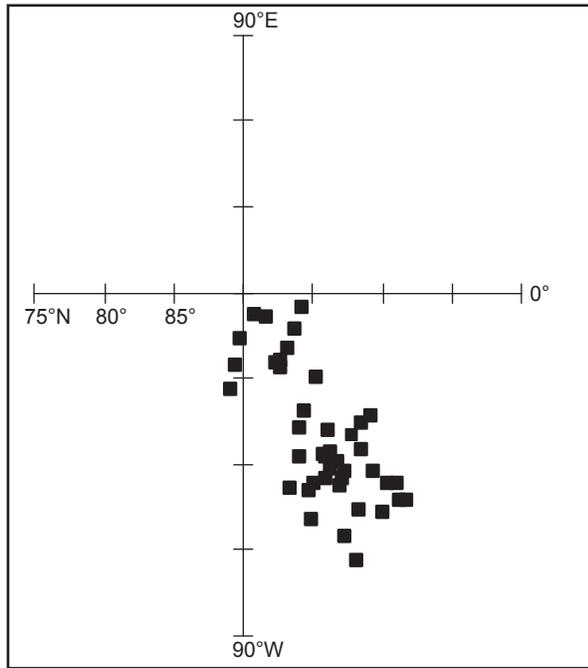


Figure 27. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Southwest (A.D. 1460–1965).

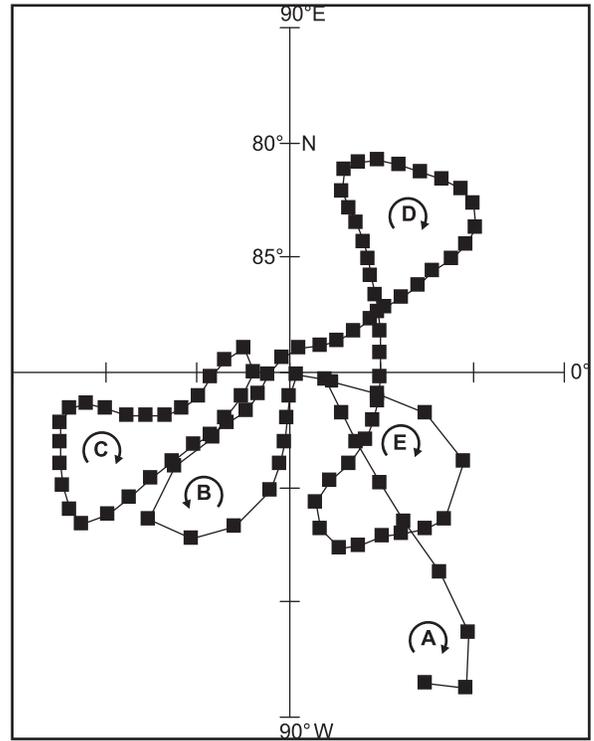


Figure 28. Polar diagram showing average archaeomagnetic poles for the Southwest (A.D. 350–1965).

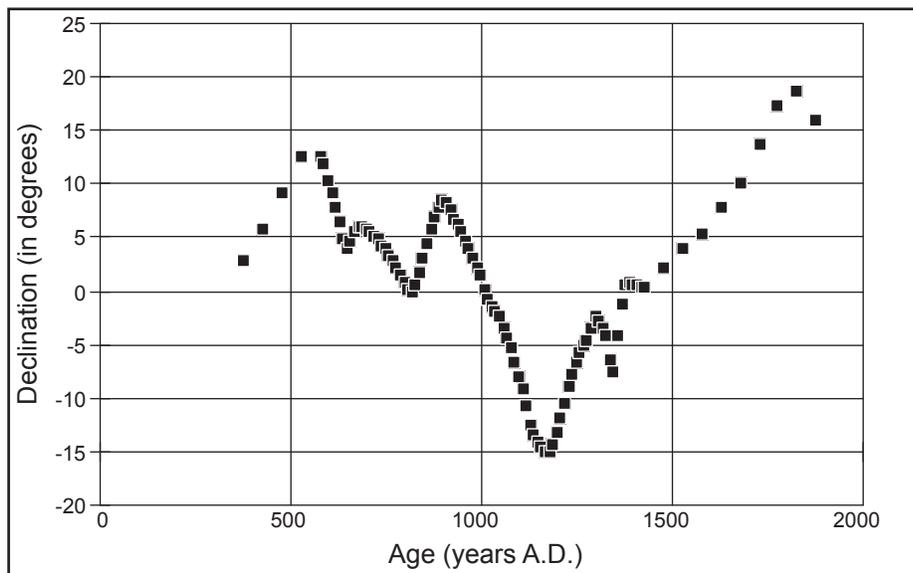


Figure 29. Declination in the Southwest, calculated from average pole positions. A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.

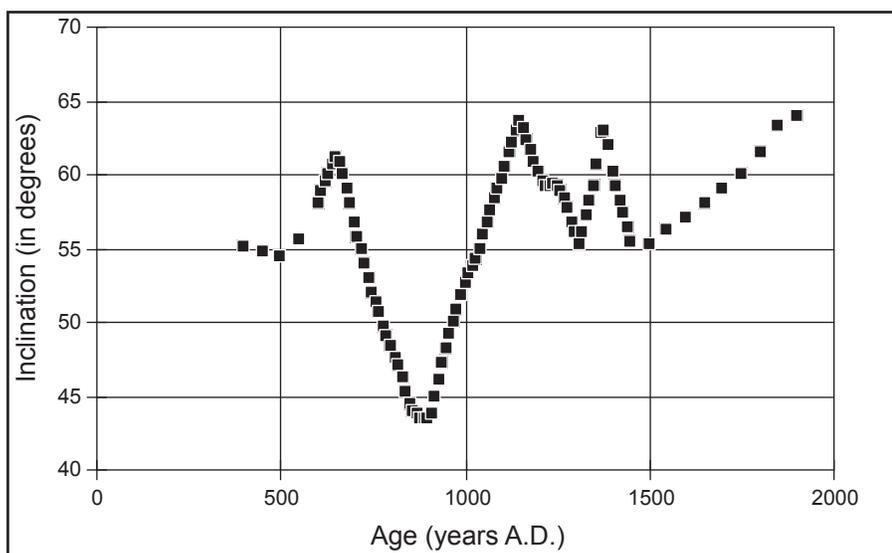


Figure 30. Inclination in the Southwest, calculated from average pole positions.

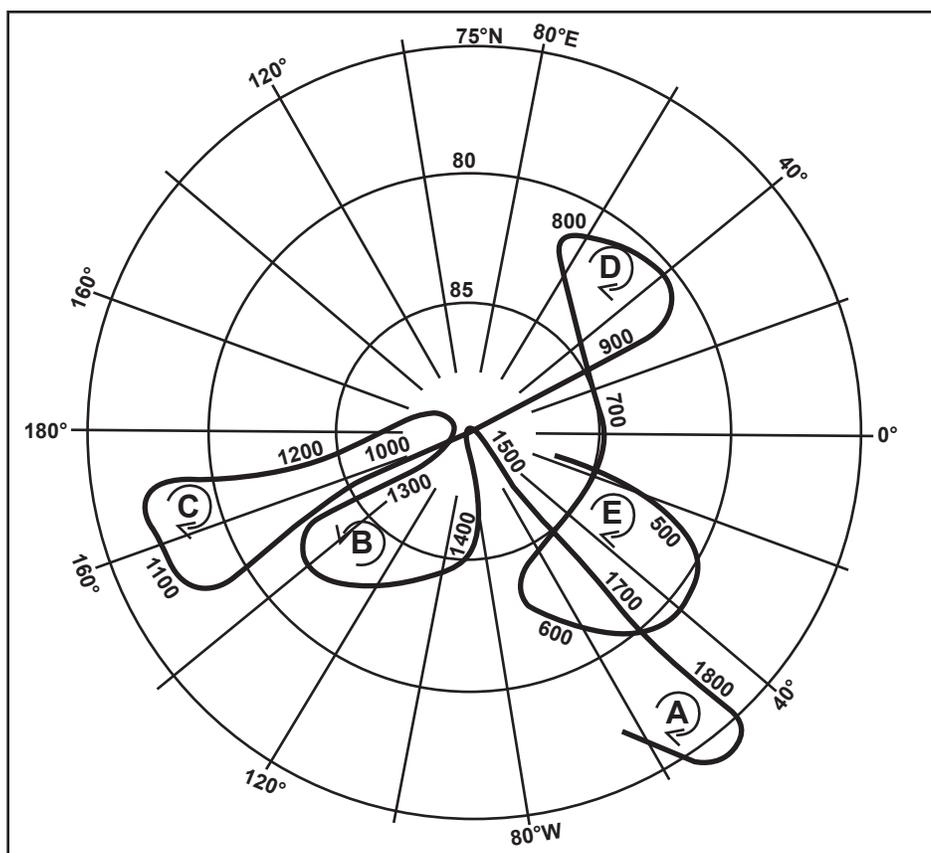


Figure 31. Running-mean average polar curve for the Southwest, A.D. 350–1965 (modified from DuBois, 1989, fig. 13).

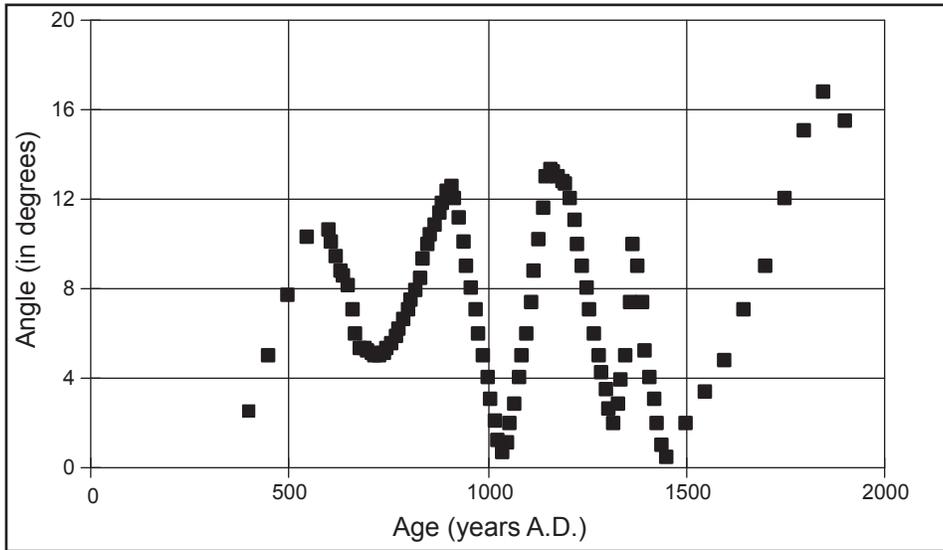


Figure 32. Angle between the archaeological pole and the axial dipole, the Southwest (United States).

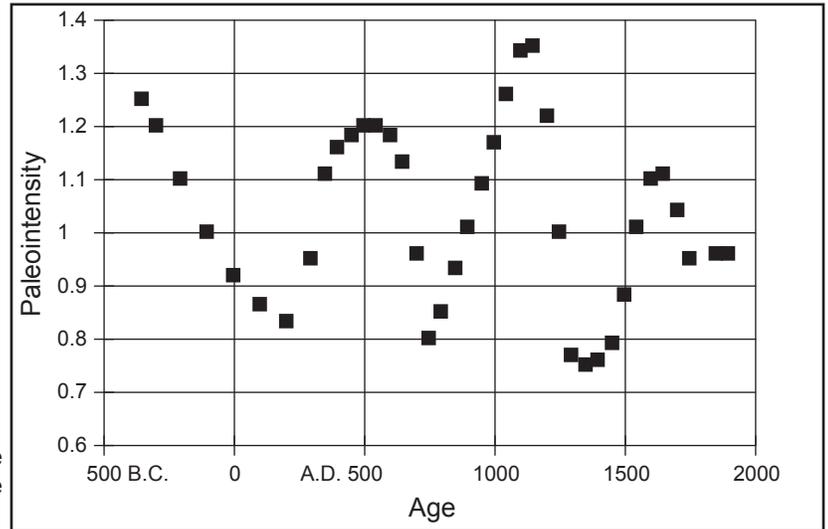


Figure 33. Paleointensity in North America, taking the present-day field as 1 (data from Lee [1975] and Hsue [1978] replotted).

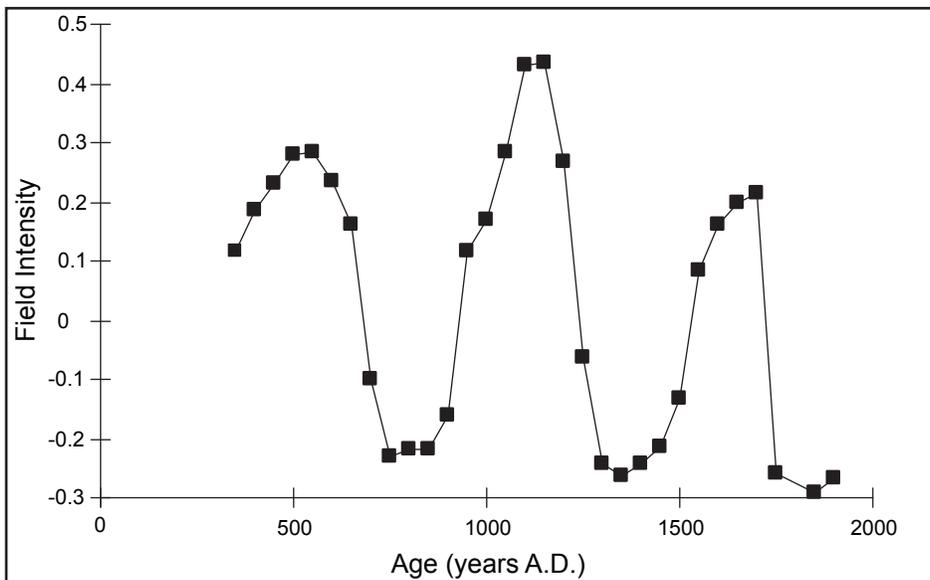


Figure 34. Nonaxial field intensity as a unit of the axial dipole field, the Southwest (United States).

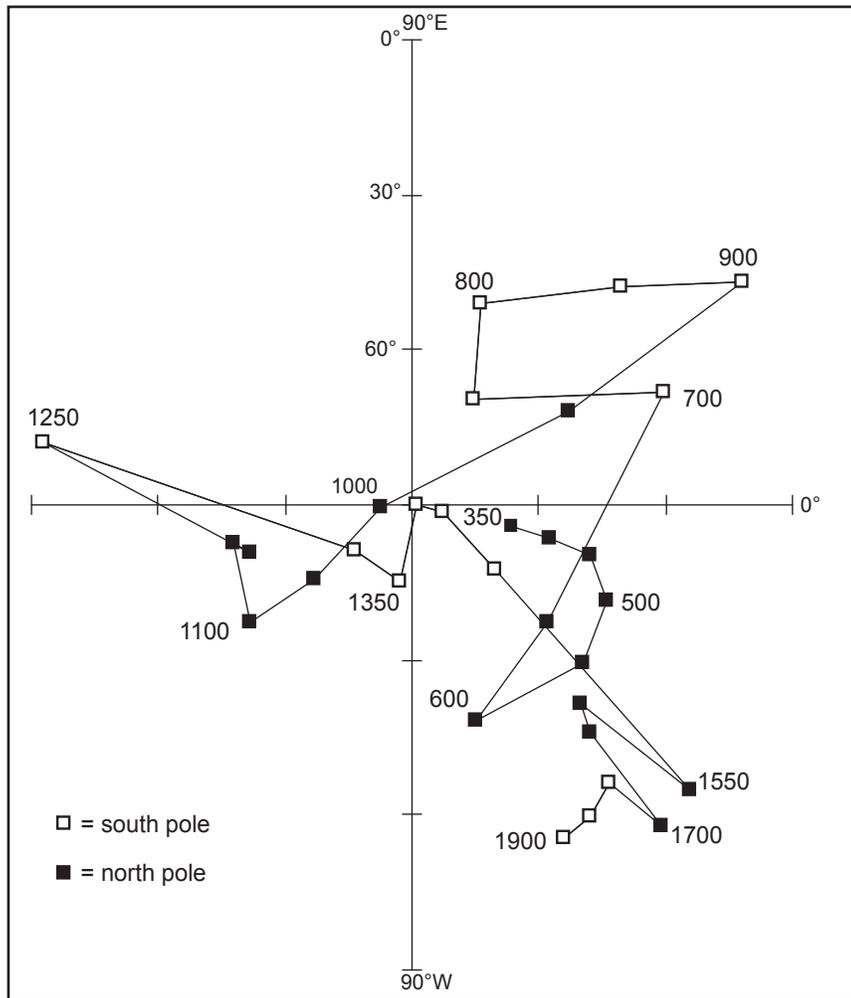


Figure 35. The direction of the nonaxial field (A.D. 350–1900) shown as poles (calculated from archaeomagnetic data), the Southwest (United States). Pole positions are shown at 50-yr intervals.

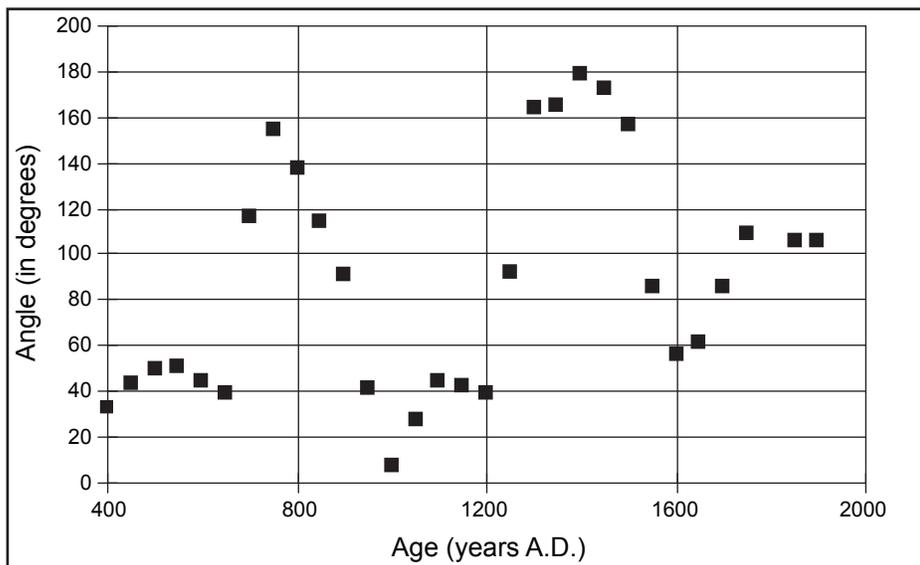


Figure 36. Calculated angles between the nonaxial-field pole and the axial dipole, the Southwest (United States).

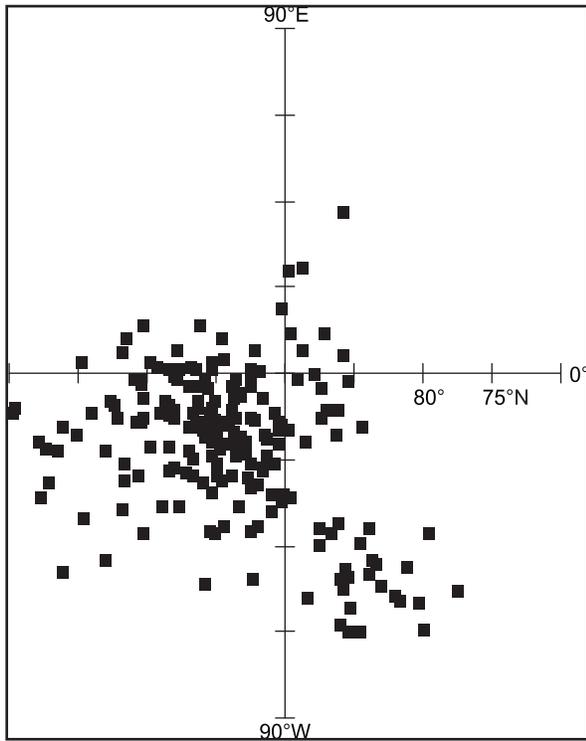


Figure 37. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Midcontinent (A.D. 250–1975).

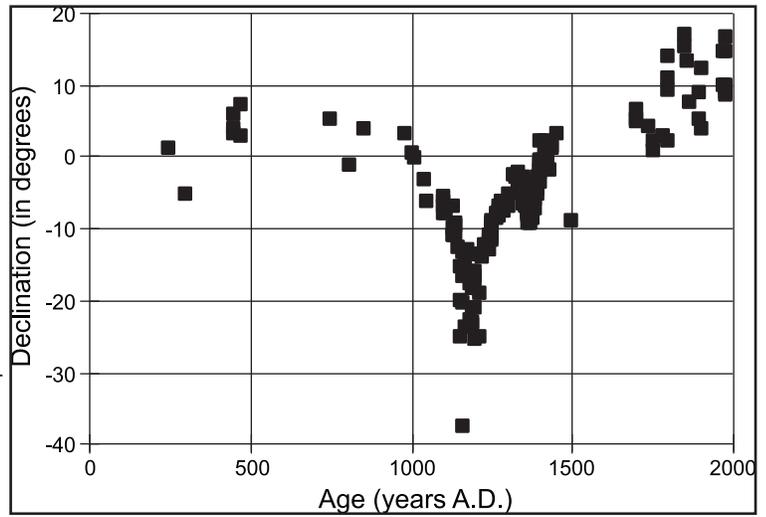


Figure 38. Declination in the Midcontinent. A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.

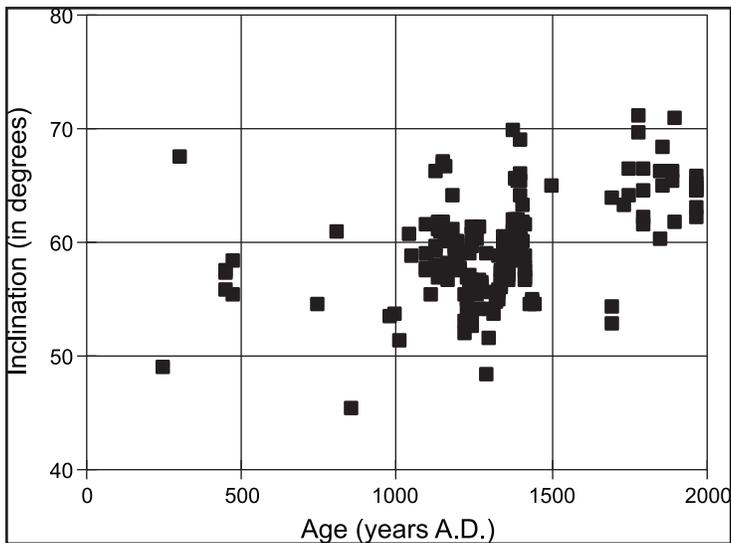


Figure 39. Inclination in the Midcontinent.

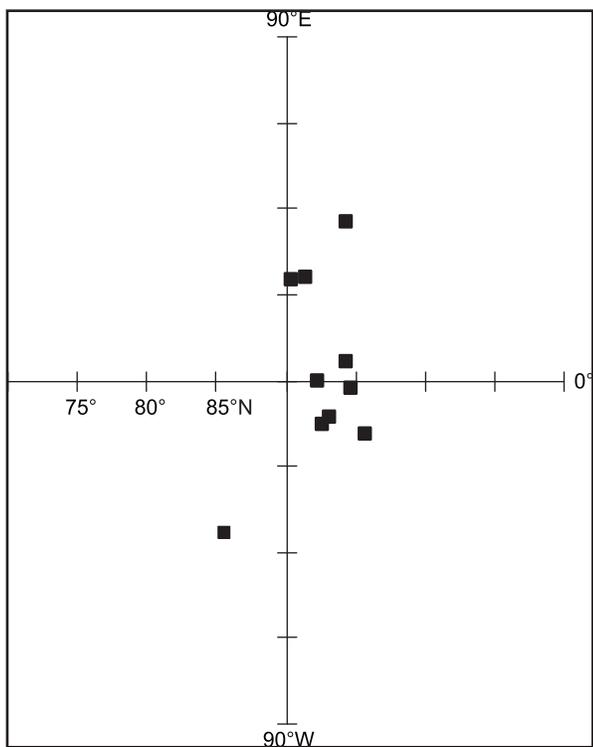


Figure 40. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Midcontinent (A.D. 250–900).

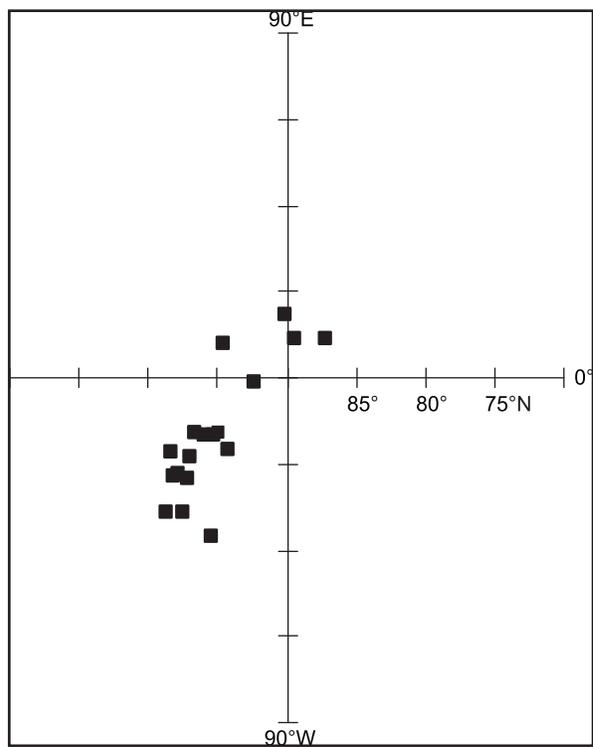


Figure 41. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Midcontinent (A.D. 900–1150).

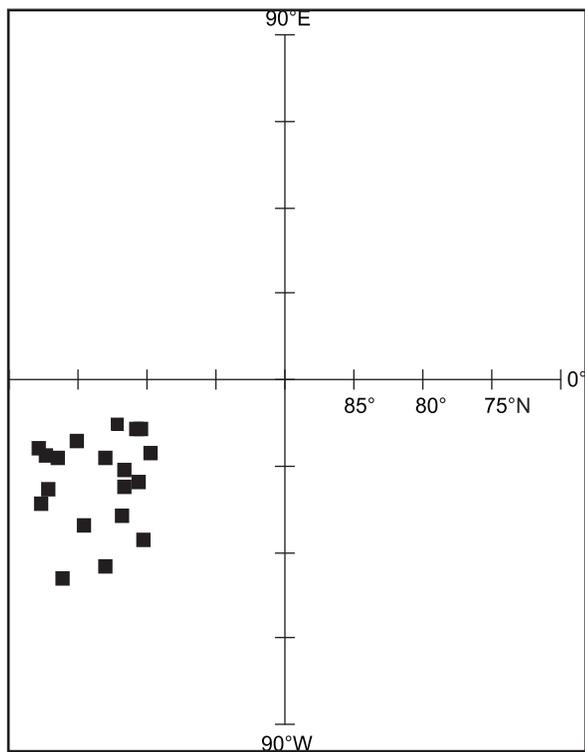


Figure 42. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Midcontinent (A.D. 1150–1200).

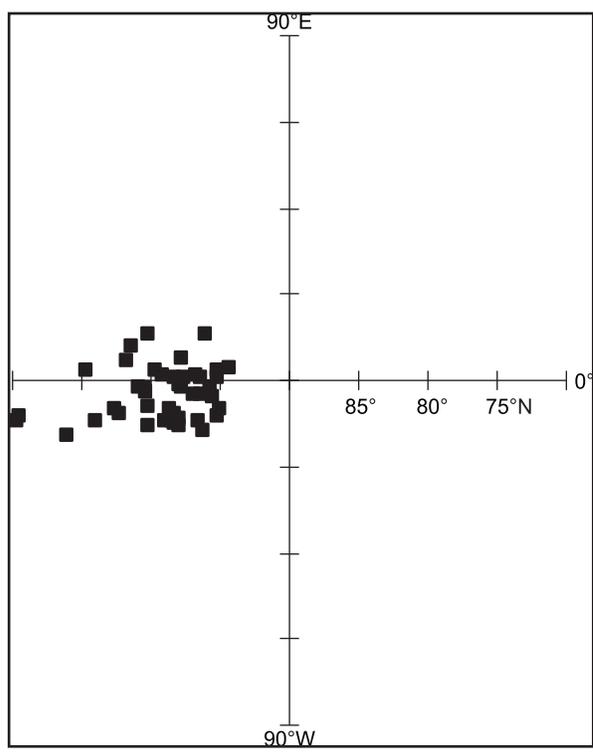


Figure 43. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Midcontinent (A.D. 1200–1310).

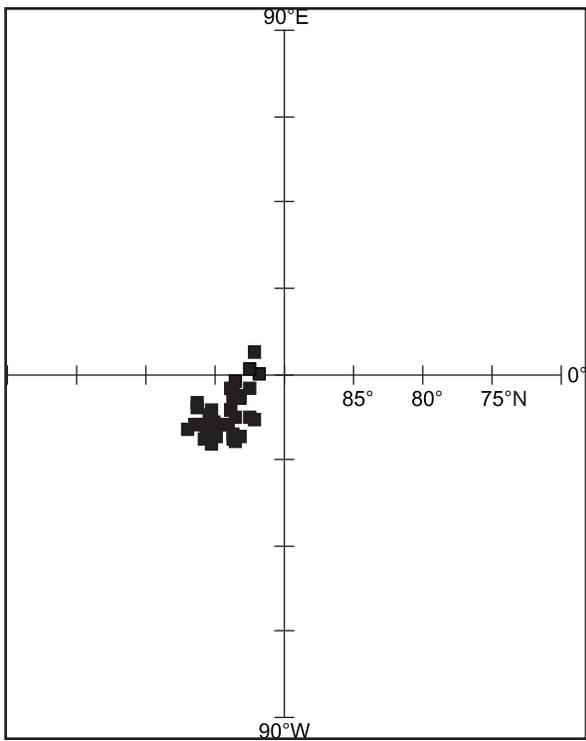


Figure 44. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Midcontinent (A.D. 1310–1370).

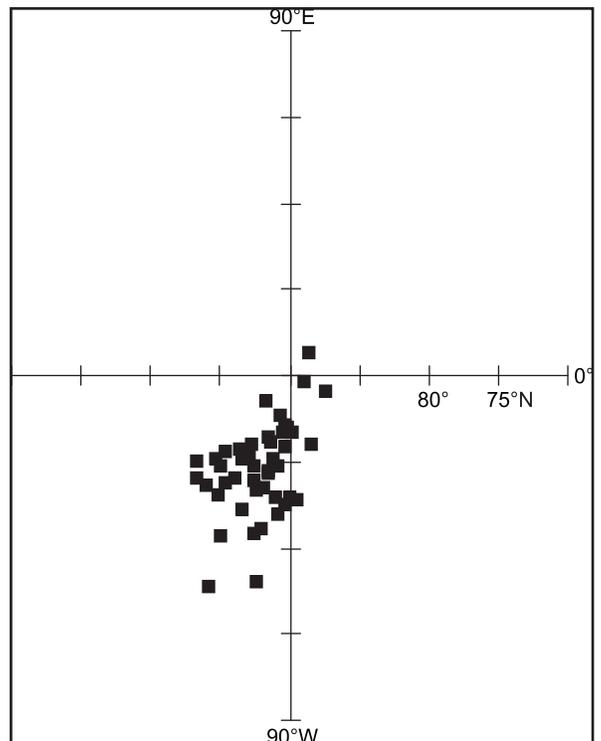


Figure 45. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Midcontinent (A.D. 1370–1500).

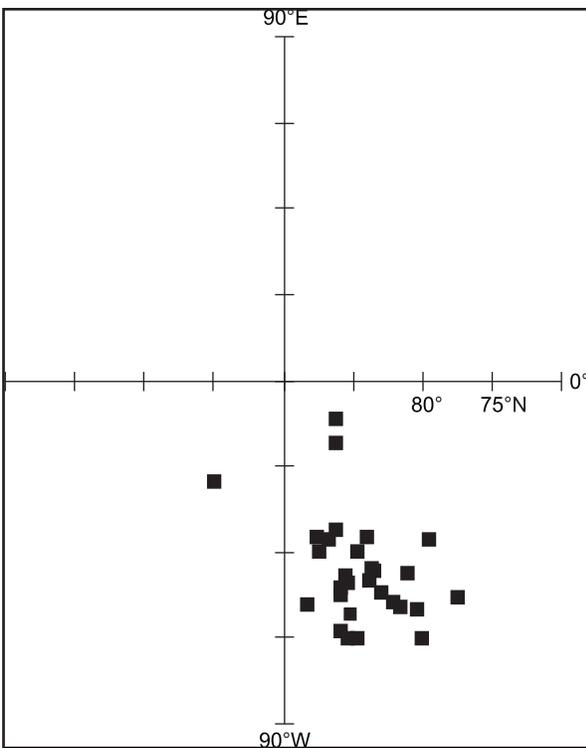


Figure 46. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for the Midcontinent (A.D. 1500–1975).

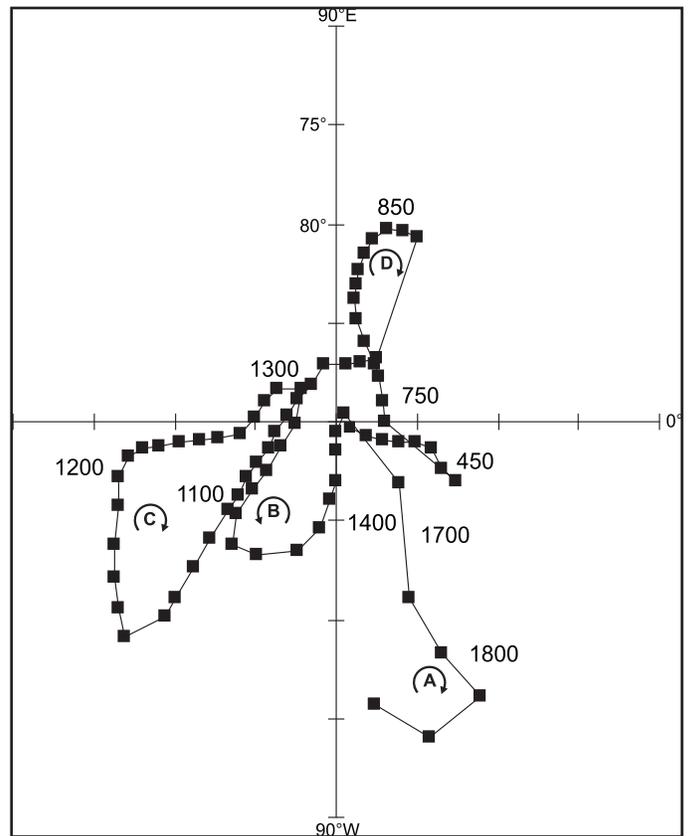


Figure 47. Polar diagram showing average archaeomagnetic poles for the Midcontinent (A.D. 250–1975).

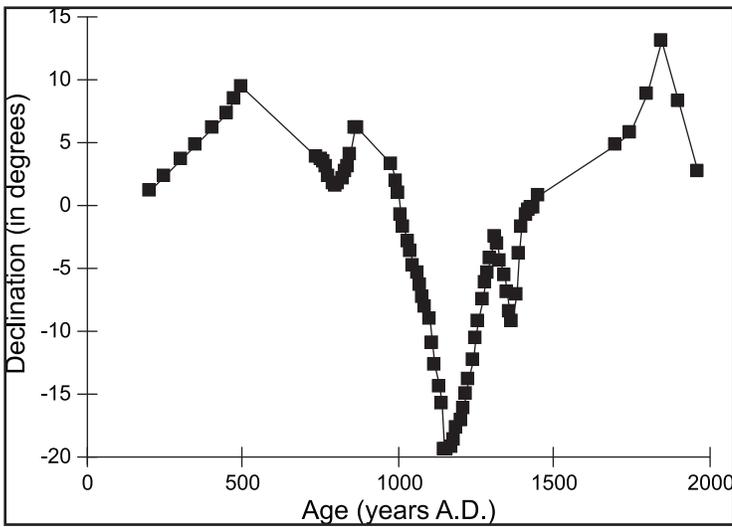


Figure 48. Declination in the Midcontinent, calculated from average pole positions. A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.

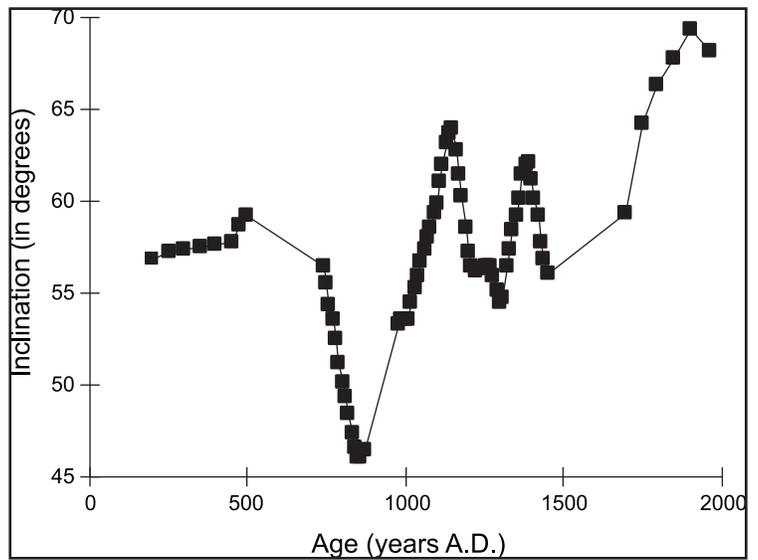


Figure 49. Inclination in the Midcontinent, calculated from average pole positions.

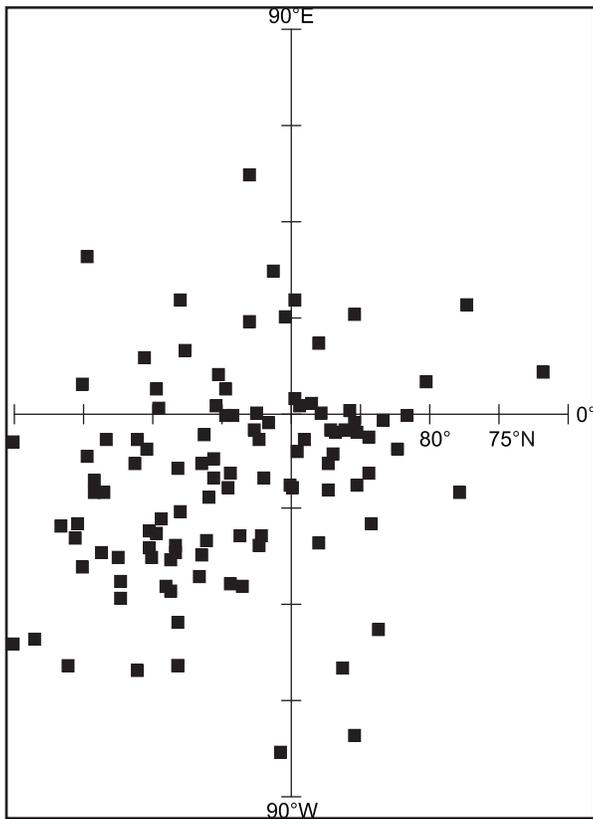


Figure 50. Polar diagram showing archaeological magnetic poles in North America (<A.D.500), $\alpha_{95} \leq 5.99^\circ$.

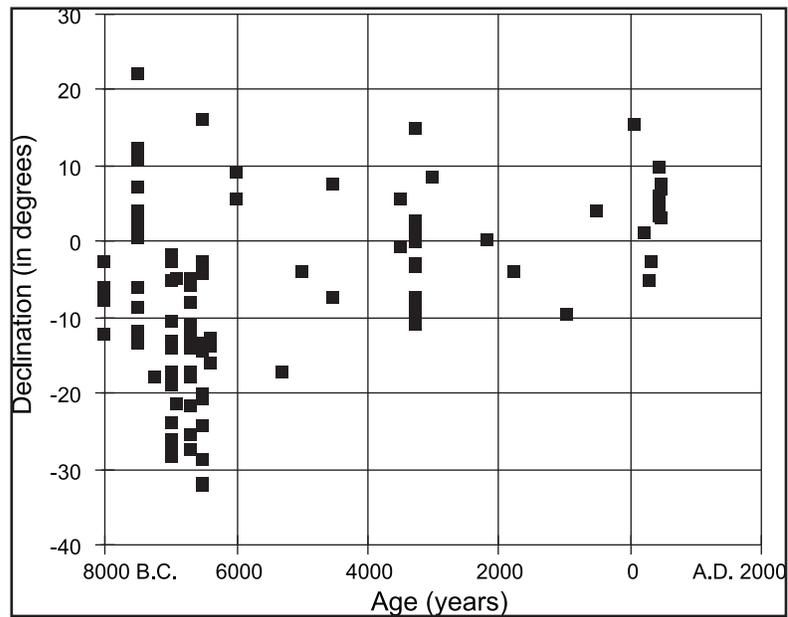


Figure 51. Declination in North America. A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.

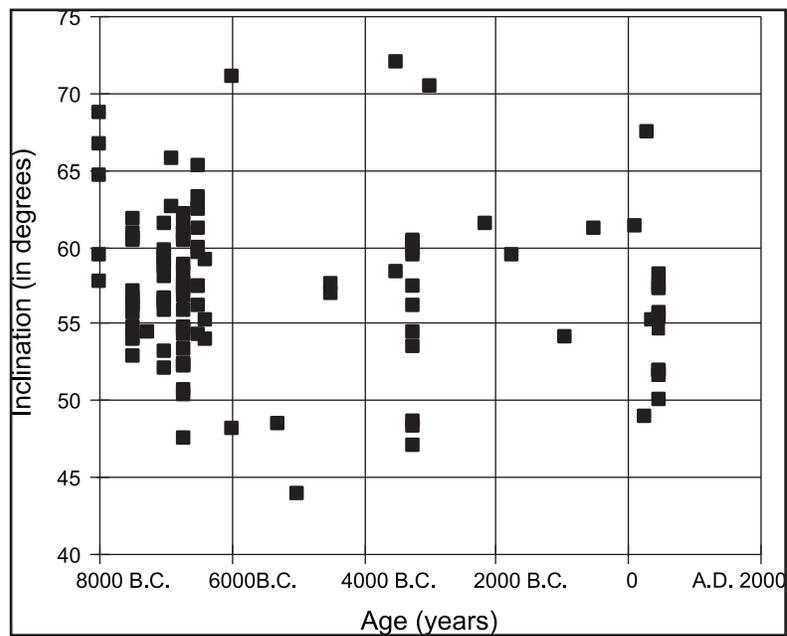


Figure 52. Inclination in North America.

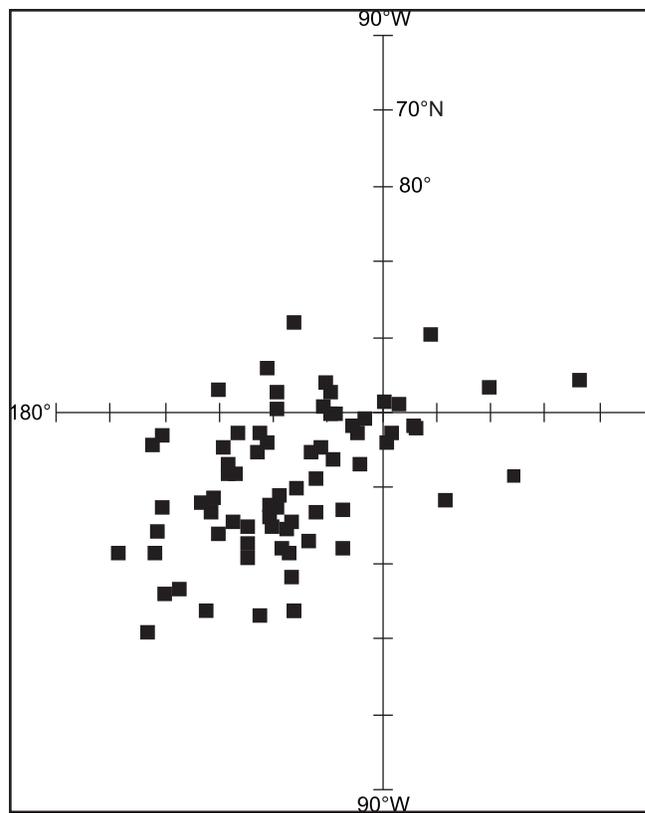


Figure 53. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for North America (7800–6300 B.C.).

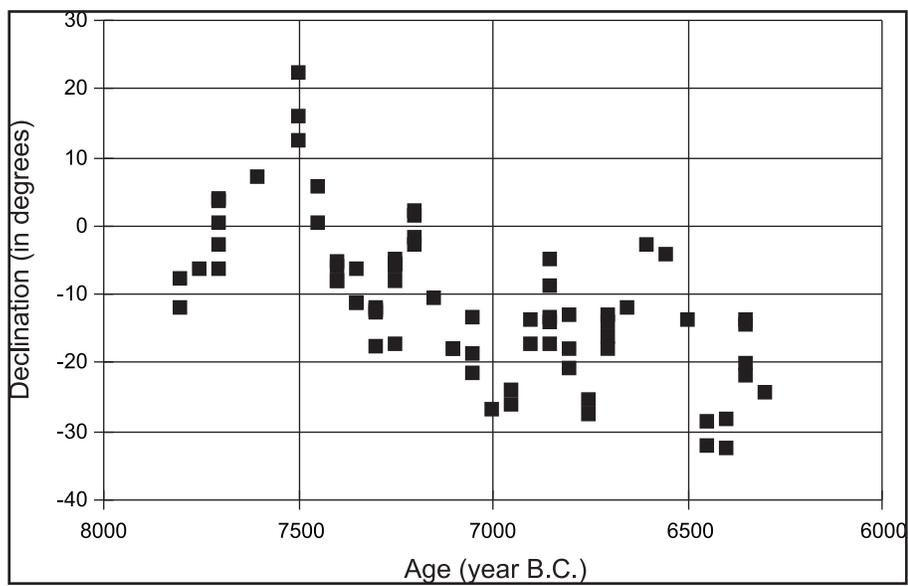


Figure 54. Declination in North America (7800–6300 B.C.). A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.

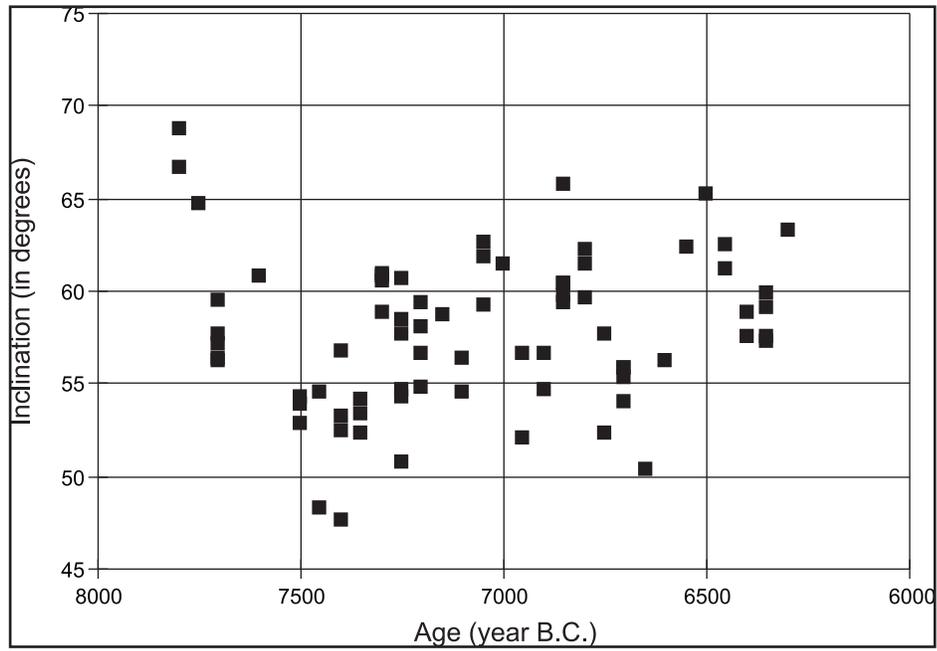


Figure 55. Inclination in North America (7800–6300 B.C.).

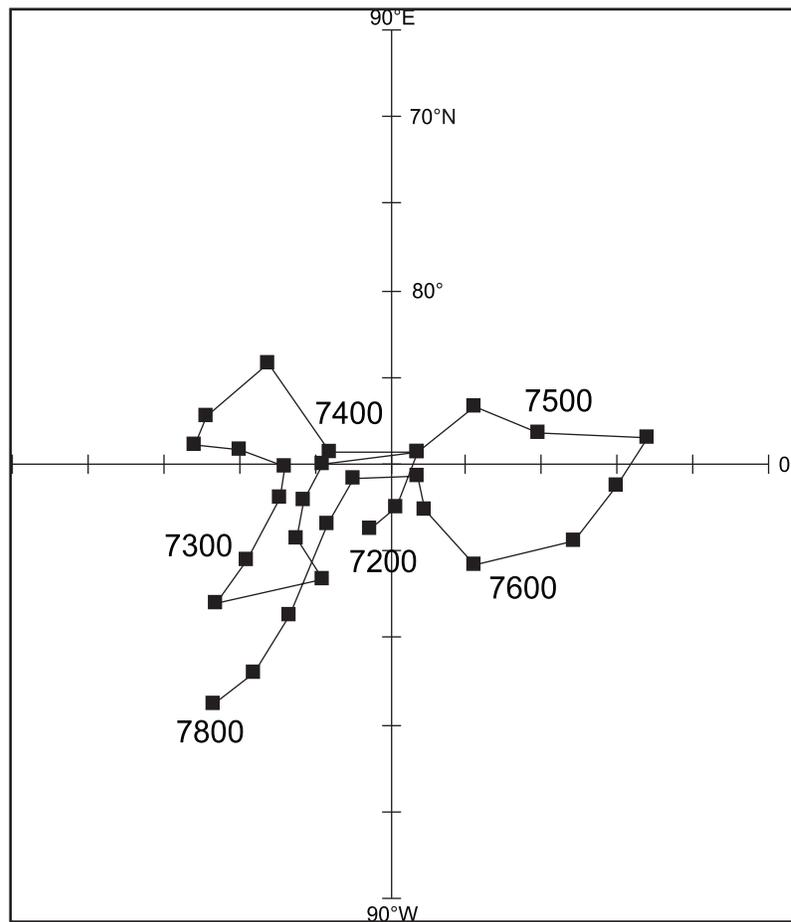


Figure 56. Polar diagram showing average poles for North America (7800–7200 B.C.).

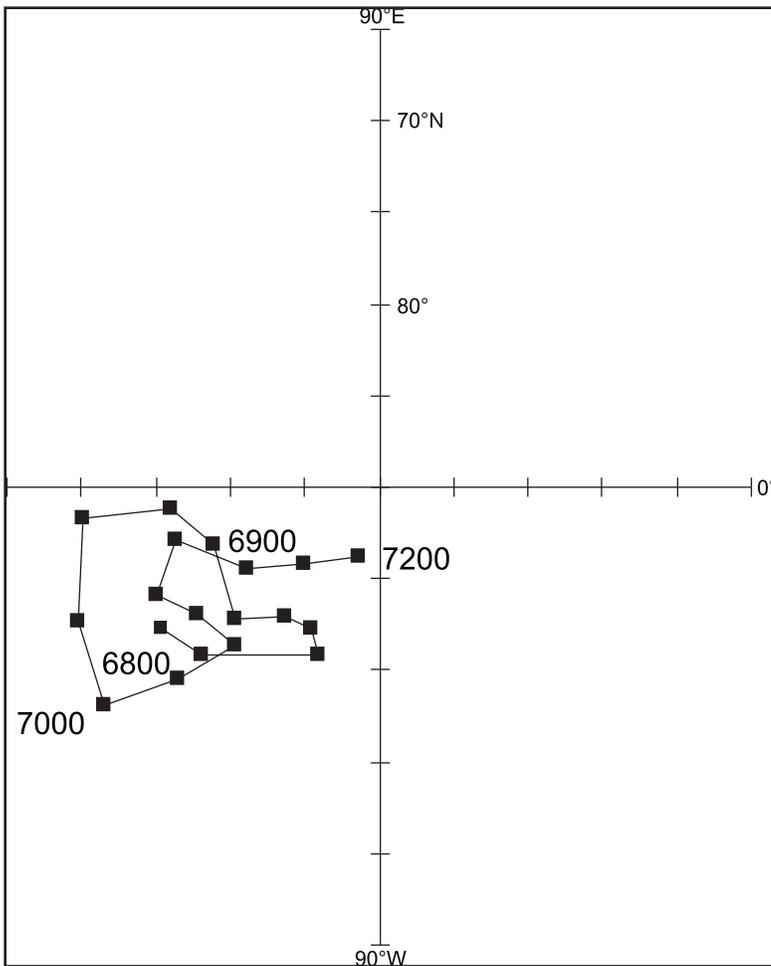


Figure 57. Polar diagram showing average poles for North America (7200–6800 B.C.).

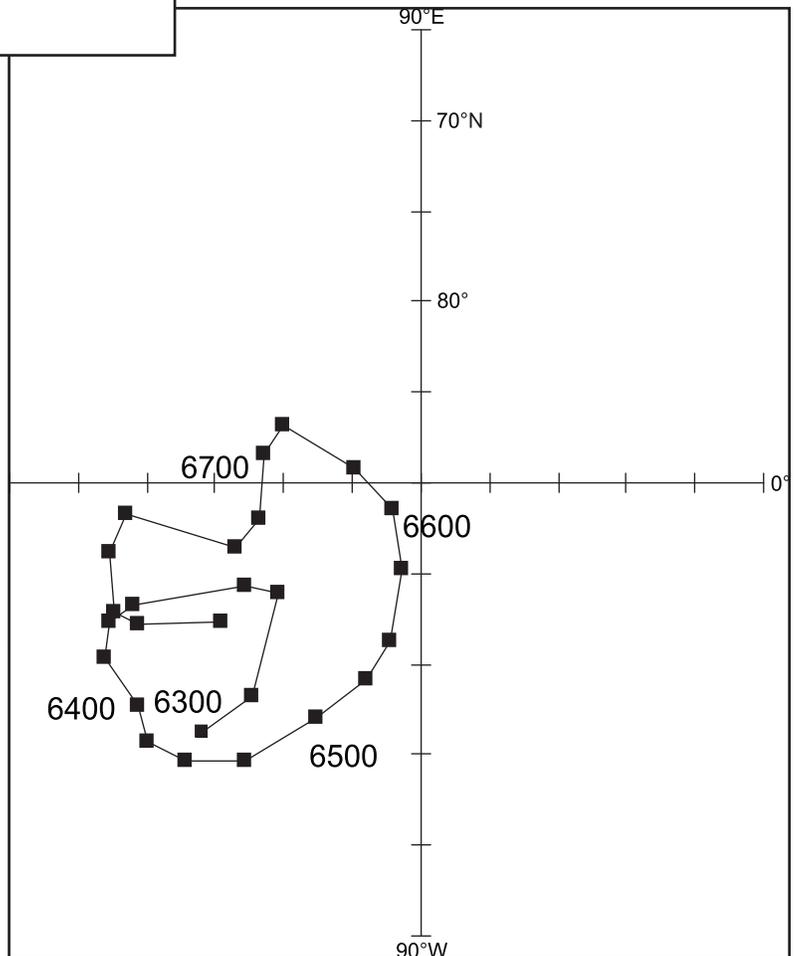


Figure 58. Polar diagram showing average poles for North America (6800–6300 B.C.).

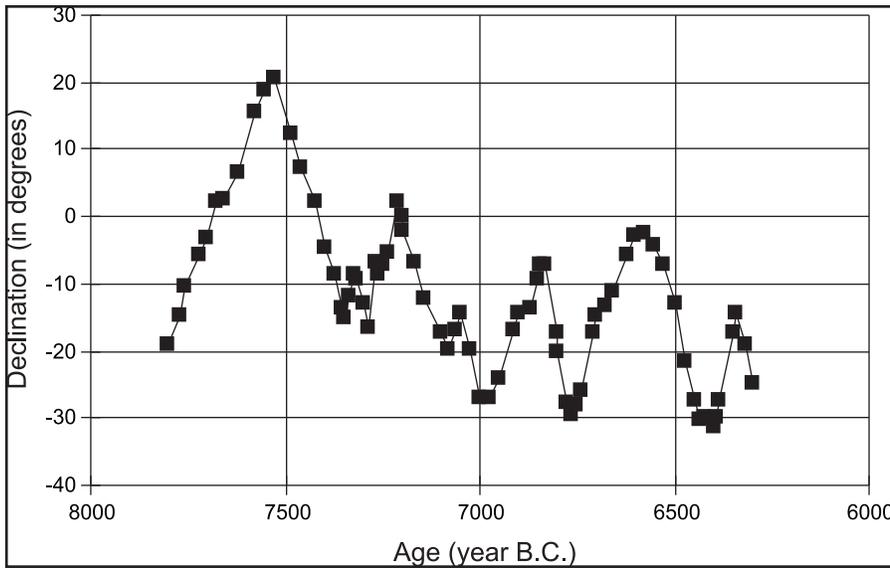


Figure 59. Declination in North America (7800–6300 B.C.). A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.

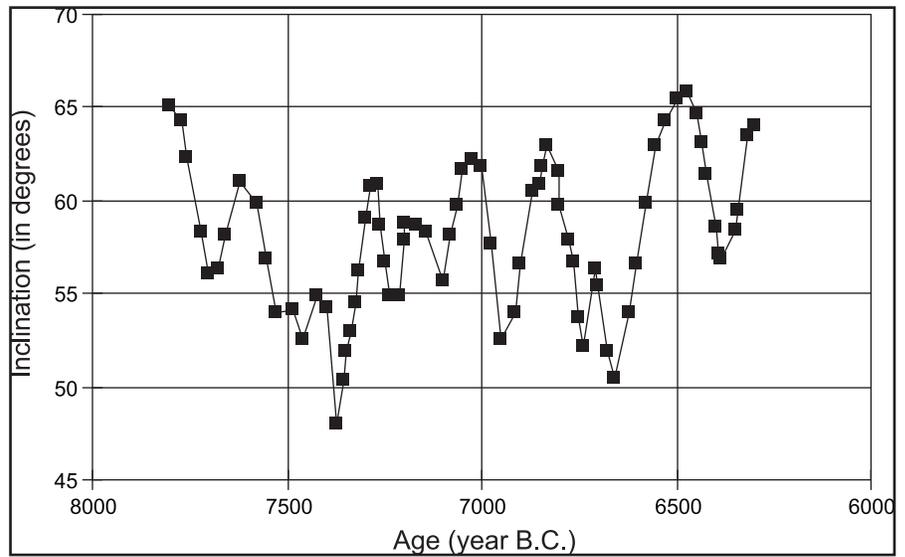


Figure 60. Inclination in North America (7800–6300 B.C.).

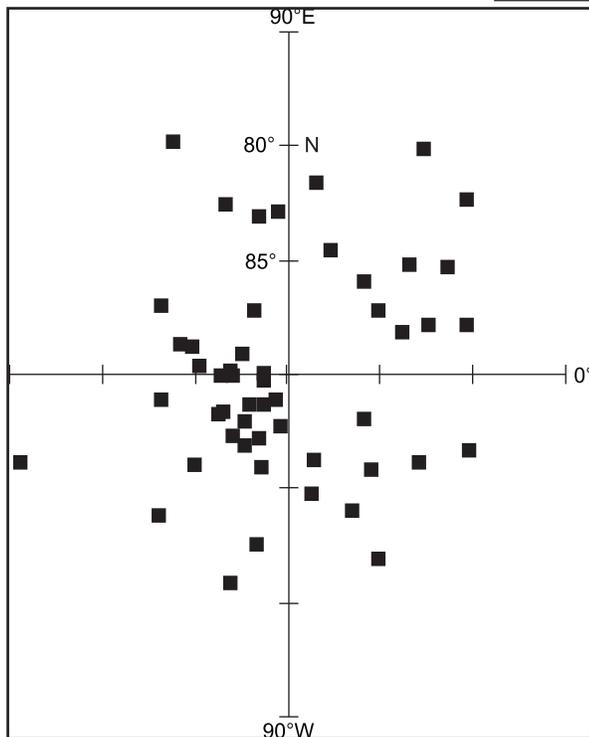


Figure 61. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for Mesoamerica (1000 B.C.–A.D. 600).

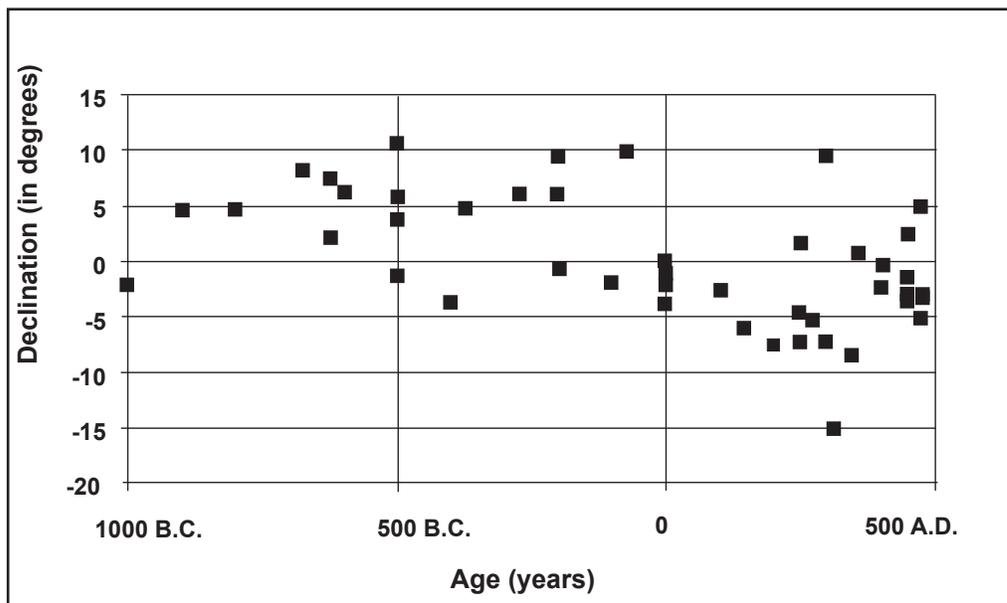


Figure 62. Declination in Mesoamerica (1000 B.C.–A.D. 500). A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.

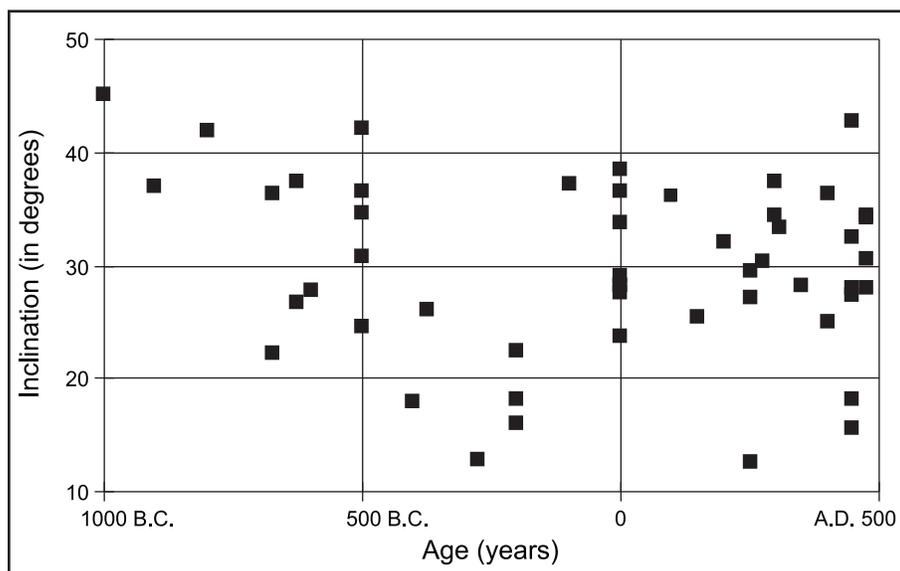


Figure 63. Inclination in Mesoamerica (1000 B.C.–A.D. 500).

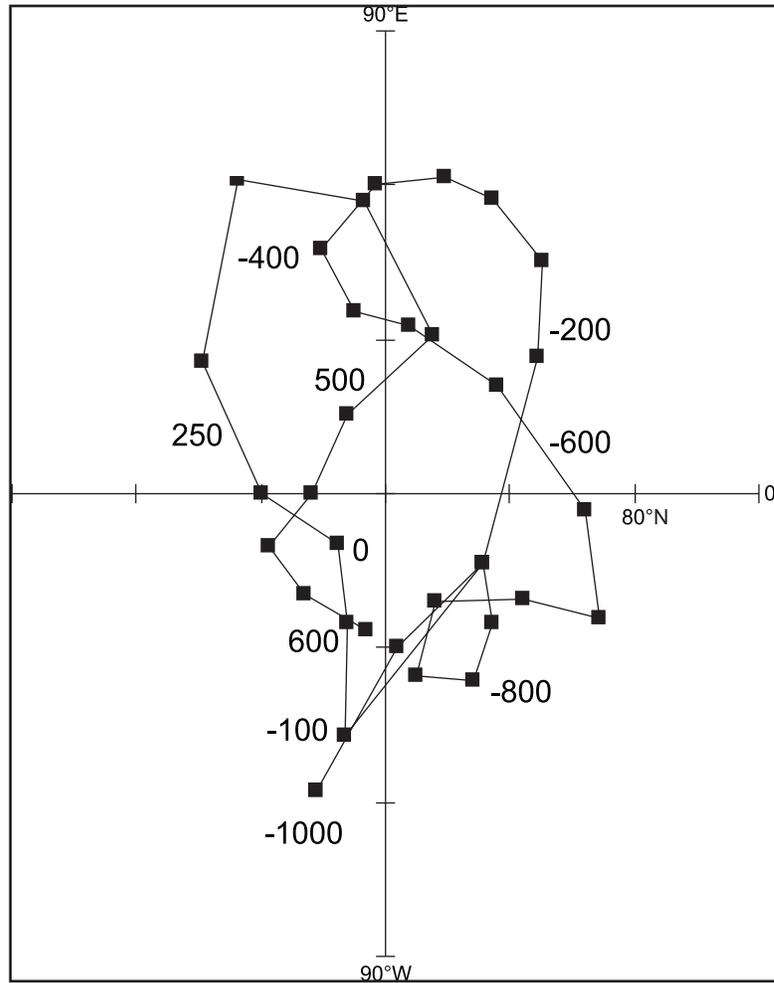


Figure 64. Polar diagram showing average archaeomagnetic poles for Mesoamerica (1000 B.C.–A.D. 600). Years B.C. are shown as negative.

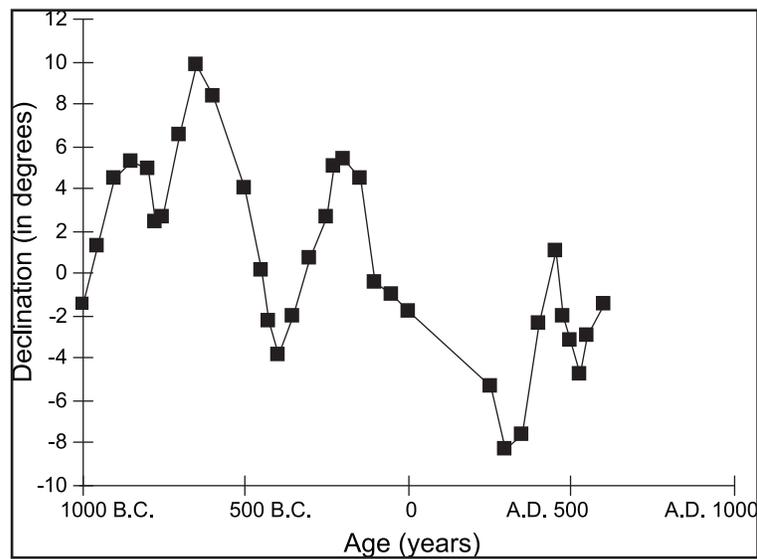


Figure 65. Declination in Mesoamerica (1000 B.C.–A.D. 600), calculated from average pole positions. A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.

Figure 66. Inclination in Mesoamerica (1000 B.C.–A.D. 600), calculated from average pole positions.

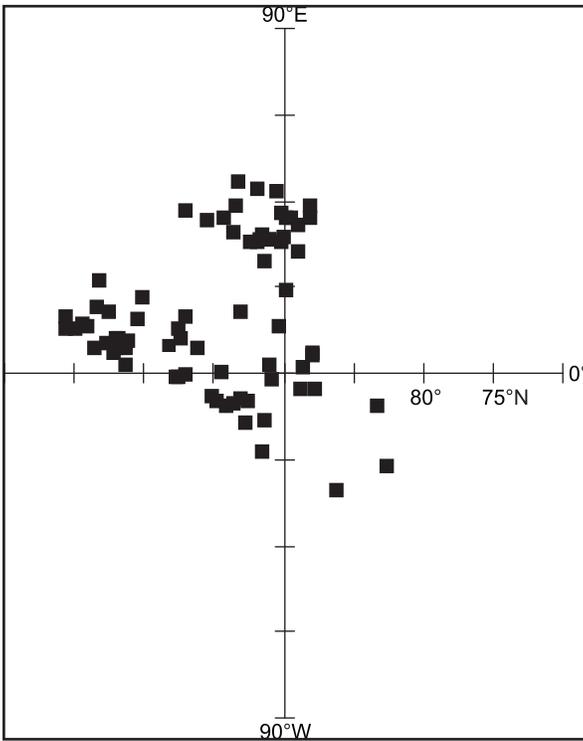
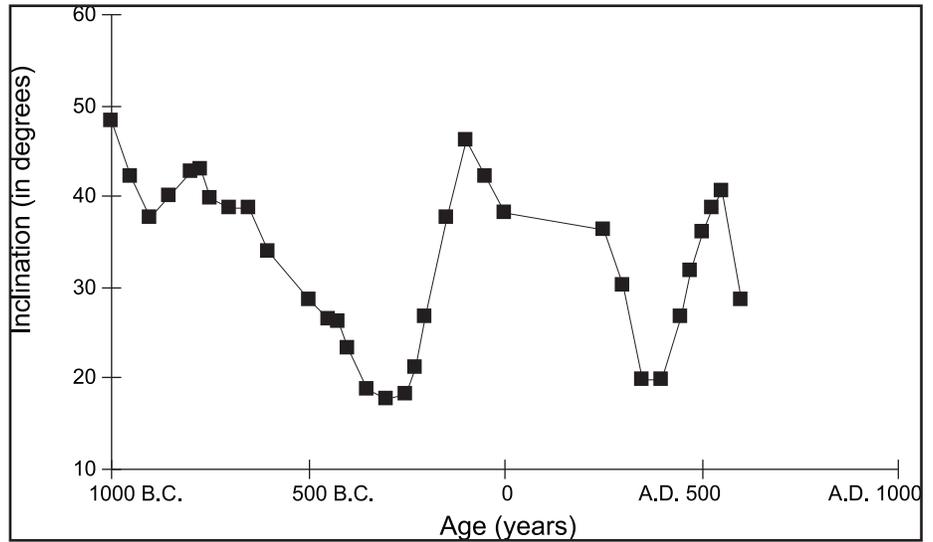
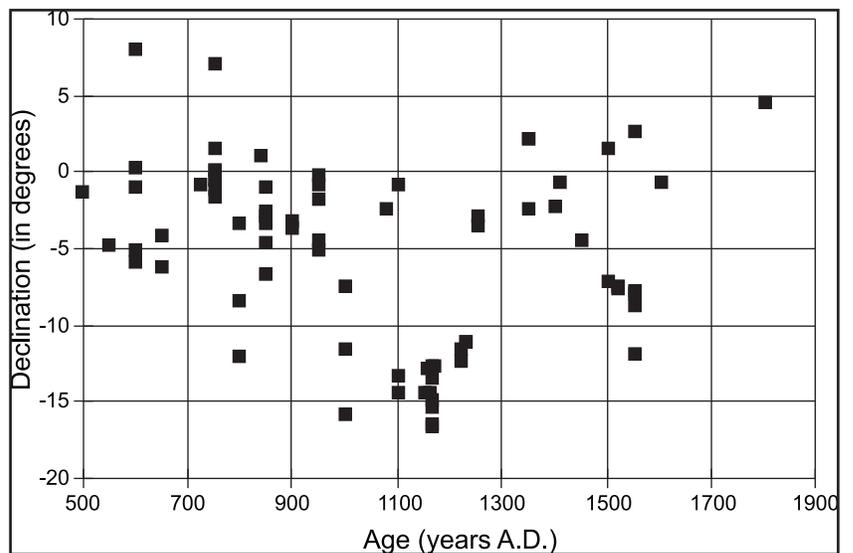


Figure 67. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for Mesoamerica (A.D. 500–1800).

Figure 68. Declination in Mesoamerica (A.D. 500–1800). A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.



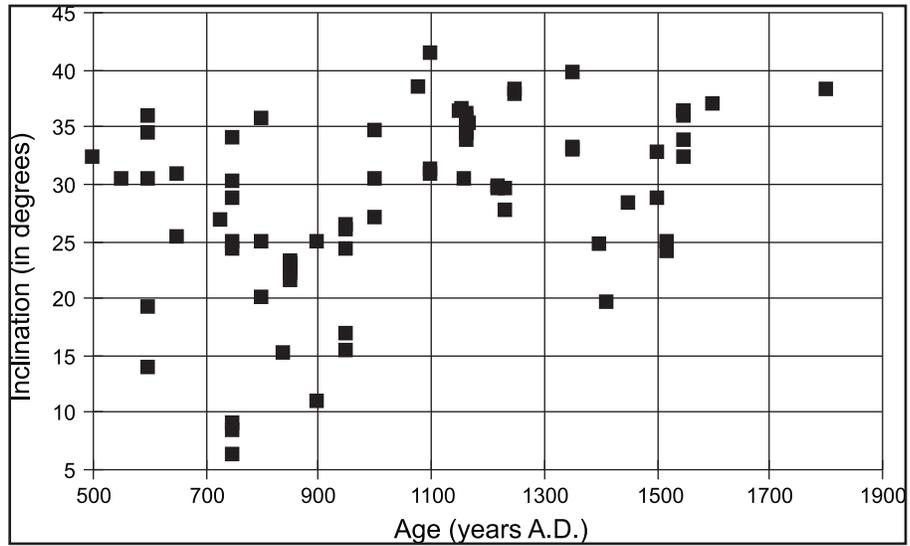


Figure 69. Inclination in Mesoamerica (A.D. 500–1800).

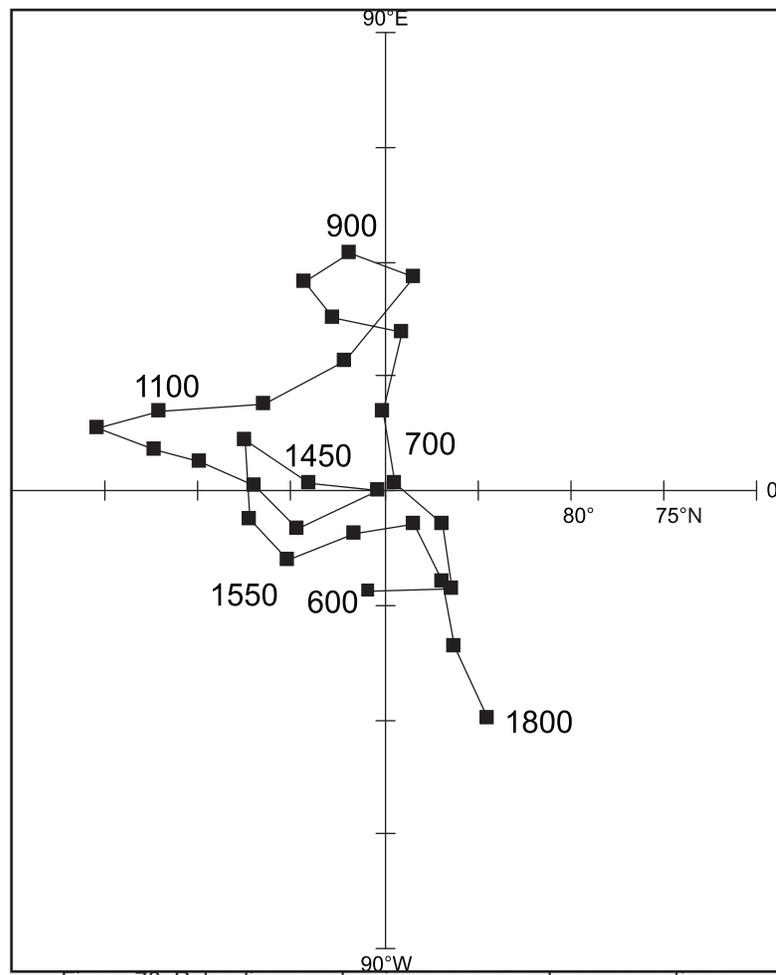


Figure 70. Polar diagram showing average archaeomagnetic polar curve for Mesoamerica (A.D. 600–1800).

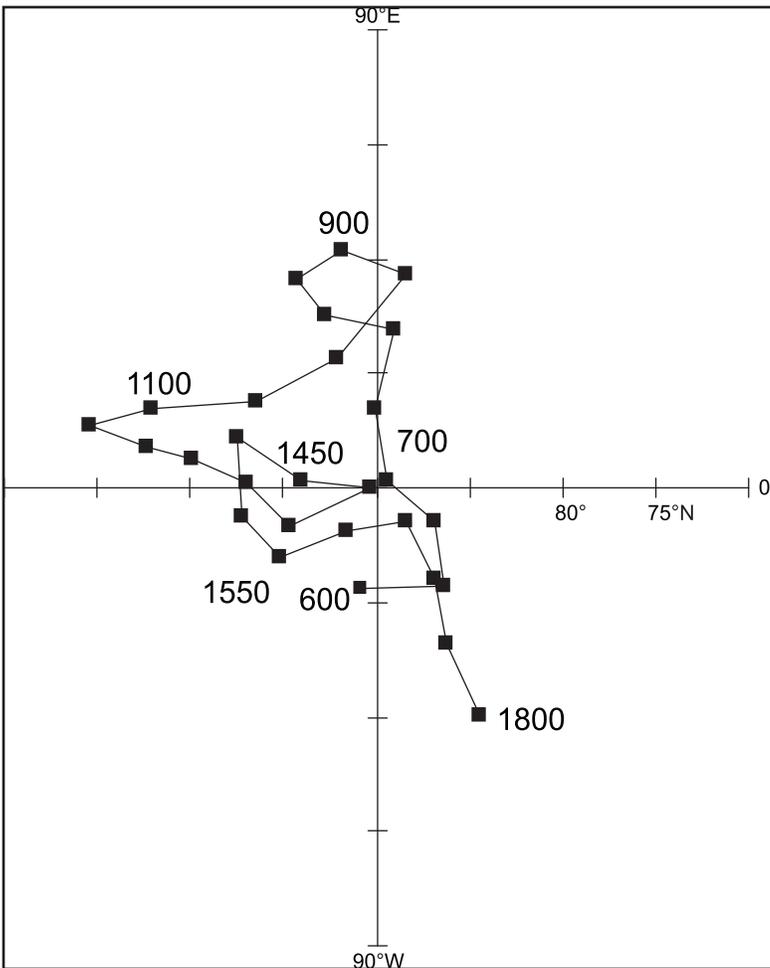


Figure 71. Declination in Mesoamerica (A.D. 600–1800), calculated from average pole positions. A negative declination is west of true north; positive, east.

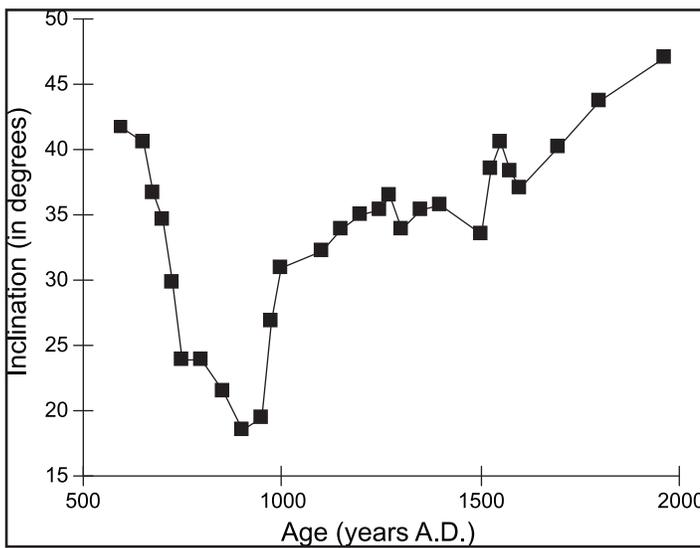


Figure 72. Inclination in Mesoamerica (A.D. 600–1800), calculated from average pole positions.

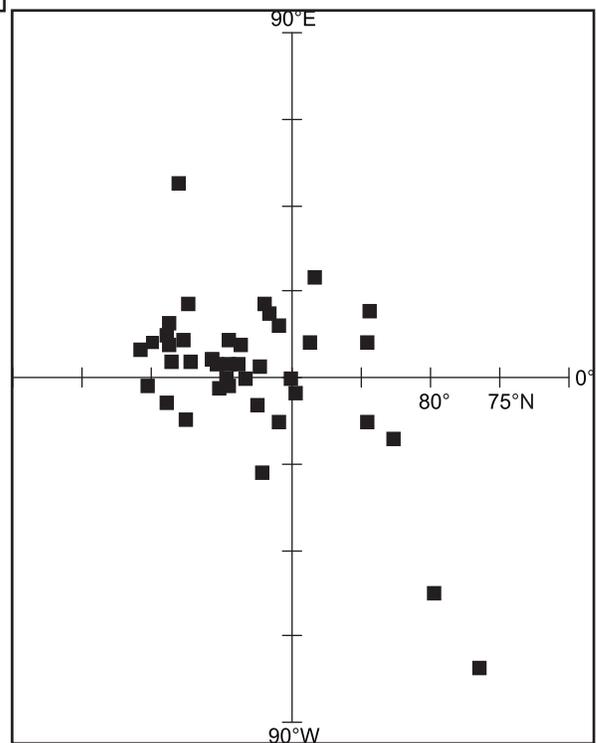


Figure 73. Polar diagram showing archaeomagnetic poles for South America (7000 B.C.–A.D. 1600).

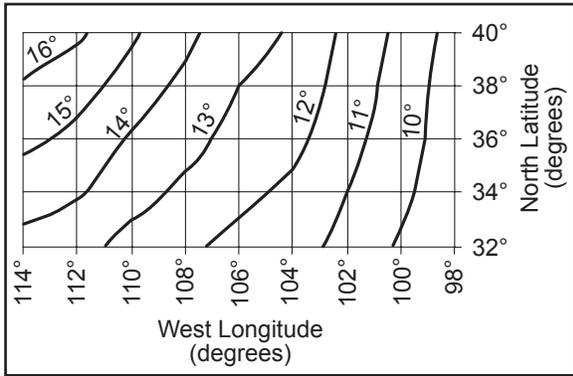


Figure 74. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 1965 (derived from the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey's [1965b] isogonic chart).

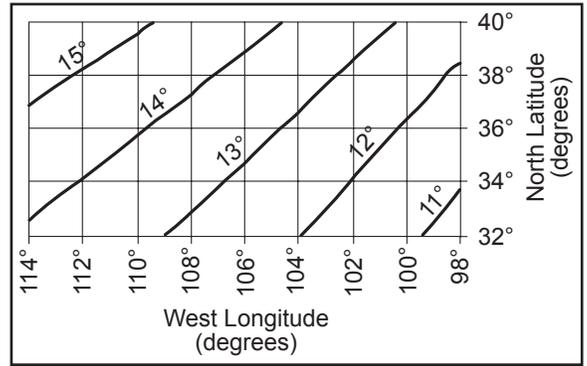


Figure 75. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 1965, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

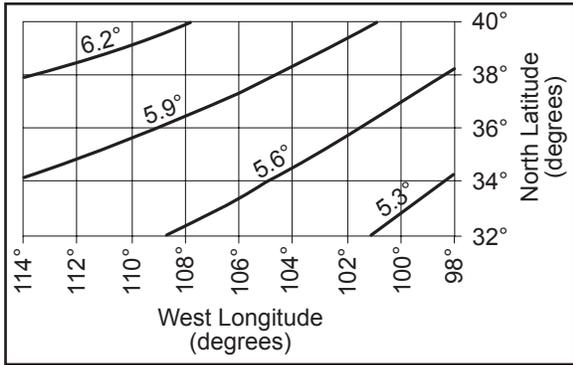


Figure 76. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 1600, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

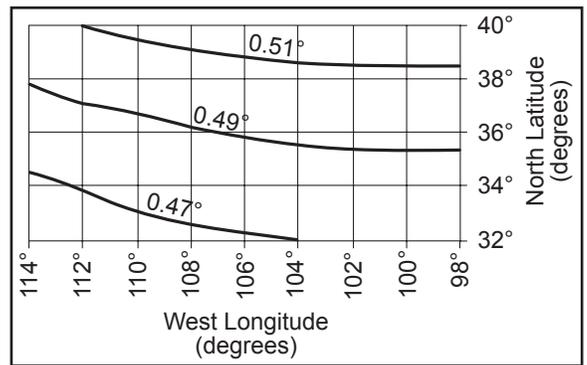


Figure 77. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 1450, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

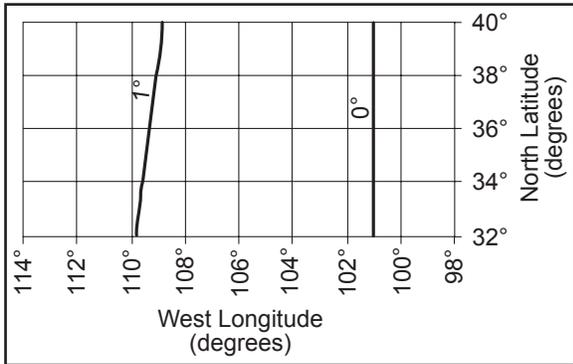


Figure 78. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 1400, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

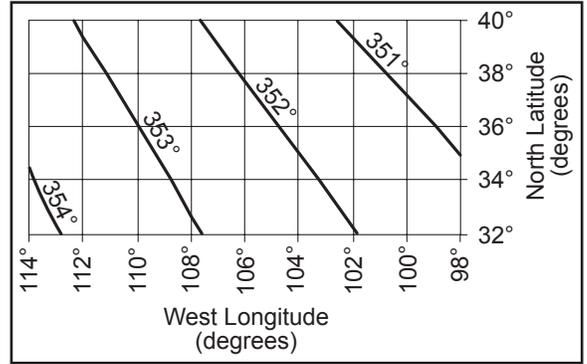


Figure 79. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 1350, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

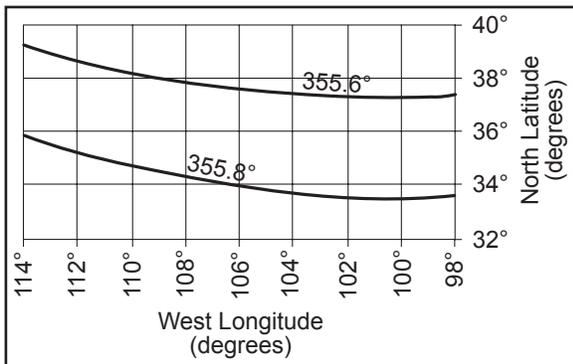


Figure 80. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 1260, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

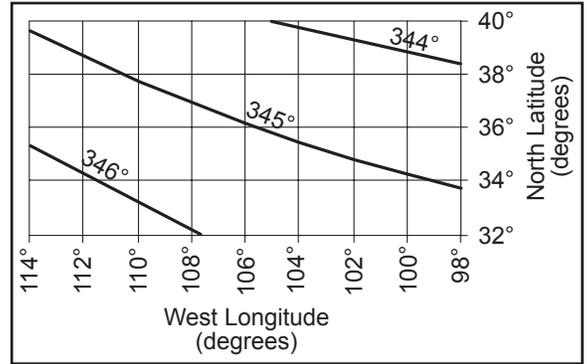


Figure 81. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 1130, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

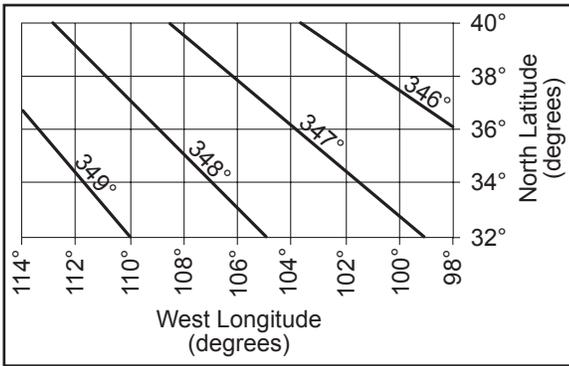


Figure 82. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 1090, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

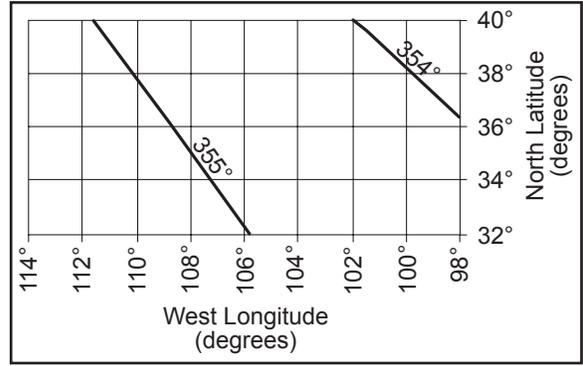


Figure 83. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 1030, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

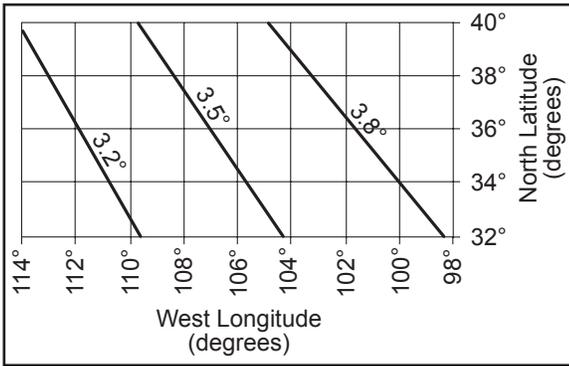


Figure 84. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 960, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

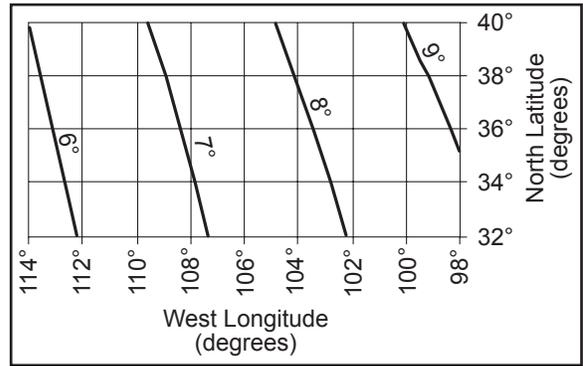


Figure 85. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 860, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

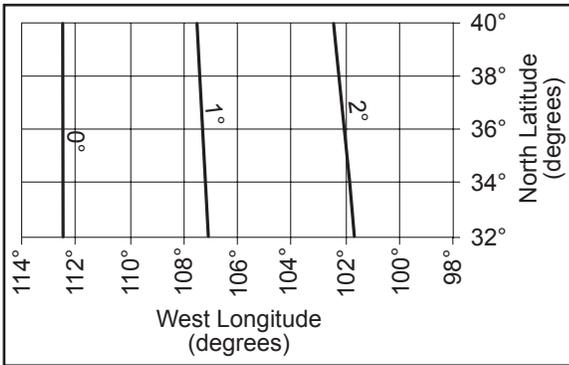


Figure 86. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 800, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

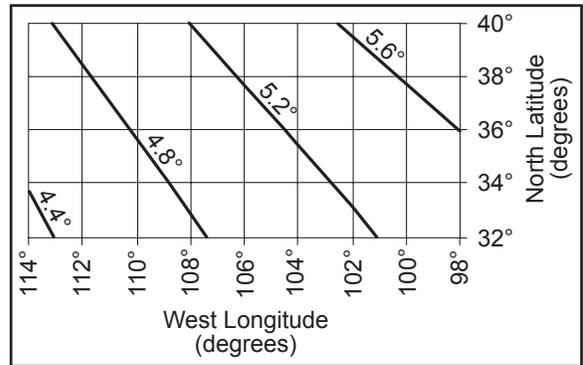


Figure 87. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 700, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

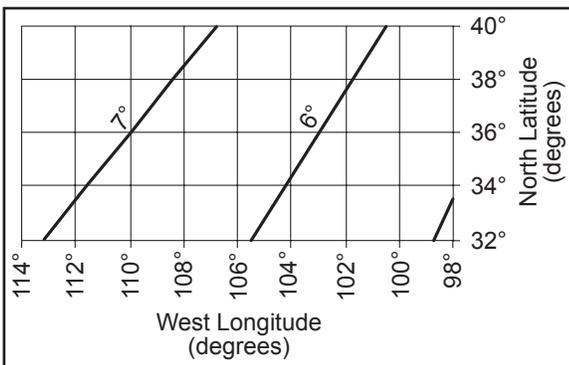


Figure 88. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 620, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

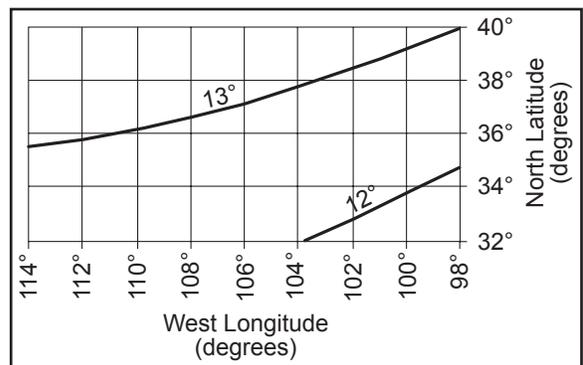


Figure 89. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 550, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

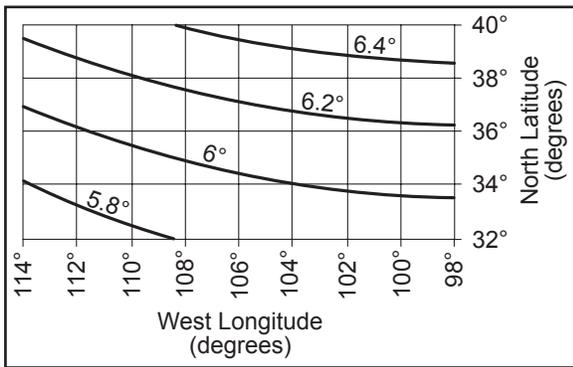


Figure 90. Contour map showing declination in the Southwest, A.D. 400, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

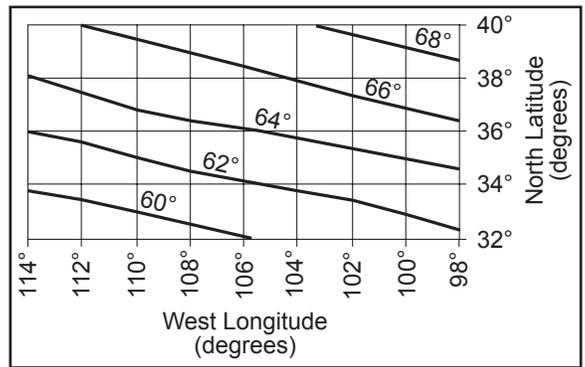


Figure 91. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 1965, derived from the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey's (1965a) isoclinic chart.

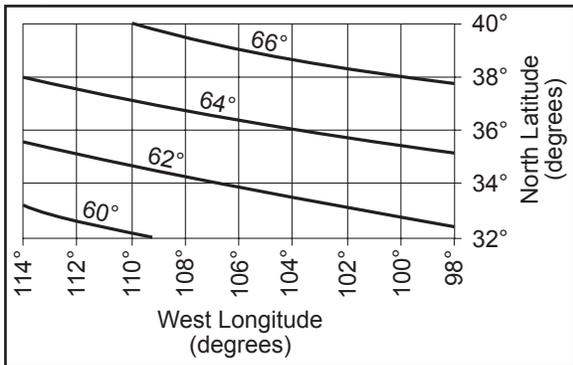


Figure 92. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 1965, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

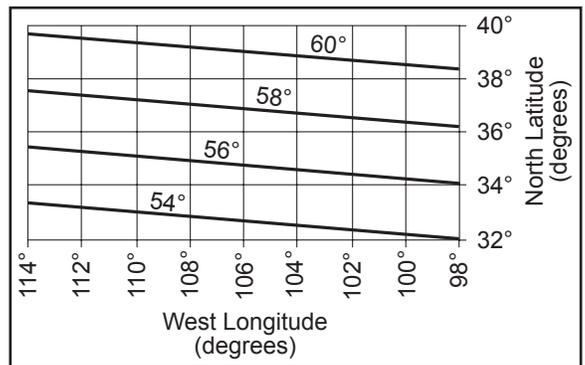


Figure 93. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 1600, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

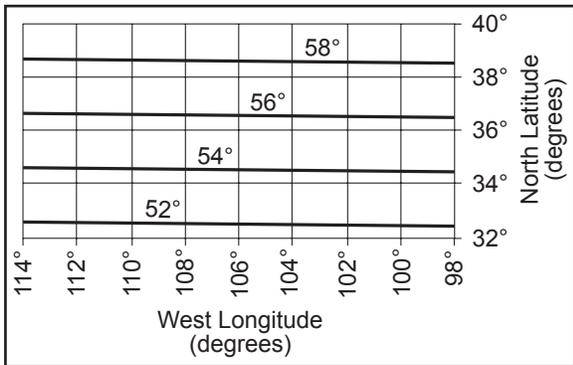


Figure 94. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 1450, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

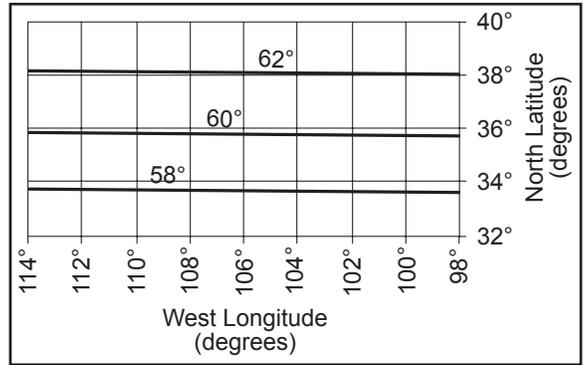


Figure 95. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 1400, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

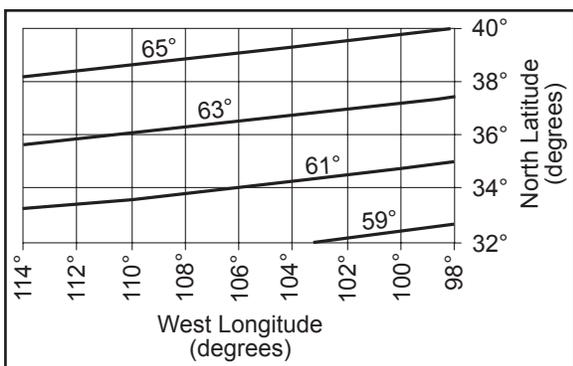


Figure 96. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 1350, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

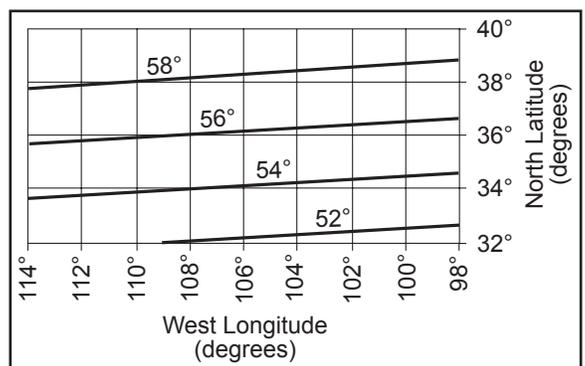


Figure 97. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 1260, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

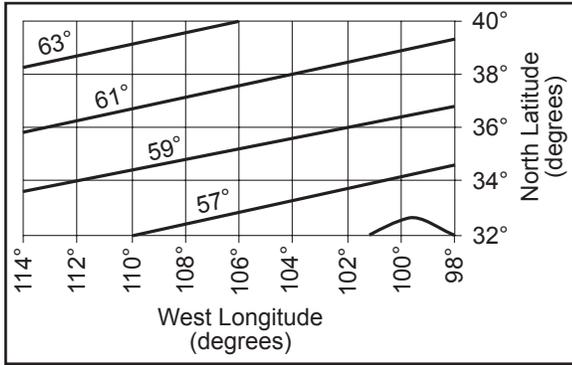


Figure 98. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 1130, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

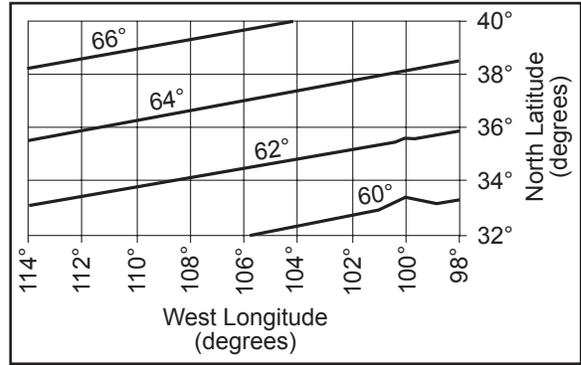


Figure 99. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 1090, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

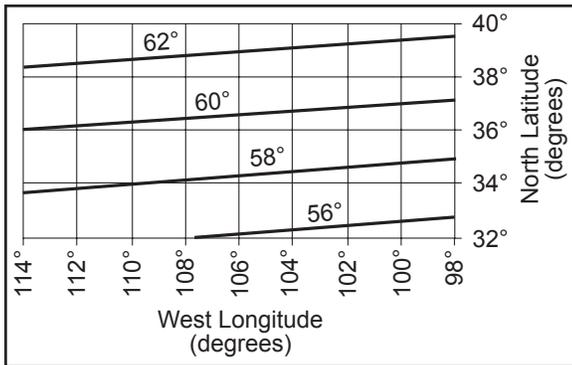


Figure 100. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 1030, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

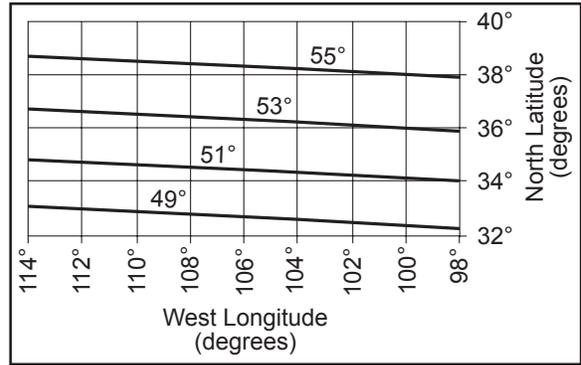


Figure 101. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 960, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

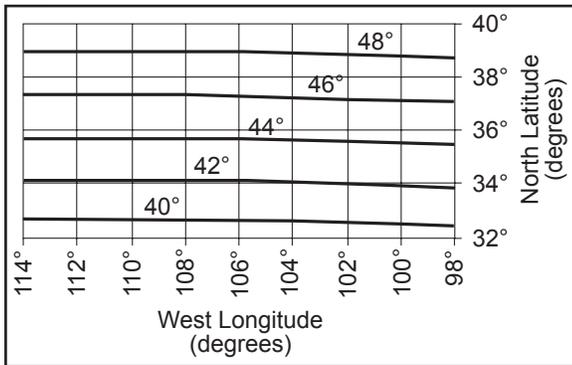


Figure 102. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 860, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

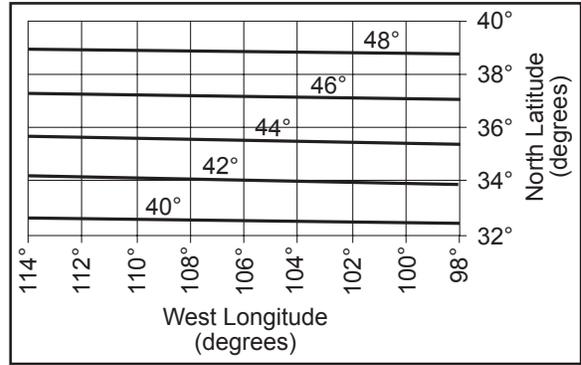


Figure 103. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 800, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

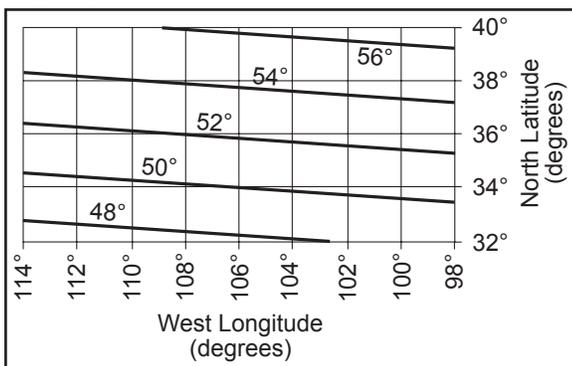


Figure 104. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 700, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

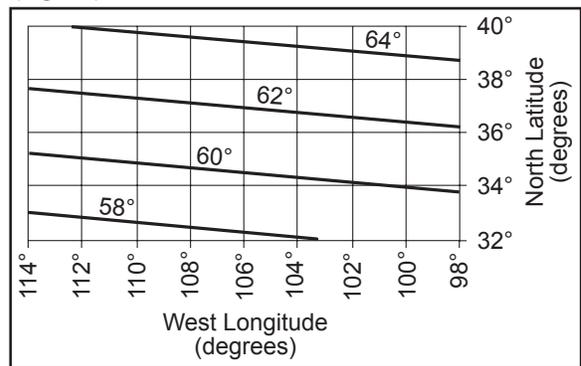


Figure 105. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 620, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

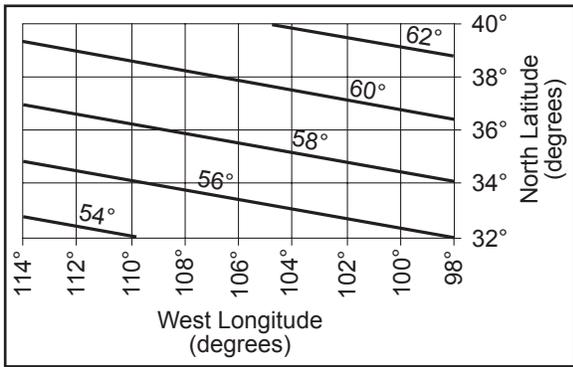


Figure 106. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 550, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

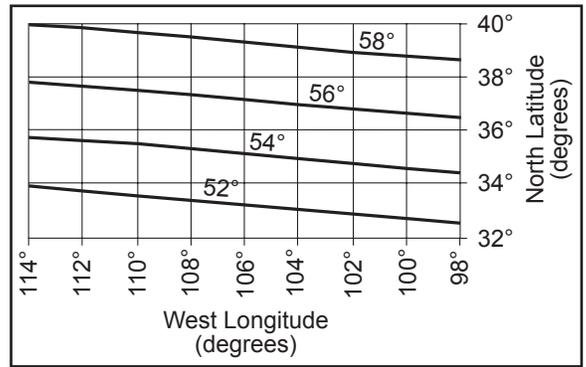


Figure 107. Contour map showing inclination in the Southwest, A.D. 400, calculated from the average polar curve for the Southwest (Fig. 28).

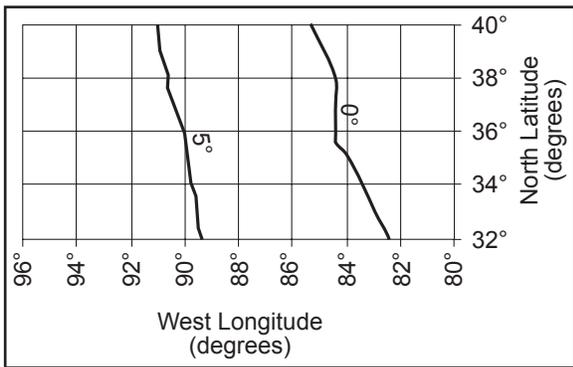


Figure 108. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1965, derived from the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey's (1965b) isogonic chart.

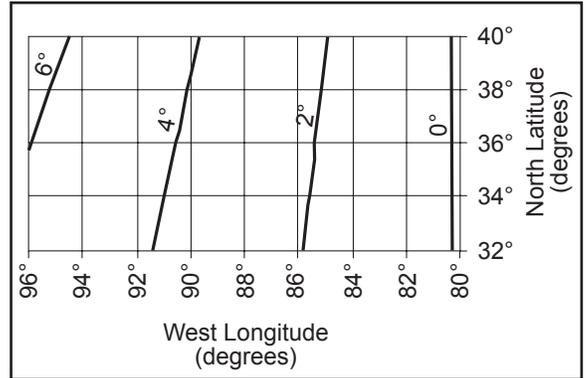


Figure 109. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1965, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

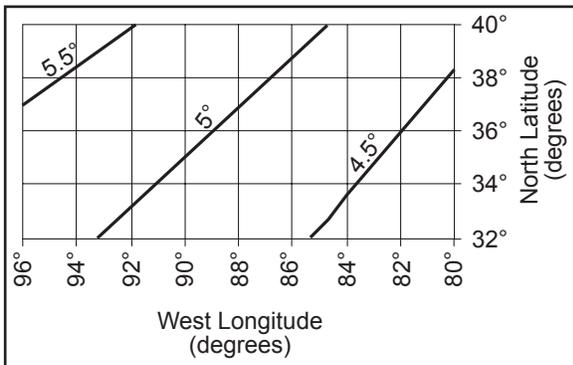


Figure 110. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1700, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

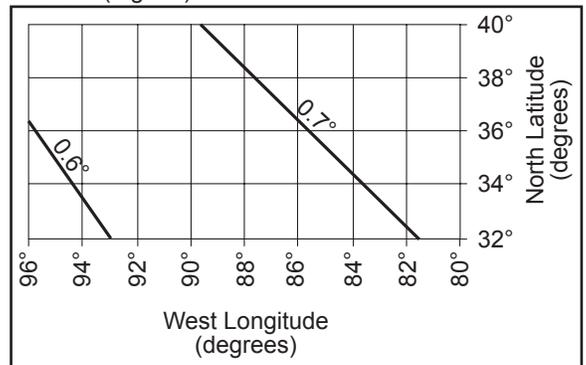


Figure 111. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1450, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

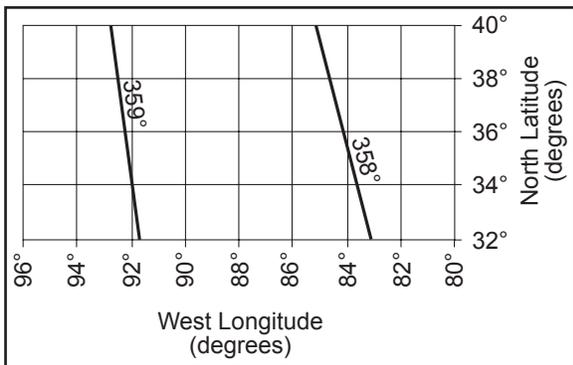


Figure 112. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1400, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

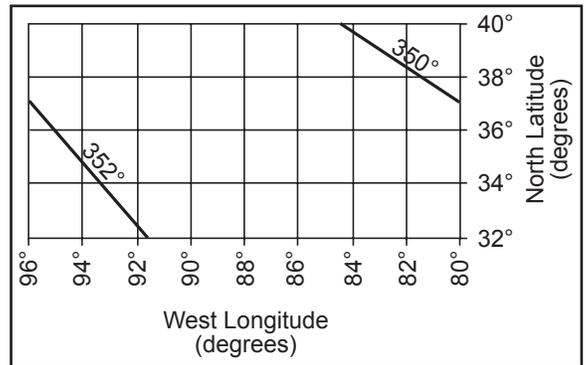


Figure 113. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1370, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

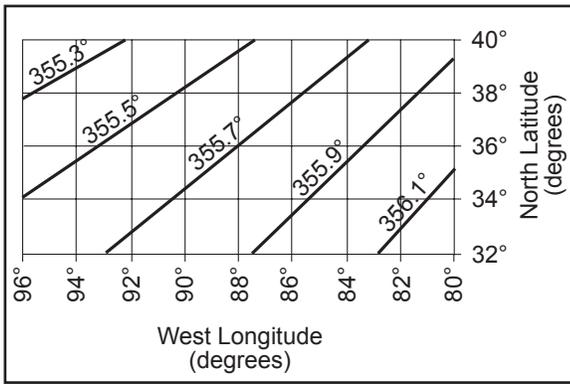


Figure 114. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1300, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

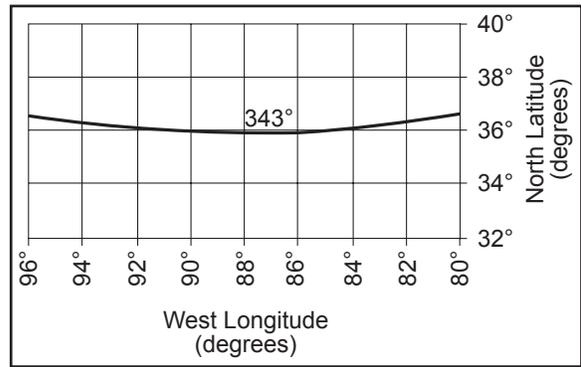


Figure 115. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1200, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

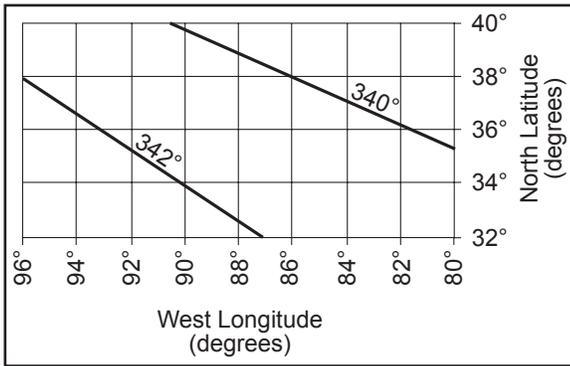


Figure 116. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1150, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

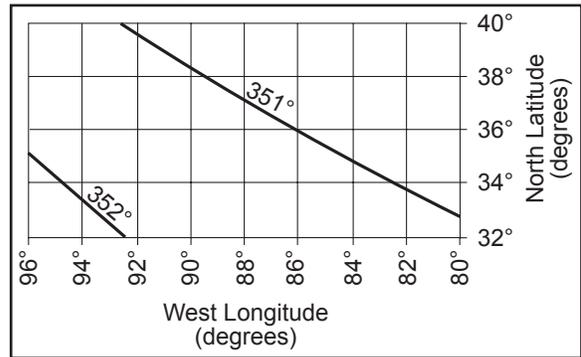


Figure 117. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1100, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

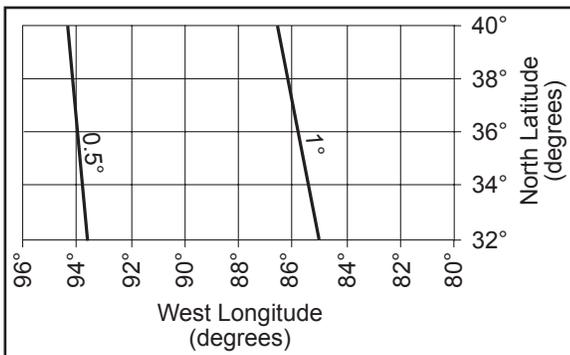


Figure 118. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1000, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

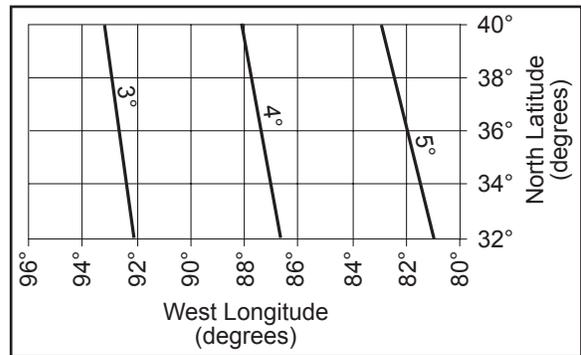


Figure 119. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 850, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

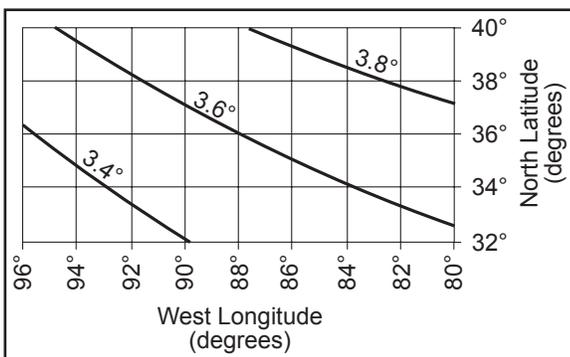


Figure 120. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 750, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

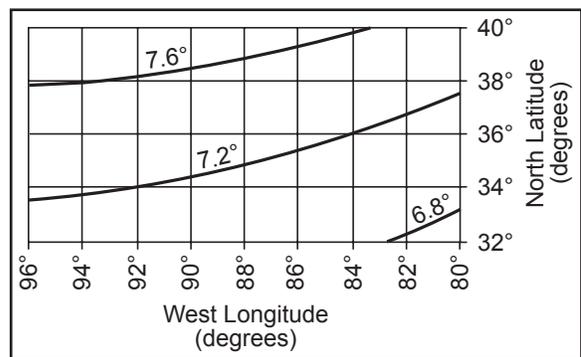


Figure 121. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 450, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

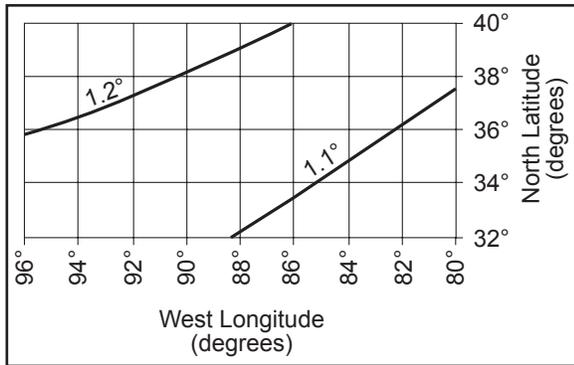


Figure 122. Contour map showing declination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 200, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

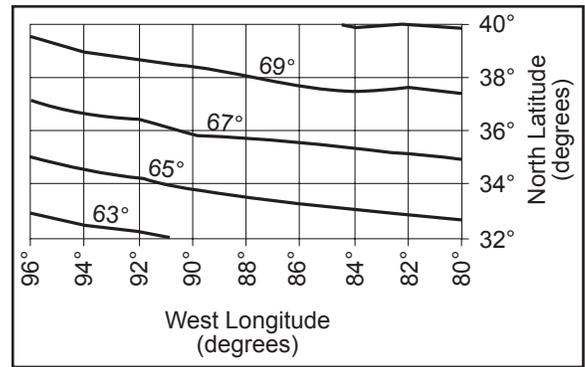


Figure 123. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1965, derived from the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey's (1965a) isoclinic chart.

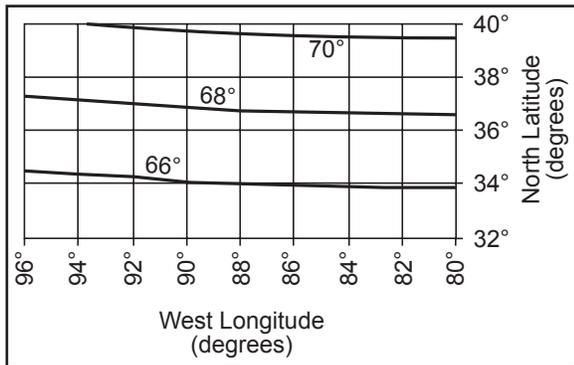


Figure 124. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1965, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

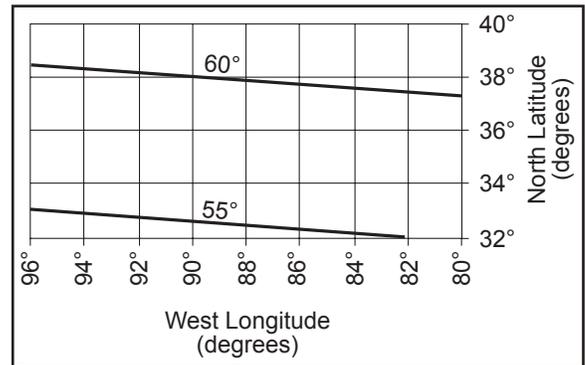


Figure 125. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1700, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

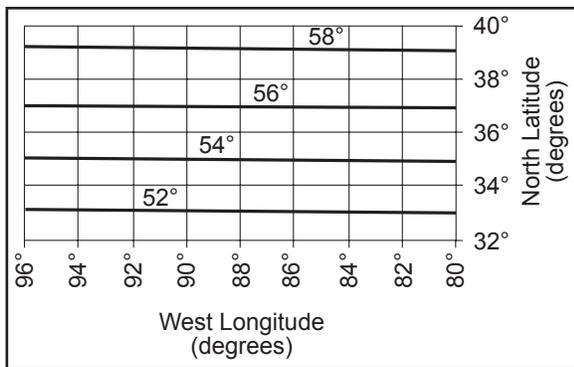


Figure 126. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1450, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

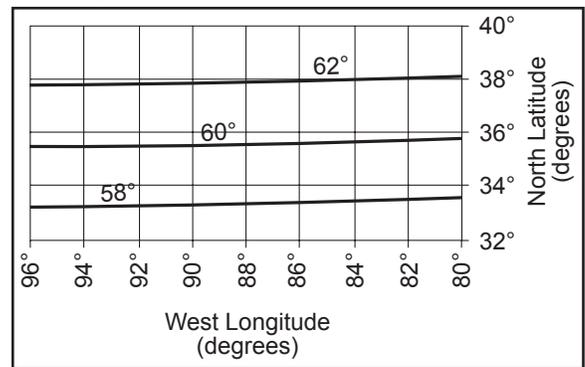


Figure 127. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1400, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

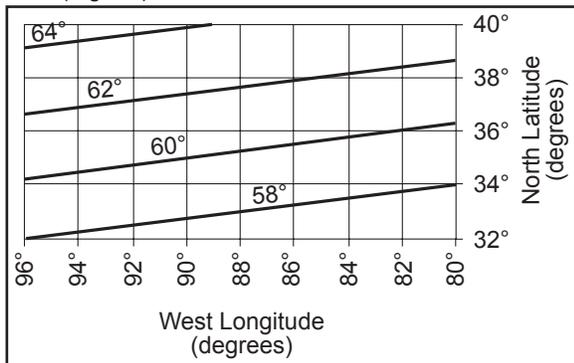


Figure 128. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1370, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

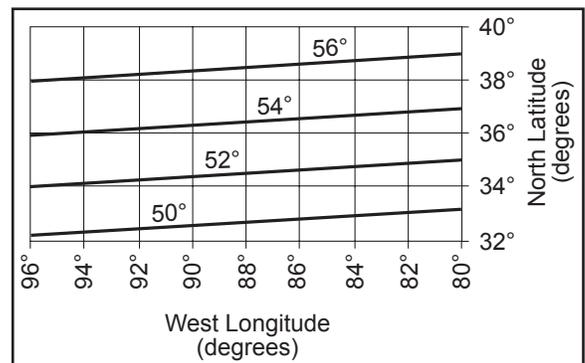


Figure 129. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1300, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

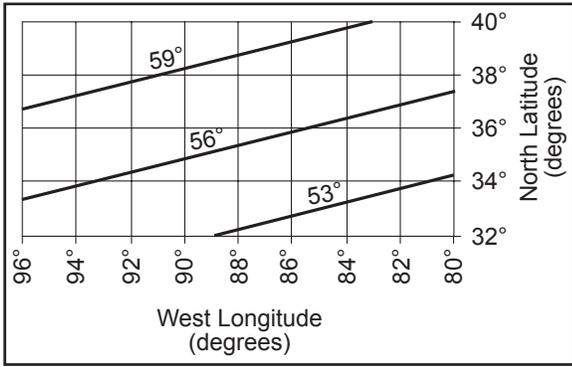


Figure 130. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1200, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

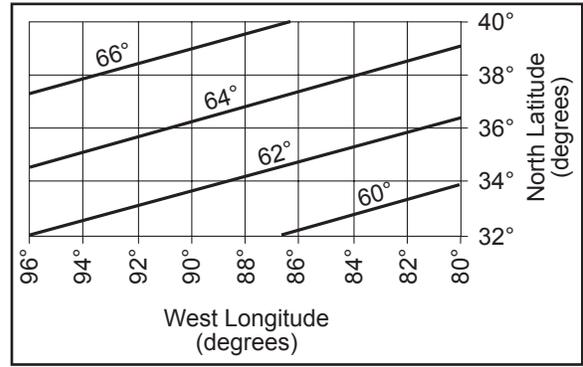


Figure 131. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1150, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

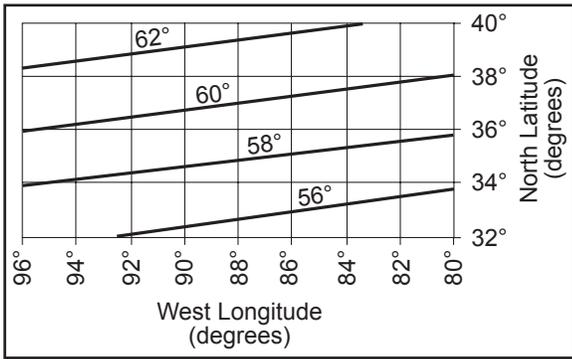


Figure 132. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1100, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

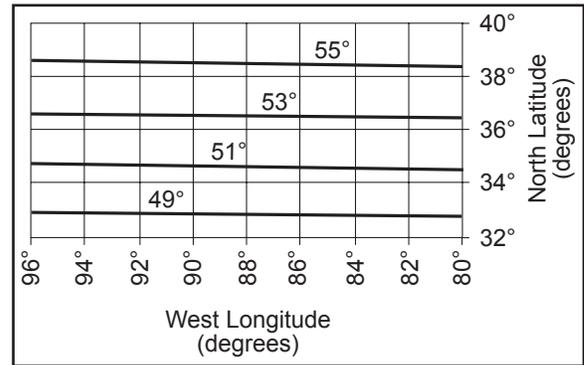


Figure 133. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 1000, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

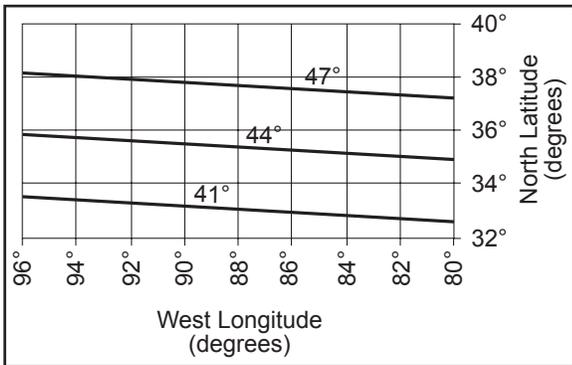


Figure 134. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 850, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

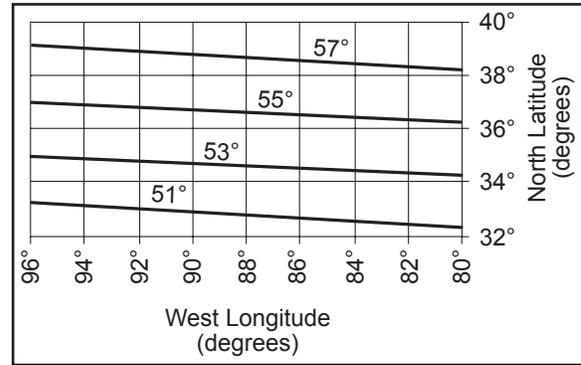


Figure 135. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 750, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

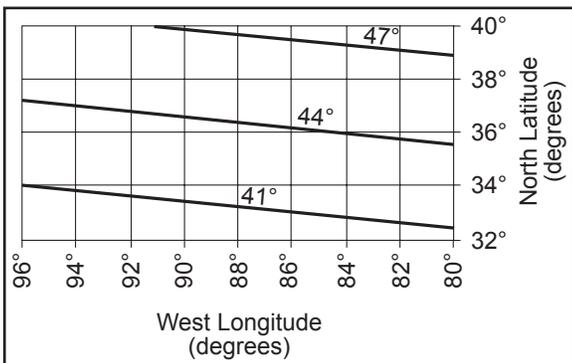


Figure 136. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 450, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

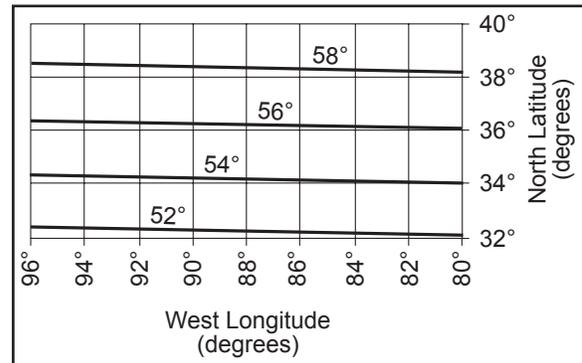


Figure 137. Contour map showing inclination in the Midcontinent, A.D. 200, calculated from the average polar curve for the Midcontinent (Fig. 47).

